COMPUTERWORLD

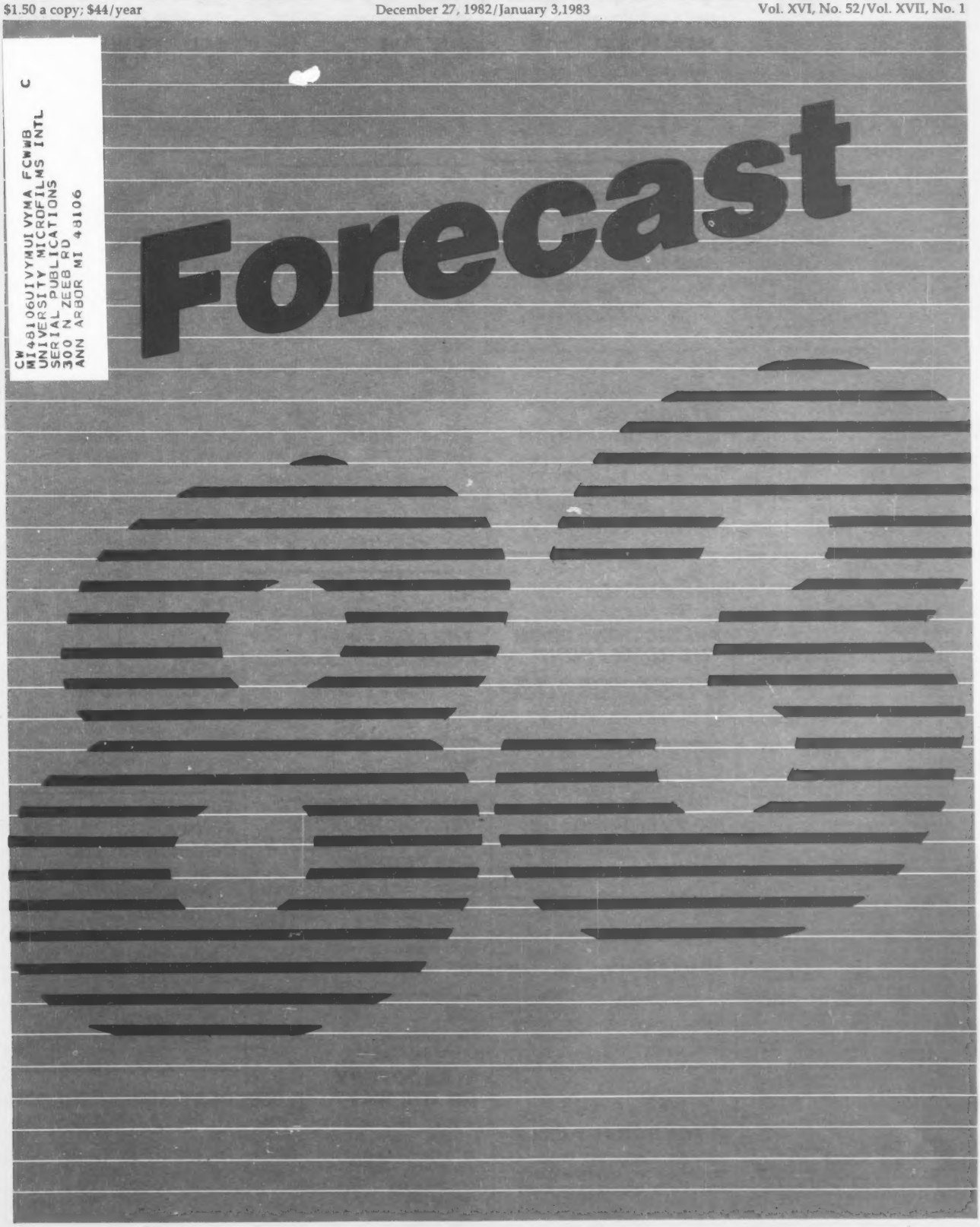
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.50 a copy; $44/year December 27, 1982/January 3,1983 Vol. XVI, No. 52/Vol. XVII, No. 1

CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYMA FCWWB C
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

Forecast



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Susan Blakeney
Paul Gillin
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patti Hartigan
Patricia Keefe
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: 5ECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), November (6 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $44 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Forecast

4
Next Year's Budgets
MAKING DO
Travel, education and other extras have disappeared from 1983 DP budgets. But increasing user demands have made many budgets appear recession-proof.

8
IBM One Year After the Reorganization
LEAN, MEAN AND HUNGRY
Freed from a lengthy antitrust suit and trimmer after a timely reorganization, IBM is a $29 billion force on the move.

12
The AT&T Settlement
MAKING THE USER CONNECTION
Deregulation is leading to increasing competition in the telecommunications marketplace. Users will pay the price, but when do they get the benefits?

16
MIS Execs Explore The Near Future
PREDICTIONS FROM THE HOME FRONT
MIS executives examine the issues that face DP departments in the near future.

21
Personal Computing In Big Business
NO TURNING BACK
Like it or not, microcomputers are here to stay in large corporations.

25
The New End User
LESS FEAR, MORE SAVVY
DP information technocrats, beware! There is a revolution brewing among your end users.

29
1983 Software Budgets
A TEMPORARY HALT
Economic recession and cutbacks in new development projects add up to a flat year for software package budgets.

33
Business Graphics in '83
ART FOR ART'S SAKE?
The graphics market is expected to be a $4.6 billion industry within two years. But generating pretty pictures isn't enough to reach that goal.

36
Benchmarking The Big Machines
HORSEPOWER OR HORSE FEATHERS?
Increasingly complex interactive and networking environments are making benchmark runs more of an art than a science.

39
Computer Economics in '83
LEASE, RENT OR BUY?
Cash position, technological obsolescence and flexibility are three factors to consider . . . and the final decision should be passed on to the finance department, according to the experts.

42
Local-Area Network Standards
THE LONG WAIT
Prospective users of local-area networks may finally get some standards, thanks to year-end action from IEEE 802.

48
Last Year's Layoffs
WHAT HAPPENS TO VENDOR REJECTS WHEN THE REJECTS ARE PEOPLE?
Economic hard times forced computer industry vendors to lay off thousands in 1982. *Computerworld* takes a close look at how the layoffs affected those people and what their prospects are for 1983.

54
The Worldwide Computer Market
IS RECOVERY ON THE WAY?
President Reagan's predictions for economic recovery during 1982 were not borne out by computer industry performance. If analysts' prognostications hold true, 1983 may not be much better.

59
Free Trade vs. Protectionism
SELLING HIGH TECHNOLOGY
As advocates of U.S. protectionism gain influence, free traders predict a major trade war.

67
The Semiconductor Industry
1983 WILL GET BETTER. . .
Double-digit earnings have been the impossible dream for most semiconductor vendors in recent years. They are crossing corporate fingers that things will improve.

79
Technology Under Development
A LOOK BEHIND CLOSED DOORS
Artificial intelligence systems, optical recording techniques, digital termination systems, cellular radio — a peek at the array of technologies that work in the labs but are still on the threshhold of commercial feasibility.

83
A Conversation With Hank Koehn
A GLIMPSE AT THE FUTURE
A futurist whose speculations are rooted in real-world DP management ponders the fate of traditional information processing over the next decade.

Editorial 90
Software 93
Communications 97
Systems & Peripherals 99
Miniworld 103
Office Automation 105
Computer Industry 107
Advertising Index 142

Forecast '82 Art Director: Tom Monahan
Assistant Art Director: Ann Bartolotti

RIDDLE

What is only one year old, has 300 users, and is VM/CMS's "Best Friend."

Call (201) 568-9700.

Adopt a pedigreed VM/CMS sort.

If you guessed that SyncSort is "CMS's Best Friend," congratulations. You are a champion puzzle-solver and now ready to take on Rubik's Cube.

The VM/CMS operating system has proved to be one of the success stories of our time. It's becoming more and more popular with sophisticated data-processors.

However, it wasn't always that way. When VM/CMS was first introduced, certain kinds of production with the system were difficult if not downright impossible. Sorting is a case in point. There simply were no advanced sort programs for VM/CMS.

All that changed when we brought out SyncSort CMS. It was the first high-technology sort program designed especially for VM/CMS. And almost immediately it began attracting leading-edge users.

As a result, SyncSort CMS has grown faster than any other of our sort programs. Although it's only a year old, SyncSort CMS has over 300 users.

Here are some of the reasons for this astonishing popularity:

1. LEADING-EDGE PERFORMANCE: SyncSort CMS includes many of the technical breakthroughs we made in OS and DOS sorting—innovations that are now patented.

You'll be impressed by how little VTIME, TTIME, SIO's and Elapsed Time SyncSort CMS consumes. You'll note a sharp drop in response times, and a sharp increase in systems throughput.

2. BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY: SyncSort CMS's features can often reduce the time required for a simple report from five programmer days to one. These features can:

- select relevant records;
- reformat records on output;
- perform summaries of designated numeric fields;
- produce reports with pagination, headings, dates.

3. GREATER VERSATILITY: SyncSort CMS is a sort for all seasons:

- It can be invoked from other COBOL, PL/1, or BAL programs.
- It sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files.
- It dynamically allocates space on TDSK.

4. CHAMPION SERVICE: You can count on the best service in sorting. More than 85% of all service requests are resolved within 24 hours.

We'll be glad to send VM/CMS's Best Friend over for a test stay. Just look for the brown eyes and the wagging tail!

SyncSort CMS
Performance Improvements
VTIME: 50%
TTIME: 60%
SIO's : 75%

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Forecast '83

PHOTO ©1982 GEORGE DILLON

Next Year's Budgets

Making Do

By Susan Blakeney

Although many U.S. corporations are tightening their belts, most of next year's DP budgets have passed unscathed before watchful corporate eyes.

In fact, the majority of DP installations — 66% — were allowed to let out their 1983 budget belts an average of 17% compared with 1982, *Computerworld* found when it surveyed 50 DP managers from companies of different sizes around the country. Ten percent experienced budget cuts, and 20% said their budgets were the same as last year.

The average DP budget accounts for 2% of a corporation's annual gross revenues, regardless of the company's size, according to the survey.

The survey did uncover some disturbing news: Three companies have had to defer DP projects because of the unfavorable economic climate, two have imposed hiring freezes and one company has filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection. However, while 27 of the 50 DP executives surveyed admitted that the recession has brought belt-tightening in the areas of travel, education and other "extras," 30% said the recession has had no adverse effect at all on their spending habits.

Why are so many DP budgets seemingly recession-proof? Some DP directors suggested that the answer may lie in the fact that ever-increasing demands are being made on DP, coupled with the general belief that it pays to automate most procedures.

"In spite of a depressed economy, we're gearing up for the future of our company," observed John Shields, vice-president of management information systems (MIS) at Flexi-Van Corp., a $200 million lessor of transportation equipment. "The executives are very supportive of MIS, and we've been treated very well — so we can stay competitive for the future."

Next year, salaries will once again consume the lion's share of the DP budget — 46%, up 3.7% from 1982. However, the amount of money budgeted for salaries is up 12.9% from '82, whereas spending for '82 salaries was up 17% from the previous year. Nineteen of the 50 installations canvassed said they asked for the same percent of the corporate coffer to pay salaries as last year; nine expected less because of corporate cutbacks.

Eleven percent of 1983's DP budgets will go for managers working in DP departments. Programmers will account for 12% and systems analysts for 11% of the budget. Data entry workers, computer operators and other support and administrative personnel will claim 6%, 5% and 1%, respectively.

Among those DP executives surveyed, 56% said they will not be hiring additional staff in 1983, except to replace people who leave. Morris Fusco, director of data processing at Publix Shirt Corp. in New York, said his company has imposed a salary and hiring freeze until July 1.

The remaining 44% of the DPers polled said they will be hiring, mainly in the areas of programming and analysis, with a few jobs open for technicians, communications specialists and support personnel. Only one person will be hiring a manager.

Asked if they have any trouble finding qualified DP people, 82% replied in the affirmative. Only half the managers surveyed last year reported similar trouble.

The flip side of this coin, however, contains good news: 62% of the managers said the turnover rate has fallen in the past year. The remaining 38% said there

---

Staff Writer Susan Blakeney led the team of Computerworld *writers who conducted the survey upon which the above story is based. The survey team included Jim Bartimo, Robert Batt, Jenny Charlesworth, Paul Gillin and Bruce Hoard.*

has been no change. No one claimed that turnover is increasing.

Turnover or no, 27 of the managers surveyed do not or would not hire people without some kind of DP background. "I have enough problems," Fusco commented.

The other 23 DP directors do hire people without DP experience, but primarily for entry-level spots. People from in-house are the strongest candidates for these jobs ("We give in-house people aptitude tests and look at their job performance history," said one senior vice-president of DP), followed by people with liberal arts degrees and then by people with industry-specific or accounting expertise. Two managers in the survey said they also consider people looking to change fields; four others consider people who have taken some kind of DP course.

Positive Toward Non-DP Types

Asked whether the non-DP types are effective, all the survey participants responded positively. Several said they are extremely effective. "I think people have a tendency to reward you when you give them a chance at something new," one DP manager observed.

The average amount of money allocated for training next year is 1.7% of the DP budget, although 23 of the 50 DP managers polled will spend less than 1% on training. Last year's budget survey found that managers would be spending 2.6% in 1982.

Programmers average as much time on maintenance as on development work, according to *Computerworld's* survey. However, the gamut runs from 90% of time spent for systems maintenance to 90% for system development. This is close to last year's finding.

Software Expenditures

Application software will cost DP managers about 5.4% of the 1983 DP budget, the survey found. Fourteen of the DP managers surveyed said this figure is up from last year, with increases from 2% to 150%.

Eighteen DPers said the figure represents no change from the previous year, while four projected decreased application software costs for 1983.

Utility software has been allotted 5% of the 1983 DP budget. Eleven DP managers said this figure is up from last year; four said it is down; 16 reported no change.

Communications Costs

An average 5.6% of next year's DP budget will go for communications. In 42% of the installations surveyed, this includes expected expenditures for both voice and data communications. Eleven of the 50 DP managers' budgets cover only data communications.

Only one person said he will spend less on communications in 1983. About half will spend the same as this year and half will spend more (two managers are increasing their communications budgets by 100% each).

'. . . Unlike last year, when salaries were the issue of greatest concern for DP managers, this year's managers cited the increasing demands on the DP department and the integration of new technologies such as decision support, telecommunications, office automation and microcomputers.'

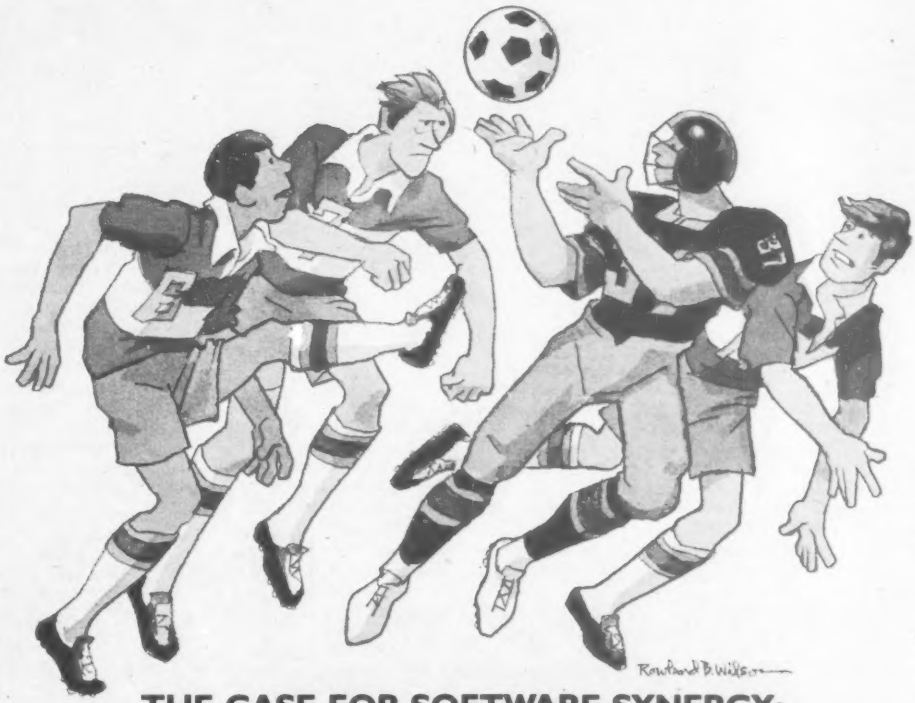
While only 12 of 50 managers have funds in their budgets (an average 6%) for local-area networks, none of the managers surveyed last year budgeted for local-area nets. Half of this year's surveyed managers said they will be spending the same amount in 1983 as they did in 1982 for local-area networks; two will spend "slightly more." Four other managers could not separate local-area network expenditures from communications costs in general.

The purchase and license fees for minicomputers will eat up an average 6% of the managers' budgets, and the maintenance of these systems will cost an additional 2%. However, 60% of the DP managers will spend nothing on minicomputers.

Mainframes will cost managers a whopping 15% of their budgets; only one manager indicated he will spend less than before. But the range was wide: Some managers will spend as much as 62% of their budgets in this category, other managers as little as 1%.

Service and maintenance costs for

(Continued on Page 6)



THE CASE FOR SOFTWARE SYNERGY: WHEN ALL COMPONENTS PLAY AS A TEAM, GOALS ARE EASIER MET.

When two or more software products *work as a team* they produce greater benefits than the same software products working independently: that's synergy.

Computer Associates offers you the broadest line of DOS and OS systems software products in the world, designed with that synergy in mind.

Our products don't just "talk" to each other, they all work together as a team, supporting each other and doing more for you in a given time. Separately, each of our products provides a powerful solution of significant benefit to you. You will achieve even greater benefits with two or more of our products working together.

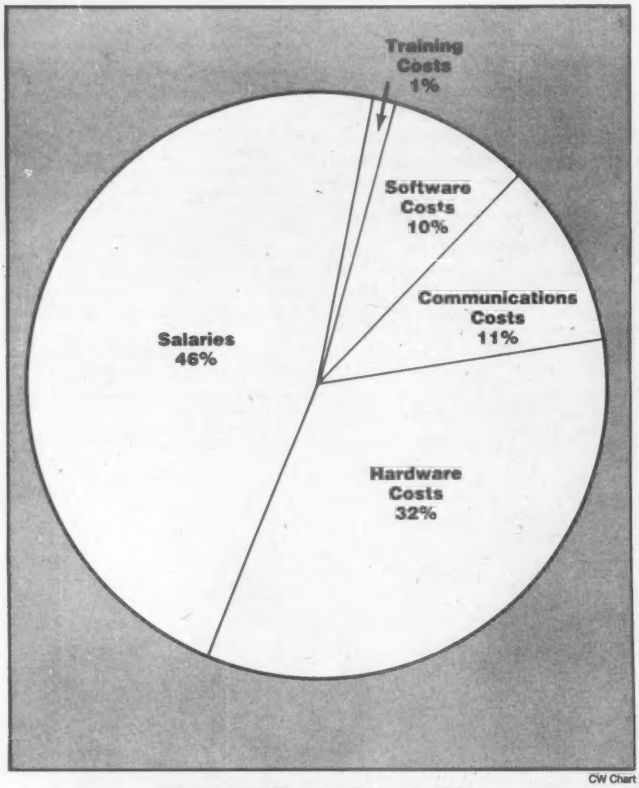
This means your entire Data Processing Center performs with greater overall efficiency — and economy.

The result is greater productivity from your entire organization.

This is our Case for Software Synergy. Let us send you our comprehensive brochure and prove it. Call (800) 645-3003, in NY: (516) 333-6700.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke., Jericho, NY 11753



CW Chart

Estimated User Budgets in 1983

(Continued from Page 5)

those mainframes comprise another 2% of the DP budget. Managers will spend approximately 4% of their funds on peripherals.

All told, hardware costs will average 32% of the 1983 DP budget.

Of the 50 executives surveyed, 13 are responsible for selecting and buying personal computers in their organizations. Nineteen said the micros come out of end-user department budgets, six managers said the costs are charged to both the DP department and the end users' departments. The remaining 12 managers have no personal computers in their companies.

Of those that do buy personal computers, only three managers will spend 1% or more.

Whose idea was it to introduce personal computers into these organizations? In 45% of the cases, the DP department was responsible; 34% of the time it was end users; and the remaining 21% of the time, it was a combination.

Seventy-eight percent of those surveyed are also responsible for purchasing office automation equipment. The other 22% said these expenditures are made by the individual user departments.

New equipment will be purchased by 35 (70%) of the DPers polled. The planned acquisitions mentioned most often include word processing/office automation equipment (14 responses), mainframes (12), peripherals (11), minicomputers (8), personal computers (4) and software (2). Mentioned once each: graphics systems and communications products.

Issues of Concern

When asked what single item in their budget has gone up the most since last year, the DP managers agreed that salaries top the inflation list, with software a close second. Also mentioned seven times each were peripherals and maintenance.

Communications came up three times, and one manager said the rising cost of energy is his pet peeve.

But unlike last year, when salaries were the issue of greatest concern for DP managers, this year's managers cited the increasing demands on the DP department and the integration of new technologies such as decision support, telecommunications, office automation and microcomputers.

The primary concern of Dick Hudson, corporate director of MIS at Global Marine, Inc. in Houston, is "the introduction of computers as an effective tool to the user community. We're hoping to have awesome amounts of processing in the end users' hands by the end of '83."

For Howard Jones, director of information services at Westmoreland Coal Co. in Philadelphia, the primary concern is "building a distributed processing network and interfacing office automation with data processing."

Other major concerns included salaries, the economy, turnover, productivity, motivation and escalating costs of equipment.

However, the DP chief for a major valve manufacturing company said, "We don't have any concerns. We only have opportunities." ■

DP DIRECTORY Lists NY Metro/NY, NJ, & CT Users & Vendors

- The Source to a Multi-Billion Dollar Market
- The #1 DP Market in the World
- Over 11,000 Computer Users Listed
- Over 4,000 Computer Vendors Listed
- Over 15,000 Top Computer Executives
- Installed Mainframes & Minicomputers Listed
- **FUTURE PLANS:** Projected upgrades, discards, aquisitions of hardware and software specified with dates in user section and index
- Fortune 500, Fortune 1000 and major non-industrial companies listed
- RJE & Timesharing with computers at other locations specified in user section and hardware index
- Company, division, address, industry, main phone #, contact's name, title, functional area, direct phone # or ext., major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications, & misc. info
- 117 Indexes by type of Hardware, Software & Industry (e.g. CICS/IMS/VM/IBM 303X's,DEC PDP/RPG II,etc.)
- Key Financial Executives & EDP Recruiters listed
- Chain of command of executive personnel indicated

PRICE - $400.00 ORDER - Mail check to:

Computer Management Research, Inc.
20 Waterside Plaza, Suite 1-C
New York, NY 10010
212-683-0606

Bring Your World's Together!... with the

TTI 3270-A/B GENERIC Terminal System!

Compatible

Plug-compatible IBM* 3270 and simultaneous ASCII** capability in the same CRT via separate communication ports.

Two terminals in one!

Functional

Available as a standalone (3275/3276*), a small cluster (3276/3278*), and a large cluster (3274/3278*).

Color terminals (3279*) also available.

Affordable

Our large cluster controller is priced below $3K and complete 3270 terminals under $2K. Attach an ASCII printer to each CRT for economical addressable 3287* capability.

TERM-TRONICS INCORPORATED
7408-Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 271-1770

**ADM-3A*/DEC VT-100*

*Subject to trademark claims

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL

Just hold onto them another minute, O'Malley. I'm sure to get computer response on the missing vehicle sometime soon ....

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:

We manufacture a full line of Response Time/Communication Performance Analysis Monitoring equipment for data communication lines.

Our portable and modular rackmount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync, SDLC/SNA, Univac, Honeywell, pars, etc.

For further information write or call:

QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000
IN CANADA CALL: ATELCO (416) 497-2208

MOVING SALE-LAST DAYS

SAVE 10-50% OFF
EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

CALL FOR QUOTES **"PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT"**

OUR 18th YEAR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED

SALE ENDS JAN. 10, 1982

COMPUTER TAPE
ALL SIZES & BRANDS

DISK PACKS NEW & REFURB
3000 TO CHOOSE FROM

3348(70) DATA MODULES
ALL BRANDS—1 YR. WARRANTY
SALE & LEASE

IBM KEYPUNCHES 026, 029, & 129
SAVE 50%—SALE & LEASE

DISKETTES
ALL SIZES AND BRANDS
8" SS/SD FROM $1.99

DISK CARTRIDGES 5-16 MEG.
NEW & REFURB FROM—$44.

3M WHISPER WRITER
TWX—TELEX—DDD
WITH FREE WEBCOR PHONE

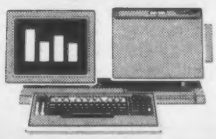
IBM SORTERS, INTERPRETERS &
OTHER UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
IBM MAINTENANCE CERTIFIED

3M DATA CARTRIDGES
FROM $14.99

NEW FOR 1983
REMANUFACTURED DISK PACKS
SAVE 50%—10 YEAR WARRANTY

RECERTIFIED TAPE
INDUSTRY'S FINEST
—3 YEAR WARRANTY—
FROM $6.99

RIBBONS
FOR ALL PRINTERS
FRESH FROM THE
MANUFACTURER



INTRODUCING
BURROUGHS B20
BUSINESS COMPUTER

BUY—SELL—LEASE
3330 & 3340 DISK DRIVES
SYSTEM 34'S & IBM CRT'S

WANTED
NO LONGER NEEDED DISK PACKS,
DATA MODULES & KEYPUNCHES
IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION.
"HIGHEST PRICES PAID"

Authorized Distributor/Reseller for

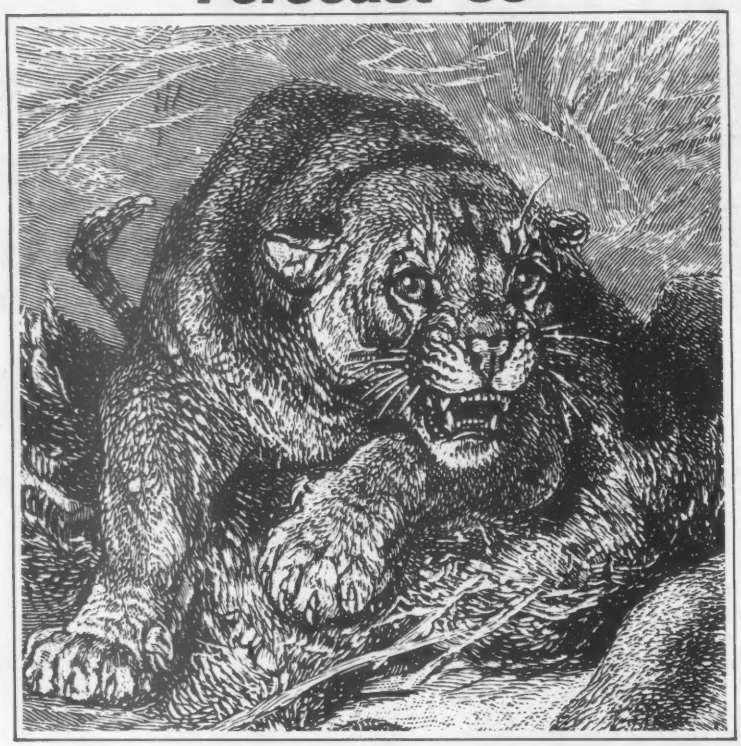
MEMOREX 3M CDC
BASF IBM VERBATIM

Note our new address & Illinois Phone Number

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. HOWARD CHICAGO, IL 60648

TOLL FREE	TWX	ILLINOIS
800-621-3906	910-221-0315	312-647-0880

Forecast '83



IBM One Year After the Reorganization

Lean, Mean And Hungry

By Paul Gillin

In 1982 the lion roared, and the jungle is not likely to be the same again.

With the chains of antitrust broken and its physique trimmed by a well-timed reorganization, IBM arose in 1982 to remind the computing world of just how much power a $29 billion company can wield in a crowded marketplace.

It has been 15 months since the Armonk, N.Y.-based computer giant revamped its marketing and service structure in a shakeup one analyst termed "massive, just outrageous," and nearly a year since the Justice Department dismissed its 13-year-old antitrust suit against IBM as being "without merit." In that time, most analysts, competitors and customers agree, IBM has become a formidable company indeed.

Its awkward three-pronged marketing force has been consolidated into a single structure. Large new accounts have been pursued with aggressive marketing campaigns featuring expanded product lines and aggressive pricing. At the same time, IBM has implemented a broad-based retail marketing plan for the Personal Computer which has been remarkably successful.

All of this has combined to ensure IBM's continued dominance in the mainframe market in which it already holds a 70% share, to demonstrate the company's leverage in the more competitive minicomputer arena and to establish an industry standard in personal computing — all in the space of only 18 months.

Key to this strategy was the October 1981 reorganization which folded all of the U.S. marketing and sales organizations into a single Information Systems Group split between large and small accounts. The move enabled IBM to regulate its product strategy closely while cutting down on the internal problems of the old arrangement, which often had salesmen scrambling over each other for the same accounts.

"IBM has evolved into a more aggressive, hard-hitting, leaner, meaner competitor," said Ulric Weil, analyst at Morgan Stanley & Co. "They're offering volume discounts, special bids, tough pricing and announcing new machines that are priced lower than their competitors'."

Jack Hart, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC), reiterated Weil's view. "The divisions had become very autonomous," he explained. "In many cases, you had General Systems salesmen trying to figure out solutions to data processing problems. It was almost embarrassing for IBM. They would argue over what division would take the business, and Wang [Laboratories, Inc.] would finally come in and take it."

"A lot of us found it very frustrating,

Paul Gillin is a Computerworld *staff writer.*

especially when the product lines were competing head to head," said Thomas Kelly, assistant vice-president in the business economics department at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. and president of Common, an IBM small systems users group. "One salesman would say the System/38 is our obvious solution while another would say a 4300 is the obvious solution. Not everyone in our group made the right decision."

IBM indicated that the ultimate beneficiary of the reorganization would be the customer, a promise the company seems to have borne out. [See accompanying story,]

The shakeup also sent a clear message to the competitive community that IBM saw little substance in the U.S. Justice Department's antitrust suit. Three months later, the Justice Department concurred. "That gave IBM clean sailing to become aggressive in entering new markets," Weil said.

A Flurry of Products

A flurry of product activity has characterized the 15 months since the reorganization. IBM has twice extended its high-end processor line, with the 3081 Model Group K announced in October 1981 and the 3084 unveiled last September. The company also introduced its MVS/XA and VM/XA operating systems with extended 31-bit addressing capability, and indicated these will be the flagship operating systems for the 1980s. Additional versions of the 3033 Model Group S processor have been introduced and the 4300 series extended with the addition of six new models and an updated operating system.

To the delight of customers and woe of the competition, IBM has also unleashed a campaign to recapture market share lost steadily during the 1970s. This year the market began to feel the impact of a strategy begun in 1978 when, "IBM made some decisions that were significant to the industry," according to Bill Easterbrook, a Kidder, Peabody & Co. analyst.

Those decisions included price reductions, capital expansion (IBM increased its production space fourfold between 1978 and 1980, according to one analyst), creation of the IBM Credit Corp., moves into microcomputers and the decrease of rental income as a proportion of revenue.

The strategy has been successful on nearly all fronts. New pricing policies which emerged this year have left competitors gasping and analysts shaking their heads in admiration.

"It used to be that you could predict IBM's bid on a contract within one or two percent," said IDC's Hart. "You can't do that any more. We've been seeing discounts of 30%, 35%, even 40% in the high-end market."

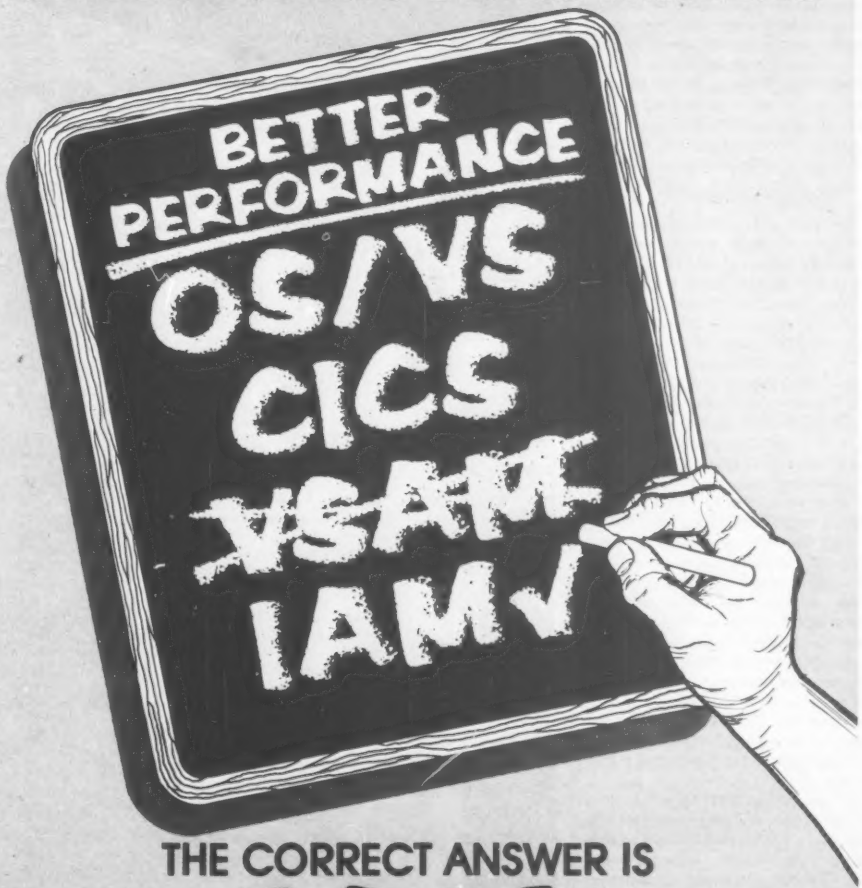
"Some of their product pricing has been company-killing," said P. David Pappert, president of Vion Corp., a seller of IBM-compatible equipment to the Federal government. Vion filed and subsequently withdrew a suit against the Federal Bureau of Investigation this summer over the FBI's awarding of a $17 million competing contract to IBM. Although Vion undercut the computer giant's bid by $1 million, Pappert said, he was stunned by the competitiveness of IBM's offer. "We were prepared for a lot more money between IBM and us than a paltry $1 million," he said."

Some see IBM's now-frequent price cuts and product enhancements as a deliberate strategy to undercut competition from supermini vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. For example, said Frank Gens, analyst at the Yankee Group, IBM can draw on its vast advantage in installed mainframes and their entrenched Systems Network Architecture (SNA) to offer new products which are fully SNA-compatible. "In order to provide users with communications functionality, the competing vendor has to be able to hook into SNA," Gens said. The lag time of 18 to 24 months required to develop that capability gives IBM time to cut prices or release a new version of SNA, he added.

Profits sacrificed through price cuts will be recovered both through the heavier volumes and by regular price increases on unbundled software. Weil predicts "Operating margins on hardware programs are likely to decline to the vicinity of 20% from the typical 30% achieved for hardware and software combined. However, substantial earnings from unbundled, separately priced systems software and other support services should compensate for the lower profitability." The company has

(Continued on Page 10)

Don't Make The Same Mistake



THE CORRECT ANSWER IS

IAM

- Transparent to Application Programs
- A Better Choice For Online and Batch Systems

The makers of FDR and DSF
INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

(Continued from Page 9)

also moved strongly this year to promote harmony with independent applications software vendors, a move which, Gens said, "will make it easy to use IBM systems in as many environments as possible."

This year, IBM has provided strong inducement for customers to buy rather than lease those systems, an indication that future announcements will come with increasing rapidity. "In round numbers, they've decreased purchase prices 30% and increased lease prices 30%," said Harry Edelson, analyst at First Boston Corp. "This is a sign that obsolescence is going to come more quickly. They can't have machines out there as long as they used to."

Virtually all leasing is destined to be handled by the IBM Credit Corp., created in March 1981, which buys equipment from the parent company and offers third-party financing. The arrangement allows IBM to increase cash flow and turn over new products without worrying about liability for old machines in the field. The change also looks good on the bottom line. In the nine months ending Sept. 30, IBM reported a 5% increase in rental revenue against a nearly 24% jump in sales income.

Wooing Customer Loyalty

The past year has also seen IBM take new steps to ensure customer loyalty by offering smoother migration paths at the high end of the product lines. Significant expansion has occurred in the field-upgradable 4341 and 3080 series, allowing a 4341 user to expand from .4- to 1.2 million instructions per second (Mips) or a 3080 user to move from a 3 Mips 3083 to a 27 Mips 3084 by simply upgrading CPUs. "In the past, the closest they've come to field upgradability was hooking two machines together," Hart said. IBM has also recently offered its 3087 Model 2 air-cooling unit on the 3080, making migration more attractive to users of the air-cooled 370s and 4300s.

But perhaps the most dramatic IBM success story of the year has been the Personal Computer. Announced in August 1981, the Personal Computer has almost singlehandedly legitimized the microcomputer market and set the scene for new IBM forays into office automation and distributed data processing.

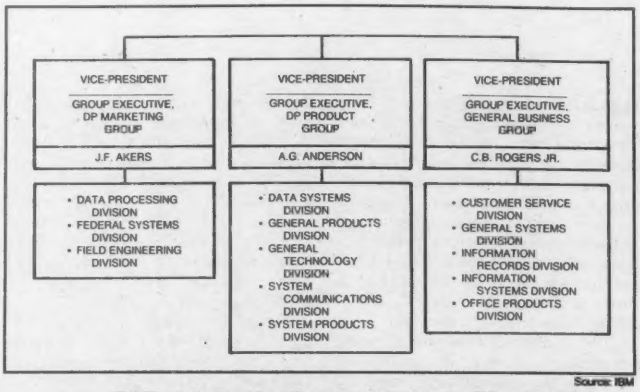
IDC expects IBM to ship over 180,000 Personal Computers in 1982, accounting for over $1 billion in revenues. First Boston expects more than 300,000 Personal Computers will be sold in 1983. Analyst Hart believes that fully one-half of all micro software activity is now oriented toward the Personal Computer. "The enormous success of the Personal Computer this year has blown everybody's mind," he said.

Other observers, though less impressed, say the Personal Computer represents an important new strategic direction for IBM. "From announcement day on, we weren't surprised at the Personal Computer's success," said Gideon Gartner, president of the Gartner Group, a Stamford, Conn.-based firm. "They showed an attitude toward distribution and the open architecture concept which marked it as an immense success."

With casual aplomb, IBM entered the Personal Computer into the uncharted retail market and settled in comfortably. "For a company of that size and complexity to establish channels of distribution with Sears Roebuck & Co. and Computerland and have it succeed that quickly is surprising," Hart said.

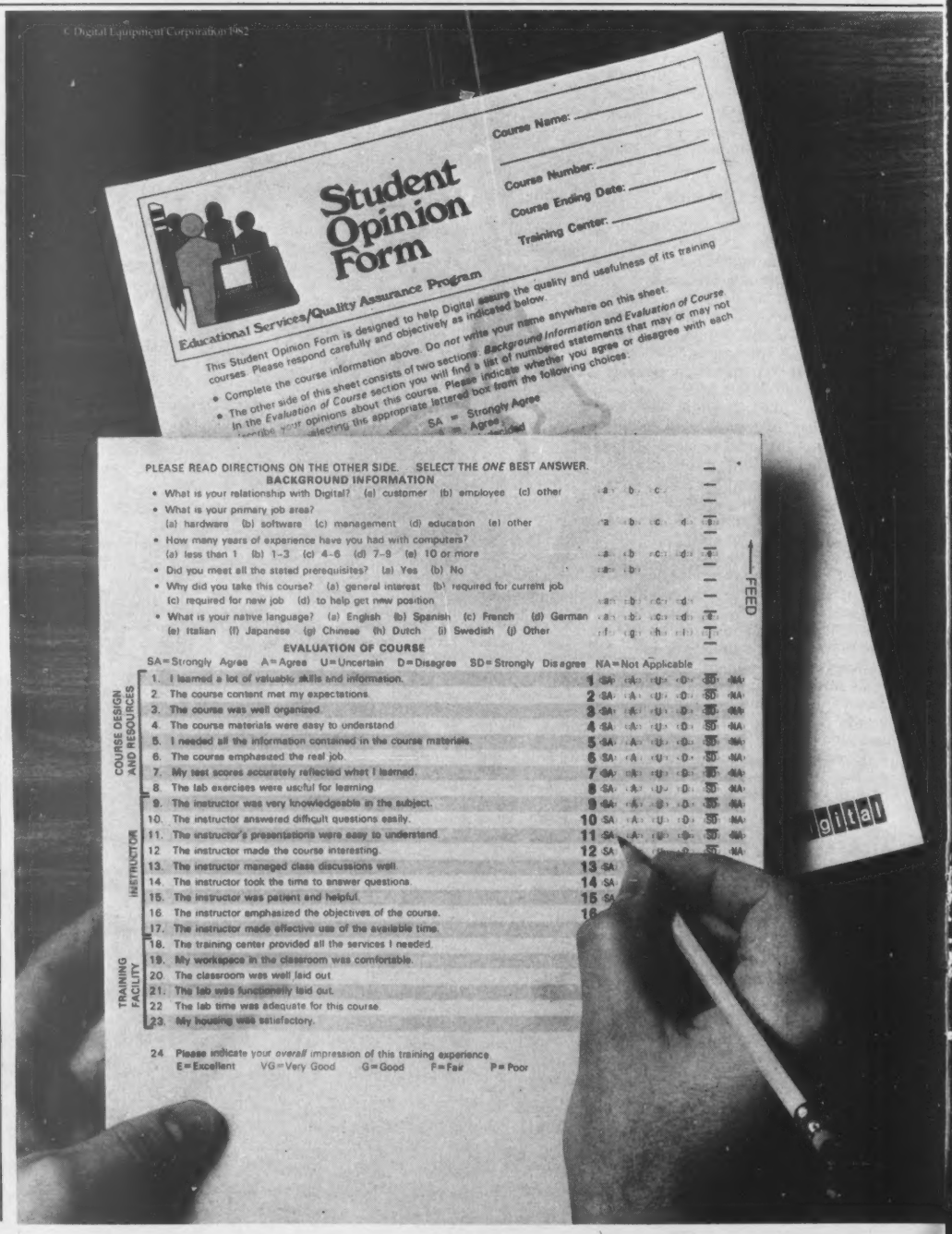
Other advances into end-user marketing include an expanding chain of IBM-operated retail stores and a commitment to establish permanent exhibits in computer market centers around the country. IBM's ability to sell directly to the end user

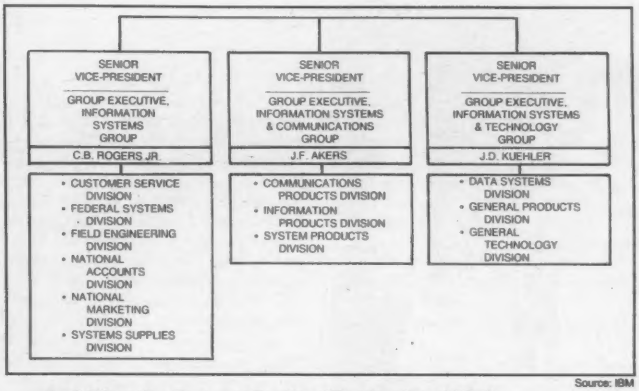
(Continued on Page 11)



Source: IBM

IBM's Information Systems Business (March 1981) . . .


© Digital Equipment Corporation 1982
Student Opinion Form
Course Name:
Course Number:
Course Ending Date:
Training Center:
Educational Services/Quality Assurance Program
This Student Opinion Form is designed to help Digital assure the quality and usefulness of its training courses. Please respond carefully and objectively as indicated below.
• Complete the course information above. Do not write your name anywhere on this sheet.
• The other side of this sheet consists of two sections: Background Information and Evaluation of Course. In the Evaluation of Course section you will find a list of numbered statements that may or may not describe your opinions about this course. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each statement by selecting the appropriate lettered box from the following choices:
SA = Strongly Agree
A = Agree
PLEASE READ DIRECTIONS ON THE OTHER SIDE. SELECT THE ONE BEST ANSWER.
BACKGROUND INFORMATION
• What is your relationship with Digital? (a) customer (b) employee (c) other
• What is your primary job area?
(a) hardware (b) software (c) management (d) education (e) other
• How many years of experience have you had with computers?
(a) less than 1 (b) 1-3 (c) 4-6 (d) 7-9 (e) 10 or more
• Did you meet all the stated prerequisites? (a) Yes (b) No
• Why did you take this course? (a) general interest (b) required for current job (c) required for new job (d) to help get new position
• What is your native language? (a) English (b) Spanish (c) French (d) German (e) Italian (f) Japanese (g) Chinese (h) Dutch (i) Swedish (j) Other
FEED
EVALUATION OF COURSE
SA=Strongly Agree A=Agree U=Uncertain D=Disagree SD=Strongly Disagree NA=Not Applicable
COURSE DESIGN AND RESOURCES
1. I learned a lot of valuable skills and information.
2. The course content met my expectations.
3. The course was well organized.
4. The course materials were easy to understand.
5. I needed all the information contained in the course materials.
6. The course emphasized the real job.
7. My test scores accurately reflected what I learned.
8. The lab exercises were useful for learning.
INSTRUCTOR
9. The instructor was very knowledgeable in the subject.
10. The instructor answered difficult questions easily.
11. The instructor's presentations were easy to understand.
12. The instructor made the course interesting.
13. The instructor managed class discussions well.
14. The instructor took the time to answer questions.
15. The instructor was patient and helpful.
16. The instructor emphasized the objectives of the course.
17. The instructor made effective use of the available time.
TRAINING FACILITY
18. The training center provided all the services I needed.
19. My workspace in the classroom was comfortable.
20. The classroom was well laid out.
21. The lab was functionally laid out.
22. The lab time was adequate for this course.
23. My housing was satisfactory.
24. Please indicate your overall impression of this training experience.
E=Excellent VG=Very Good G=Good F=Fair P=Poor
digital



Source: IBM

. . . And After the Reorganization (September 1982)

(Continued from Page 10)

will become vital as mainframe revenues shrink from 81% of the total dollar market for computers in 1976 to 40% in 1986, according to IDC.

The leaner, meaner IBM promises to be a stronger market force in 1983 than at any time in the last decade. The company is boasting rising profits at a time when the country, and the industry, is bogged down in a recession. "People are taking it for granted that IBM is again a profitable company," said First Boston's Edelson."

The coming year is likely to see IBM continuing policies which have been successful in the past year: price competition, improved migration possibilities, increasing orientation toward the end user and ventures into new markets like communications, services, robotics and office automation. Now that the antitrust burden is gone, IBM is likely to continue to enter into cooperative arrangements like those announced this year with Mitel Corp. and Intel Corp. Diversification and price competition will also help insulate the company against the growing threat from the Japanese.

For second- and third-tier competition, the battle is only beginning. "Some competitors may not be able to stand the heat for long," said Weil. "But in a competitive environment, the customer is the winner." ■

Users See Improvement

Users have profited from IBM's new, more aggressive marketing strategy and consolidated sales force, according to an informal *Computerworld* survey of DP managers. Of 10 IBM shop managers interviewed around the country, eight said they had seen a marked improvement in IBM's responsiveness to their needs since the computer giant's reorganization in October 1981. The two dissenting voices were from users of small IBM systems.

"The service has gone from good to better," said Jim Sproules, director of computer operations at Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. "They seem to have gone out of their way to keep up to date and follow up on problems."

Sproules said he hears from an IBM sales representative weekly. The frequency of contact "has increased dramatically from a year ago."

Georgetown University uses IBM 370/148, 4341 and Series 1 systems.

Better Trained Staff

A large New England user, who asked to remain anonymous, said his planning staff was impressed by IBM's response to their recent upgrade needs. "A few years ago, the small and big systems people would have two recommendations for one problem," he said. "That has stopped and our people are very pleased with that."

A similar observation was voiced by a 370/158 and 3081 Model Group D user in Universal City, Calif. "A year ago I was trying to get all the IBM salesmen just to talk to each other," said Al Jerumanis, director of corporate DP for MCA, Inc. "Now they seem to have made a genuine effort to cross-train their sales people and to understand my needs."

But Jerumanis criticized IBM for not notifying him of an impending price reduction last year. "I was surprised and infuriated by a price reduction on our 3081 four months after we bought it," he said. "They had the right idea, but the timing was perceived as a negative action by our directors."

However, another 4331 user in New York complained that service and sales has deteriorated in his shop. "If you're a medium-size account like us you get very little service," he said. ■

The toughest test in a computer course at Digital is the one we use to test ourselves.

At Digital's Educational Services, quality is something we never take for granted. That's why we use a tough test to help us track how we're doing week after week.

And judging from recent results, we're doing very well.

You see, everyone who comes to our 27 worldwide training centers, whether they're studying basic programming or VAX/VMS system management, is asked to fill out a Student Opinion Form.

Course material, instructor performance, the overall educational experience, everything is covered.

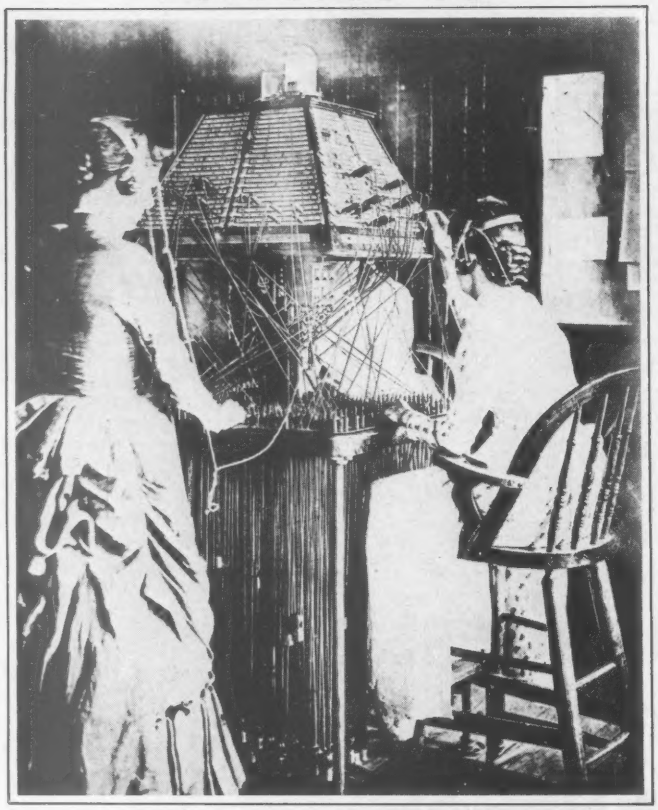
And so far this year, 93% of the 55,000 people who've come to our training centers have given our instructors the highest ratings on the form. Results for course content and computer resources are equally as impressive.

Most important, our ongoing effort to create and preserve quality doesn't end in our classrooms. At Digital, it extends to every educational product we make. Our A/V and self-paced courses. Customer seminars. Computer-based instruction. And our Professional Educational Series, designed for anyone who wants to learn more about computers, even if they're not using Digital's computers.

So, whether you come to Digital for education, or our materials and courses come to you, you'll be getting a product that's proven successful. A product prepared by experts who not only know computer technology, but also the best ways to teach it.

For more information on the more than 550 computer courses we offer and our wide variety of educational formats, write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Educational Services, Box M-BUO/E55, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730.

digital



The AT&T Settlement

Making the User Connection

By Phil Hirsch

Although the government's antitrust suit against AT&T probably has been settled, the agreement has generated more questions than answers.

But amid the many uncertainties, there is at least one near-certainty: The acquisition and use of telecommunications facilities will become more complex for users.

As Bob Bennis, manager of communications systems at Westinghouse Corp., explained last November [CW, Nov. 1], "The major factors [responsible for increasing telecommunications costs] are inflation and regulatory decisions over the past several years. The divestiture agreement, however, is part of a trend which began with those earlier decisions — a trend toward replacement of regulation by modified competition. There's no question in my mind that the user is paying a price for this migration and that he'll continue to pay it for some time.

"It isn't an across-the-board payment, though. There are some areas where competition is already controlling, and even lowering, prices," Bennis pointed out. But, he cautioned, "It's going to take time for the benefits of the modified competition policy to become widespread. How long it takes and how widespread its effects will be depend on whether the principals follow the spirit as well as the letter of the divestiture agreement."

During the next several months, the spirit and letter of the settlement will be continually in the public spotlight as the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Congress and the courts wrestle with the issues raised by what has been called the biggest, most complicated antitrust settlement of all time. One matter of particular interest to users is how the costs of telecommunications service will be reallocated now that the "separations/settlements" process is about to be junked.

Another key question is whether the settlement's main provision — the requirement that AT&T divest 22 of its operating companies — will make the telecommunications industry truly more competitive.

If the government's settlement with AT&T causes communications charges to rise, it will be rather ironic. The Department of Justice spent eight years (1974-82) and several million dollars prosecuting the phone company on the assumption that it would result in lower

---

Phil Hirsch is senior editor/communications for Computerworld.

communications rates.

The government argued that Bell, by preventing specialized carriers from interconnecting their facilities with the telephone network and by requiring special interfaces for terminals made by other vendors ("foreign attachments"), was illegally limiting competition, particularly from new, more cost-effective suppliers of services and hardware. The payoff for AT&T, according to this argument, was perpetuation of a market in which the company could not only charge excessive prices, but could compound this sin by unnaturally prolonging the service lives of its products.

The terms of the settlement announced by AT&T's Chairman Charles Brown and Assistant Attorney General William Baxter last January were a good deal less painful for Bell than the terms originally demanded by the government. The January agreement required divestiture of only 22 Bell operating companies. A demand that Western Electric also be divested was dropped.

After the initial version of the settlement was unveiled, it went through an extended period of public comment and review. More than 600 individuals and organizations submitted 8,000 pages of comments.

After analyzing this material, Judge Harold H. Greene, who presided over the U.S. vs. AT&T case, demanded a number of changes on Aug 11. A short time later, the two parties agreed to the changes. The resulting document, generally referred to as the Modified Final Judgment, provides the blueprint for the reorganization of the Bell System which AT&T is now implementing.

However, 14 states, Tandy Corp. and the North American Telecomunications Association (a trade group representing independent manufacturers of private branch exchanges, telephones and similar terminals) have asked the U.S. Supreme Court to review the judgment. And Mark Fowler, chairman of the FCC, has asserted the commission's right to "review AT&T's divestiture proposals to protect the public interest," as he put it in testimony Dec. 1 to the House of Representatives' telecommunications subcommittee.

Judge Greene has "acknowledged" the commission's right to review the final divestiture arrangements, added Fowler, but the commissioner neglected to say who would have the last word in case the commission and the court disagree.

These are the major provisions of the Modified Final Judgment accepted by Judge Greene:

- AT&T must give up its 22 wholly owned operating companies. However, it holds on to the Long Lines Division, which will continue to provide regulated interstate communication services, and Western Electric and Bell Laboratories.
- The consent decree signed by AT&T and the Justice Department in 1956, at the end of an earlier antitrust suit, has been "modified." Its restrictions barring the phone company from offering unregulated services are removed.

However, the Modified Final Judgment adds one restriction: AT&T cannot offer any electronic information service for at least seven years after divestiture.

- The Bell operating companies must sell their embedded base of terminal equipment, plus their inventories, to AT&T, but they can market new equipment after divestiture. They can continue offering Yellow Page directory service and continue collecting the lucrative advertising revenue that goes with this activity. In addition, they can offer unregulated services by proving to Greene or his successor that such activity will not diminish competition.
- Between the divestiture date (probably Jan. 1, 1984) and 1986, the Bell operating companies must gradually provide exchange access to all intercity carriers equal to that provided by AT&T.
- Implementation of the agreement must be approved by the U.S. District Court.

Since last January, when the initial version of the agreement was unveiled, there has been much argument over whether U.S. Assistant Attorney General William Baxter should have held out for more. It was

(Continued on Page 14)

Key Events in the U.S. vs. AT&T Lawsuit

Nov. 20, 1974: The U.S. Justice Department, representing the federal government, files suit against AT&T. The case is assigned to Judge Joseph Waddy of the U.S. District Court in Washington, D.C.

Feb. 4, 1975: AT&T denies all charges.

Oct. 1, 1976: Waddy rules that the suit is proper and that he has jurisdiction. AT&T appeals.

Sept. 8, 1977: The Supreme Court agrees with Waddy that he has jurisdiction over U.S. vs. AT&T.

June 21, 1978: The case is assigned to Judge Harold H. Greene after Waddy becomes ill.

Jan. 5, 1981: After 2½ years of developing evidence, lawyers for AT&T and the Justice Department agree on the "concept" of a settlement.

Jan. 15, 1981: The trial begins, but Greene immediately recesses it until March 2 so the parties can prepare a formal consent decree describing the details of the settlement.

Jan. 20, 1981: President Ronald Reagan is inaugurated. Major personnel changes occur within the Justice Department, which then announces that it cannot meet the March 2 deadline.

March 4, 1981: The trial recess ends.

March 9, 1981: William F. Baxter, newly appointed chief of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division, vows to litigate the AT&T case "to the eyeballs."

July 1, 1981: The Justice Department completes the presentation of its case. AT&T requests dismissal of the charges.

July 29, 1981: Baxter asks Greene to delay the trial 11 months so Congress can address the issues. The judge refuses.

Sept. 11, 1981: Greene refuses to dismiss the charges. The Justice Department has demonstrated "that the Bell system has violated the antitrust laws in a number of ways over a lengthy period," he says.

Dec. 31, 1981: Baxter and AT&T announce they have resumed negotiations to reach a settlement of the case.

Jan. 8, 1982: Baxter and AT&T Board Chairman Charles Brown announce agreement on the terms of a settlement.

Jan. 11, 1982: U.S. District Court Judge Vincent Biunno, responsible for overseeing the implementation of the consent decree that AT&T and the Justice Department signed in 1956, approves the new settlement as a modification of the 1956 decree.

Jan. 15, 1982: Biunno transfers jurisdiction over the consent decree modification to Greene in Washington.

Jan. 21, 1982: Greene defers his decision on the Modified Final Judgment and establishes procedures for public comment.

Jan. 26, 1982: Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), chairman of the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee, says he is studying legislative action aimed at modifying the proposed settlement.

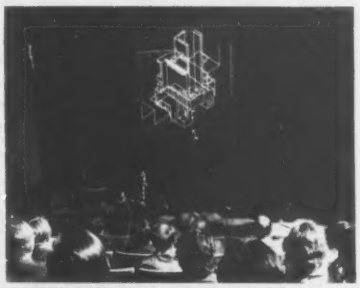
Feb. 19, 1982: The 60-day period for public comment on the settlement begins.

May 5, 1982: Greene gives the Justice Department until May 20 to respond to public comments.

May 25, 1982: Greene orders a second public comment and response period, with a June 14 deadline.

Aug. 11, 1982: Greene issues an opinion on the proposed Modified Final Judgment, calling for a number of changes.

Aug. 19, 1982: AT&T and the Justice Department accept Greene's changes. ■



COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN displayed by General Electric projector is viewed by Engineering Society of Detroit.

WORDS "PUNCHED UP" by clerk of Florida State Senate are inspected carefully before a vote.

Invite your computer to meetings

with General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projection

With General Electric's exclusive system for bright, sharp professional-quality pictures, up to 25 feet wide, General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projectors are making presentations more dramatic, more productive, and more convenient.

Whether videotape, live transmission, TV programming or data direct from your computer, the pictures projected can be seen by everyone in the room, all at once, even when room lighting is provided so viewers can take notes and refer to written material.

The color projectors show every viewer the same accurate color reproduction. An exclusive General Electric system registers the colors for you, eliminating time-consuming manual adjustments.

Portable and flexible, General Electric projectors are being used in a great variety of applications, including both rear and front projection. Ask our applications experts whether yours can be added to the growing list. Call or write: General Electric Company, Video Display Equipment Operation, Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, NY 13221. Phone: (315) 456-2152.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

(Continued from Page 13)

obvious, according to the government's critics, that AT&T was desperate to get into the on-line information services business, and it was equally obvious that it could not do that as long as the 1956 consent decree remained in effect.

The critics also contend that the government was about to win its antitrust suit against AT&T.

Another criticism of the settlement is that, by accepting a lesser degree of divestiture, the government has enlarged the FCC's role. Possibly the best argument for not doing that was given by the Justice Department itself when, in a pretrial brief submitted to Greene in December 1980, it said that "the FCC's inability to control AT&T's pricing [is due to the] inability to develop an adequate method of preventing [the company] from cross-subsidizing services that are subject to competition. There is no consensus on how to correctly allocate costs between 'competitive' and 'monopoly' services ... While the FCC has an incentive to clarify these complexities, AT&T ... has an incentive to hide its cross-subsidies by submitting inadequate and vague cost information."

The "futility" of FCC attempts to verify the phone company's cost figures, the statement added, is illustrated by the FCC's admission, 16 years after it began to investigate those rates, that their lawfulness "simply cannot be established."

The statement pointed out that the commission has been trying since 1971 to make AT&T provide "fair and equitable access to its essential facilities," yet today there is still a major argument over this question. One reason is that Bell and its competitors historically have been allowed to work out interconnection terms and conditions. The commission played the role of referee and final judge.

The FCC is now taking a more active role. However, it is unclear, given the agency's limited resources, whether this approach will be any more effective.

Half a Loaf?

After the U.S. vs. AT&T settlement was announced, Assistant Attorney General William Baxter has been criticized for accepting half a loaf or less in response to pressure from the White House. Another explanation for this is that between 1974 and 1982, on-line computer-based systems and services became a critical national resource — capable of increasing domestic productivity and erasing foreign trade deficits. Lopping Bell Labs and Western Electric off the AT&T organization chart would have been foolish, according to this reasoning, because it would have reduced drastically the nation's ability to exploit computer communications technology.

The Department of Defense also reportedly played a key role by insisting that the nation's defense is critically dependent on the long-distance telephone network. This might help explain why the government did not push its initial demand for separation of AT&T's Long Lines Division from Bell Labs and Western Electric.

Another possible reason is Baxter's reported view that the settlement — by breaking Bell's control over local-exchange facilities and requiring the Bell operating companies to interconnect on equal terms with all interexchange carriers — effectively eliminates the basis for AT&T's long-distance monopoly. The company's present dominant market share, he added, should wither away within a relatively few years.

Whether Baxter is right is possibly the biggest single question raised by the AT&T settlement. To some observers, the fact that Bell and the independent telephone companies currently carry the vast bulk of intercity communications traffic indicates that AT&T's monopoly will persist for some time. As Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), chairman of the House of Representatives Telecommunications Committee, argued Nov. 9 in a speech to state utilities regulators, "AT&T, with its noncompeting partners, still controls over 90% of the long-distance market and it will be many years — because of the cost of plant and other factors — before true competition will exist."

Battles Over Rates

One of the "other factors" is the access charge to be levied on interexchange carriers for the use of local-exchange distribution facilities. The Byzantine complexity of this issue is

COMPAREX

File comparison utility to compare DATA or TEXT files of any structure or organization including QSAM, ISAM or VSAM. Works on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible under all OS/VS and DOS/VS derivatives. Isolates **inserted, deleted** and **modified** records in **any file** including **data bases, program** source code, JCL, master files, etc. Performance and support are guaranteed. Demonstration, training and trial installation available.

Serena Consulting

P. O. BOX 5574
SAN MATEO, CA 94402
(415) 349-0900

indicated by the fact that three separate access charge proceedings are under way.

One proceeding is concerned with "separations" — in other words, what costs of the nationwide telecommunications network should be allocated to interstate customers and what costs should be allocated to local-exchange users. The other two proceedings are concerned with "access charges" — how much interchange carriers and other long-distance users should reimburse the operating companies for the costs with which the latter are saddled as a result of the separations process.

At present, Long Lines Division pays a "settlements" fee to the Bell operating companies for the use of their facilities. This negotiation, like separations, is conducted within the industry, not at the FCC. (In fact, the two negotiations occur concurrently and are usually referred to as the "separations/settlements process.")

The other common carriers pay the local operating companies a tariffed Exchange Network Facilities for Inter-Exchange Access (Enfia) fee set by negotiation among the parties concerned and subject to final approval by the FCC. One of the pending proceedings is concerned with these charges; the other is aimed at setting a uniform access charge for all intercity users — Long Lines, other common carriers and private network users — that will impose a fair share of the burden on each.

At the moment, the Enfia controversy is generating the most heat. A few months ago, the FCC allowed AT&T, which negotiated the Enfia agreement on behalf of its operating companies, to raise charges $5/mo per connection beyond an interim rate set last spring. The phone company, along with a number of specialized carriers, has taken this ruling to court. AT&T insists the new rate is too low, while the specialized carriers argue that it is too high.

Since Enfia charges represent an estimated 25% of what it costs the other common carriers to service their customers, the outcome of this battle will have a signficant impact on the competitiveness of the intercity communications market. This is particularly true since it will be some time, if ever, before the FCC comes up with a single access charging scheme acceptable to both AT&T's Long Lines Division and the other common carriers.

Another knotty issue buried in the access charge proceeding (formally known as FCC Common Carrier Docket 78-72) is whether private net operators should pay more or less for use of local-exchange facilities.

Service Territories Under Fire

In addition to rates, Bell and its competitors are arguing about the Local Access and Transport Areas (Latas) that will replace the Bell operating companies' present service territories when divestiture occurs.

Today, the outer limits of each Bell operating company's territory generally follow state boundaries — within each territory are local exchanges serving population centers. The new scheme abolishes local-exchange areas, creating an opportunity, according to the critics, to subsidize what is now intrastate long-distance service with revenues derived from what is now local-exchange service.

Leading this chorus of critics, understandably, are the other common carriers. Much of their income is derived from servicing cities that will be within the same Latas.

One way for the other common carriers to evade the effects of high Enfia charges and overly large Latas is to bypass the Bell operating companies' local-exchange networks. Digital Termination Systems (DTS) represent the most popular option at the moment.

A DTS is a microwave-based local network connected to other DTS through terrestrial or satellite intercity transmission facilities. The local and intercity facilties, when combined, are known as Digital Electronic Message Services (Dems). They provide all-digital transmission, end-to-end, at speeds up to 1.5M bit/sec.

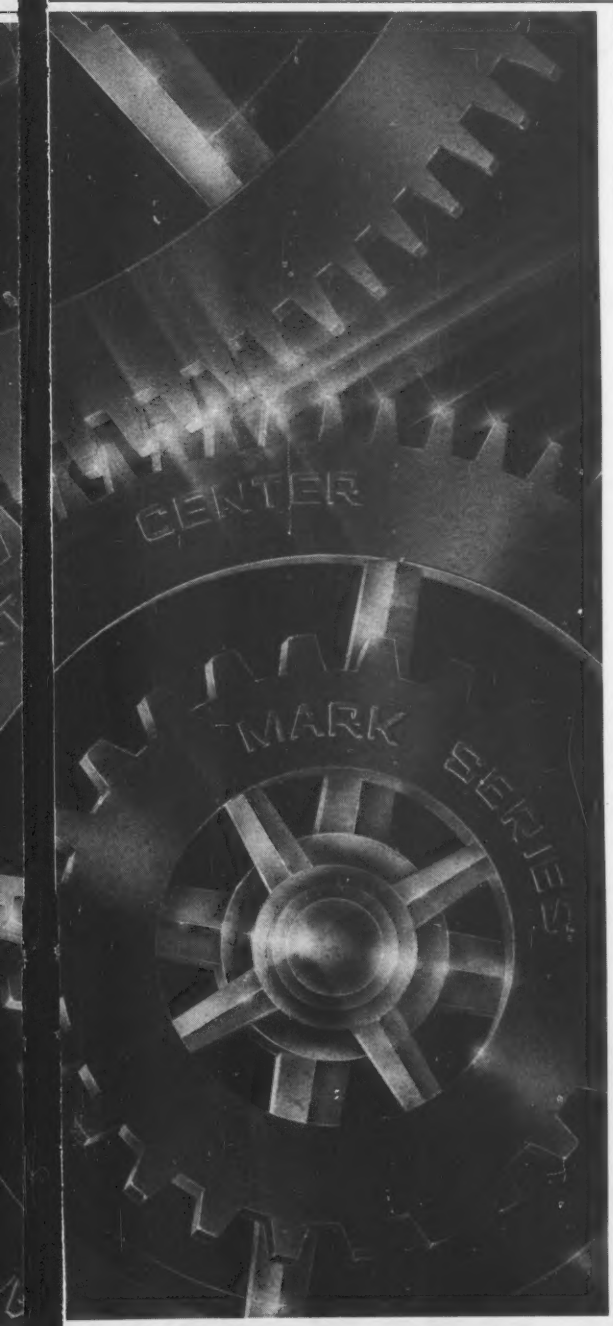
Nearly 40 suppliers have asked the FCC for permission to offer Dems, and nine applications have been approved. Even if no more systems are authorized, it appears likely that over the next five years or so DTS networks will be installed in most of the nation's larger cities.

The Unregulated Marketplace

Besides impacting the regulated communications market, the Modified Final Judgment erases the 1956 consent decree barring AT&T from offering unregulated services. The phone company is clearly eager to get into this business and has unveiled its first major product, the Advanced Information Service/Net 1000.

Next fall, in collaboration with Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc., AT&T will begin offering videotex service on a regular commercial basis, the first in the nation.

Meanwhile, the phone company is busily converting its present, largely analog network into one that can carry voice, data, facsimile, graphics and video from the sender's doorstep to the recipient in a single, integrated bit stream — a scheme that will support numerous additional computer communication services. ■



GREAT SOFTWARE ISN'T WRITTEN. IT'S ENGINEERED.

Software engineering means hardnosed quality control. It means extensible architecture. It means strict specifications for reliability and durability.

Each provided through intensive research, a disciplined development process and a commitment to excellence.

ENGINEERING FOR THE INFORMATION CENTER.

If backlog is jamming your responsiveness to end-users and you want a strategic, dependable solution you can build upon, you need advanced technology software engineering. And that's what you'll get from Informatics® Answer™ Series software products. The Answer Series satisfies just about every information need your end-user can come up with. "Do-it-yourself" tools for them. Control for you.

ENGINEERING FOR THE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

Don't compromise your mainstream applications with short term approaches. Longevity, efficiency and reliability are crucial. Engineered software is even more important here. Informatics Mark™ Series application generators make your data processing efforts more effective. They increase application programming productivity from two to five times above current levels. Your entire staff can reach new levels of productivity.

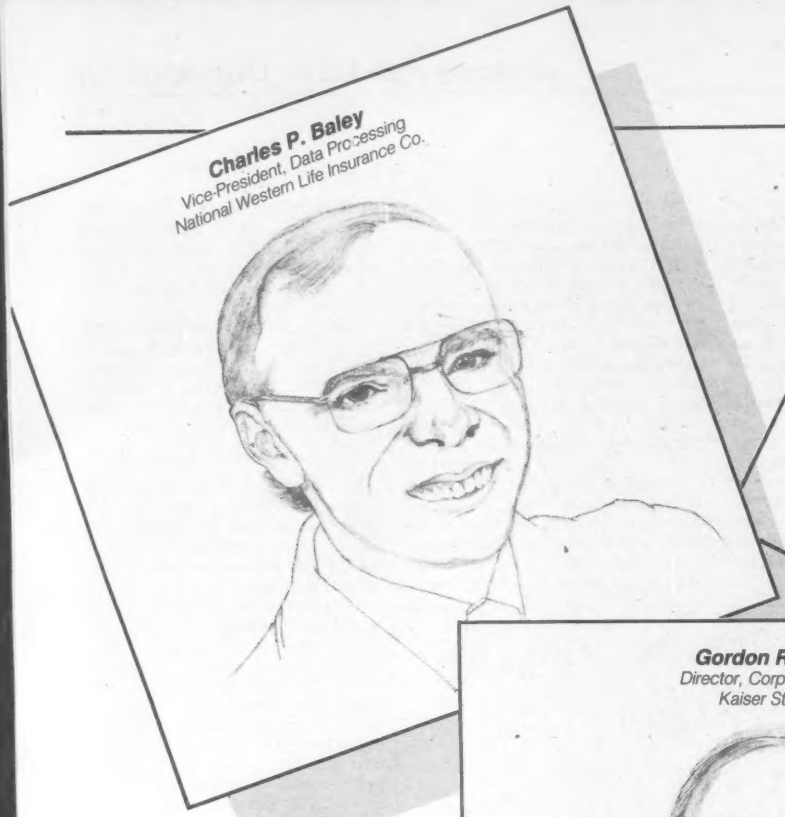
It takes the resources of a company like Informatics to meet the information challenges of the 80s. We will continue to be a dominant force in leading edge IBM installations throughout the world. After all, we've been decreasing backlog, increasing productivity, and engineering great software for over 20 years.

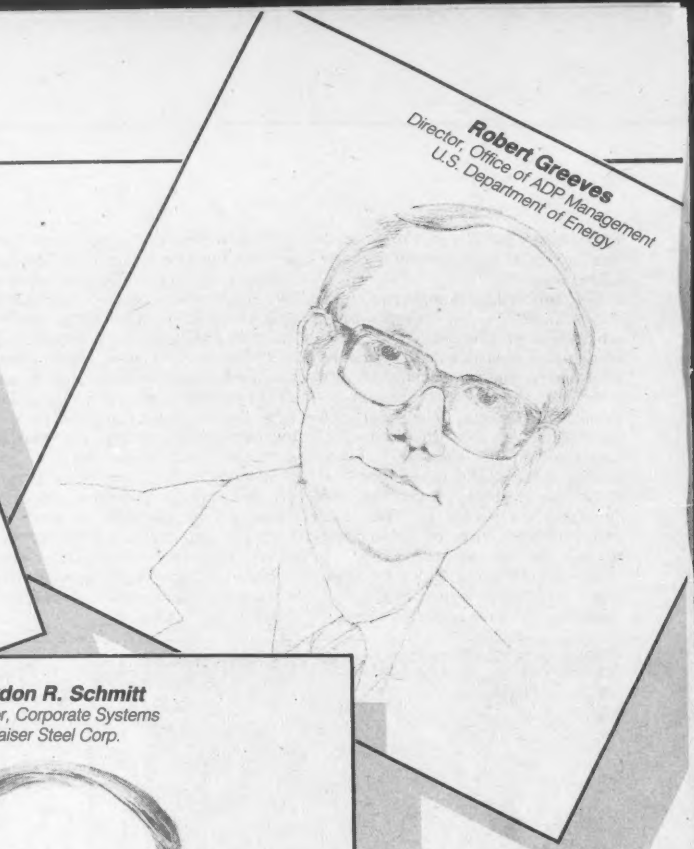
Informatics General Corporation™, Software Products Group, 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, CA 91304, (213) 716-1616.

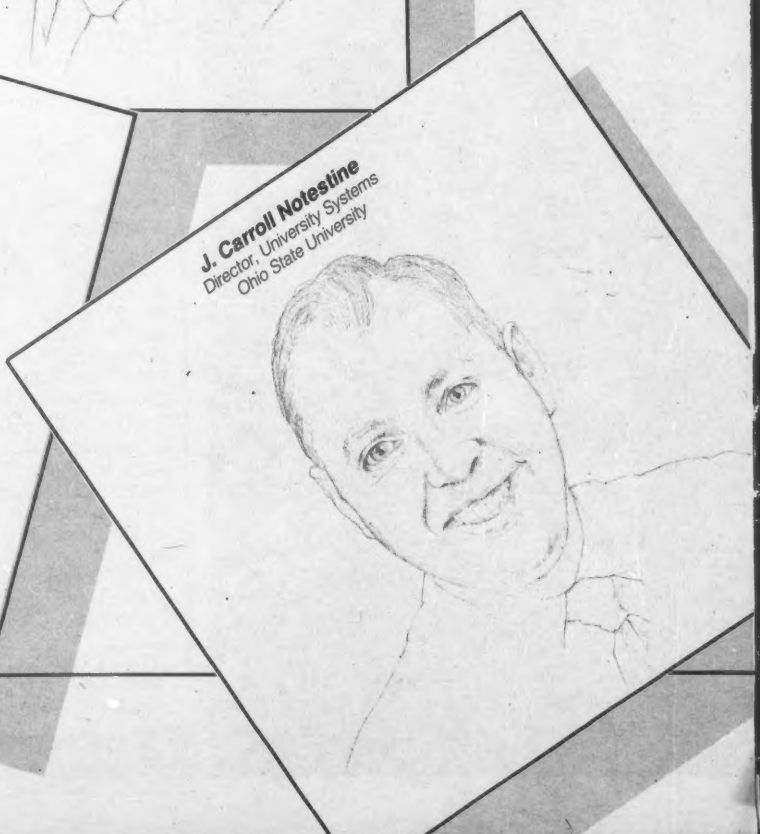
THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Visit us at SOFTWARE/EXPO West, Booth #107.

informatics general corporation







ILLUSTRATIONS BY ANN BARTOLOTTI

MIS Execs Explore the Near Future

Predictions From the Home Front

By Bob Johnson

Computer gurus, media darlings, experts, analysts, scientists and manufacturers — these are the people most likely to be asked to predict the near future state of DP affairs. But the people best able to forecast the future of this business are probably those who, on a daily basis, see the trends emerging, make the policies and drive the product demand for this mammoth industry. These people are the DP and management information system (MIS) executives.

In an attempt to find out what the year ahead will bring, Computerworld *interviewed five top MIS executives in the industries that represent the largest groups of computer users among its readership — the financial, insurance and manufacturing arenas, government and education. The people interviewed represent DP shops both large and small in different areas of the country and are users of various vendors' products. The interviewees included the following:*

- *From the financial industry — traditionally a heavy user of computers and often a barometer for the economic stability of DP — John F. Maher, vice-president of DP for the Dollar Savings Bank in New York.*
- *From the insurance industry, Charles P. Baley, a vice-president of DP at the National Western Life Insurance Co. in Austin, Texas.*
- *From the manufacturing industry, Gordon R. Schmitt, director of corporate systems for Kaiser Steel Corp. in Fontana, Calif.*
- *From government, Robert Greeves, director of the Office of ADP Management for the U.S. Department of Energy, the largest federal computer user with 25% of all government computing equipment.*
- *From academia, J. Carroll Notestine, director of university systems at Ohio State University.*

In what ways will information processing in the near future influence the corporate hierarchy, particularly the company president and chief executive officer (CEO)? What will it mean to DP?

Greeves: A lot of people both in government and in industry are finally waking up to the fact that the control and management of information will dictate how an organization moves in the future. In all probability, this will be the dominant factor of control, and senior executives will have to be more interested in information resource management, which translates into more top-level exposure for the DP manager.

Baley: More DP exposure to corporate management will help bring the MIS [management information systems] executive into upper management itself. It's obvious that CEOs who are using information will either have to master the use of it themselves or hire a high-priced aide who knows how. The MIS executive is the CEO's likely choice for assistance.

Maher: As executives become more aware of what computers can do for them, they will increasingly seek more information in the form of timely reports and analysis data. The MIS guy, in turn, will become more than ever before involved in corporate decision making as a result of this.

Schmitt: I see a [vice-president] of systems on the horizon. For business to remain competitive 10 years from now, corporate officers will have to be more involved with this resource called data. When the corporate officers need to call upon the DP organizations to supply this resource, the [vice-presi-

(Continued on Page 18)

Bob Johnson is Computerworld's *New York correspondent.*

(Continued from Page 17)

dent] for information systems will become a reality.

Notestine: Because we are an academic organization, I can only say that we haven't seen any change in the administration's attitude in regard to DP in the last five years. However, the president of the university now sees the computer science curricula becoming more in demand now and in the future — he's now more aware of DP's importance overall.

What areas of hardware and/or software will, in your estimation, advance or change the most in the near future?

Greeves: The biggest change I see will come in the area of general-purpose computers. The larger ones will become more modular. This modularity will make it easier to buy systems which will probably offer technological enhancements and advancements within a medium-range time frame, such as support systems in microcode.

Unlike today, where most users replace IBM systems with more IBM systems, for example, the user of the future will go away from the basic vendor because of conversion costs. He will think more in terms of networking and subsystems and not worry so much about the vendor.

The faster local-area networking becomes available, with standards and broadband and baseband approaches, the faster users will become involved in modular computing.

Notestine: One buzzword that I hear is "fourth-generation languages." There will be a lot of products employing these languages which will emphasize simpler computer installation and software that is "usable" by customers. Most things will be designed to help the user.

Baley: On-line interactive hardware and software are the major things to look for. Also, the interaction between minicomputers and mainframes will present a minor boon to the industry. Right now it is difficult tying personal computers into mainframes without big costs and a lot of confusion.

Maher: I think the areas of hardware that will change will be in minis and microcomputers. With the costs continually coming down on this hardware, it's likely that it will be incorporated into the DP environment more.

Two other major occurrences will be in better available system storage capabilities, considering the voluminous amounts of data needed to be stored and the emergence of more software packages.

Schmitt: There will be a few major impacts. One area, especially in IBM shops, is the introduction of terminals with smaller footprints that are designed for the executive's desk. The standard IBM 3270 doesn't qualify. The terminal will have to evolve to a point where it becomes a small personal computer with local processing capabilities and perhaps a telephone connected.

A major direction in the near future for the user is [distributed data processing]. Users will demand — and get — processing close at hand.

Will the personal computer affect your DP operation in the near future? How?

Greeves: The [personal computer] will be a boon to the end user. Because the users will have these processing capabilities in their own areas, organizations will be forced into leaving more decision making to them. As a result, over the short haul, more pressure will be put on information management areas in trying to integrate the [personal computer] into the operation.

Schmitt: The [personal computer] will affect the industry, but from the standpoint of support, not in the development or installation of programs which will be for the most part packaged.

In the areas of education and communication, the [personal computer] will be most valuable in retrieving data.

Baley: I see the [personal computer] as a positive occurrence in this industry. A lot of system development work could be done at home by programmers using these computers. In the insurance business, they will affect the way field agency offices function. These offices will use the [personal computers] with our own software and software packages.

Notestine: The [personal computer] has certainly affected the area of education: It has radically changed the style of student instruction. Instead of the students having to use the university's main systems to do their research, they use [personal computers].

As far as faculty and staff are concerned, only 10% or 15% have been using [personal computers] in their normal procedure. How-

Laminex puts security control in your hands.

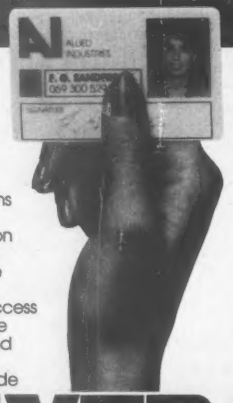
That means "hands off" for everybody else in your organization. And that's a vital security feature in itself. No more keys to be lost, stolen or duplicated. No more locks to be silently picked. No more doors deliberately left open.

You or your security director hold a unique access card and code that programs your Laminex Access Control System. Programming is as easy as dialing a push-button telephone. And without this special card/code, your system and its memory can't be compromised.

Versatility is built in to your Laminex access cards. They can serve as a Photo ID Badge as well as providing for data collection and time and attendance.

What's more, you laminate and encode your own cards at your location. There are no delays. If a card is lost or stolen, you can delete the card number from the system's memory within seconds.

Here's another important feature. Your Laminex access cards are made with tough polyester. They resist cracking and deterioration even under adverse conditions.



And they protect you from routine card duplication — an excellent security feature in itself.

Conventional security measures are outdated.

Every morning's headlines underscore the fact that crime is increasing all across America. That's why management people like you are taking steps to strengthen security.

Your operation faces threats from within as well as outside. Access to your general environment is often as vital to control as access to internal areas. Locks and keys no longer have a fighting chance as security measures. You need a sophisticated solution to increasingly sophisticated threats.

Your Laminex Access Control System is a simple, economical, effective solution that translates computer technology into access control designed for your everyday use. It won't solve all your security problems. But when you combine it with other security practices, you'll have protection for life and property that's really extraordinary.

EXTRA-ORDINARY SECURITY

LAMINEX® ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Laminex Inc
A Rexham Company

P.O. Box 240655 • Charlotte, NC 28224 • (800) 438-8850 • In North Carolina: (704) 588-4700

© 1982 Laminex, Inc.

ever, everybody has something that they want to do on a [personal computer]. It's probable that five years from now the [personal computer] will make word processors obsolete because of their ability to do [word processing] faster and at less expense.

Maher: The [personal computer] will make the public, in our case the customer, more educated about DP and how things operate. Things such as bill paying and stock analysis will be done using the [personal computers], stimulating customer interest. Our bank doesn't have any plans for [personal computers] yet, because the cost is prohibitive, but we are looking into the possibility of a home linkup, possibly with the TV.

What long-term effect will past and present economic hard times have on DP in general?

Baley: I don't think it has hurt it too badly. It has probably slowed down the salary increase range from about 10% to 12% down to about 8%, but that's about it as far as I can see. A positive effect is that it has tamed spiraling salaries common in the industry and has also stemmed job-hopping.

Maher: DP hasn't been affected as much as other businesses. In fact, with the price of hardware coming down, and the price of personnel going up, DP expenditures almost equal out.

Notestine: We have been affected very little. We never have money at the university to spend freely, so we never do experimental projects. Where we have felt a pinch is in how we use what we have. I'd say we've had a retrenchment on the average of about 5% in the last two or three years, so we do things like cutting the use of disk space a little closer.

Greeves: It hasn't had much effect on federal government DP. To a certain extent, the government is a little better insulated, so we haven't felt any major negative effects.
I think that in both government and private organizations, DP fares better than other industries.

Schmitt: The most obvious effect I have seen is the delay of projects due to budget decreases.

Do you see any problems acquiring high-caliber programmers and systems professionals, considering the highly touted shortages?

Maher: Yes, I do see a problem. The next two or three years are crucial. The problem exists because there is a lot of money spent on training, but worker productivity is not seen for a long time. A systems analyst from manufacturing cannot make an easy transition into banking — there is training and retraining involved.
You also find that once someone is trained, they move to more lucrative

(Continued on Page 20)

The CONCEPT AVT

Because VT100 users deserve more than just VT100 compatibility.

THE CONCEPT DISPLAY TERMINAL

VT100 compatibility is one thing, but eight pages of memory, programmable function keys, windowing, multiple computer capabilities, ANSI standard conformance...and VT100 compatibility is something else. Only from Human Designed Systems.

A good news/great news story from Human Designed Systems.

First the good news. The *concept* AVT display terminal gives you everything you need in an 80/132-column ANSI/VT100-compatible display terminal. And at a very competitive price.

Now the great news. The *concept* AVT display terminal provides an exciting, new set of capabilities that lets you do much more. Without changing the price.

It starts with ANSI standard conformance, DEC software compatibility, and 80/132-column capability, and extends that even further by offering eight pages of display memory to relieve the interactive user of the need to generate unnecessary hardcopy printouts and to provide the application developer with a powerful tool for applications requiring multiple formats and storage of large volumes of text; by enabling users to permanently configure a terminal for their needs or applications; by providing functionality designed to improve the effectiveness of slow-speed applications; by enabling users to create true windows within display memory; by providing programmable function keys which transmit data and/or execute terminal commands; by providing up to three additional communications ports for connection to other peripherals and computers; by providing flexible user networking functionality for use in a wide range of different applications, including multiple computer connections; and by doing much more.

VT100 compatibility and ANSI standard conformance. Add it to the *concept* display terminal's 132-column performance, in ASCII or APL/ASCII models, with multiple computer capabilities, windowing, programmable function keys, multiple pages of memory, and much more, and you can see why Human Designed Systems has given terminals a new meaning...and that means true economy.

human designed systems, inc.
3440 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-382-5000

DEC and VT are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Human Designed Systems. We're redefining terminal performance.

Boston — (617) 329-3510; Chicago — (312) 825-2960; Dallas — (214) 696-8031; Delaware — Infocon: (302) 239-2942; Hawaii — Gray Associates: (808) 261-3751; Los Angeles — (213) 410-9454; Northern New Jersey — Infocon: (201) 624-1372; New York City Area — Infocon: (212) 689-8833; New York State — Naco Electronics: Rochester (716) 223-4490, Syracuse: (315) 699-2651; San Francisco — (415) 692-4184; Washington, DC — International Systems Marketing: (301) 279-5775; Australia — I.O. Peripheries Pty. Limited: (02) 427 3555; Belgium — BELCOMP: 091 25 22 88; Canada — CAIL Systems: Toronto: (416) 362-1063; Denmark — ADCOM Data Aps: 1 19 44 66; Finland — Modulsystem OY: 0-6926511; France — Walton: (1) 226.06.90; Singapore — DTS Singapore: (65) 33-88-566; Sweden — Allnoo Data AB: 08 37 25 15; Switzerland — Mitek ag: 02 461 22 52; United Kingdom — Shandell Systems Ltd.: 02407-2027; West Germany — COMKO Computersystemges. mbH: 0221 48 30 51

DISTRIBUTORSHIP INQUIRIES INVITED.

I want more than VT100 compatibility

☐ ...and I want it fast; please call.
☐ Send more information on the *concept* AVT.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone _____

human designed systems, inc.
3440 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-382-5000

(Continued from Page 19)

jobs. What is needed is people trained in both DP and the industry they work in.

Schmitt: There is always this problem in DP. The industry has to do more training and get more business professionals with DP skills. Business professionals can be found anywhere, and if they are trained in DP it may satisfy some of the shortage problems. Conversely, DPers will have to be more oriented in understanding business, as opposed to hardware and software, so they can more easily move within the industry.

Notestine: I don't stay awake at night worrying about it, but I'm used to the problem because university salaries have never been top of the line and people are tough to get. Our best solution to staffing needs is the hiring of our computer science graduates. They are familiar with the systems and are experienced.

'The microcomputer will be the big deal of this decade. It will get people to use computers who never had exposure to them and will profoundly change expectations of how information can be processed.'

Greeves: Ours is the traditional problem of not being able to compete with private industry salaries. The hard fact is that you can make more money in the private world.

Baley: There are no problems in our case because we are in a favorable geographic location and close to the company which developed our operating software. However, I think the insurance industry will have problems because most of the software written for it is in assembler and there just [aren't] many good assembler programmers around.

What one trend will dramatically change the DP industry or DP within the corporate structure?

Schmitt: I see several trends. The largest single factor will be the integration of the [personal computer]. The [personal computer] is really a small portion of office automation — an area I see as exploding in the future. With word processing now being done by [personal computers], the field will grow like wildfire, and there will be even more justification to have them because of it.

Another thing is the recognition of data as a resource by the DP organization. The MIS area will realize that it will spend more time managing data. The user will have to have the tools to generate data and the DP area must supply them.

We will have to look at data as information which people need to know. If we see it as a resource, more kinds of tools will emerge, such as data dictionaries, in which to manage this resource.

Process automation — more automation and robotics in the work place — is also coming. In manufacturing we are finding that information which is a by-product of process automation is valuable for managerial analysis at a later time. This "bit bucket" data is being recognized as being worth more to people other than those just controlling the manufacturing process. The U.S. is behind in this area but it will catch up.

Greeves: My biggest concern is how the yet-unmeasured challenge by the Japanese is met in the next 10 or 15 years. This country will be hard pressed unless we keep up with research and the ability to work together.

Also, the advent of the [personal computer] and the revolutionary effect it is having on workers will impact the industry. This interest in the [personal computer] will carry over into the work place and force nearly everyone to use them.

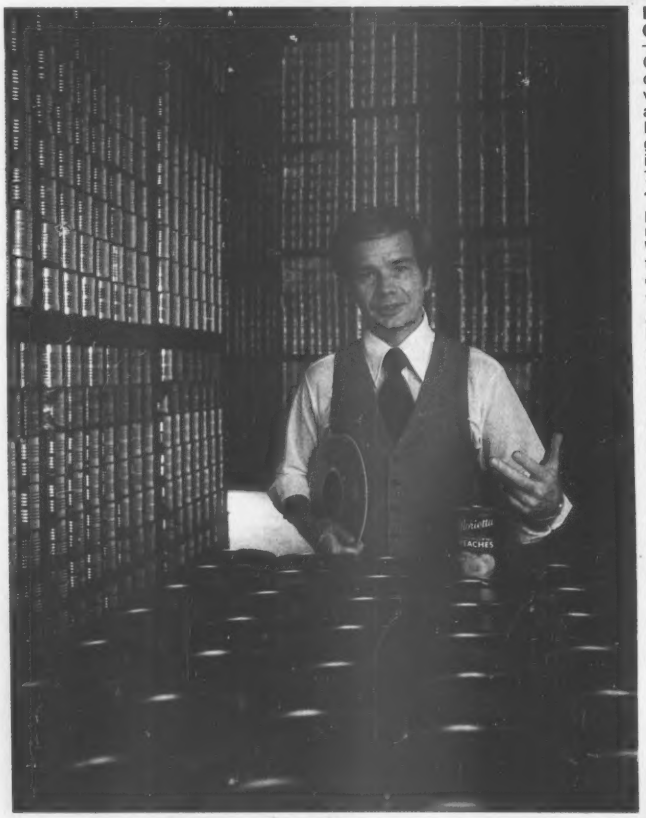
Notestine: The microcomputer will be the big deal of this decade. It will get people to use computers who never had exposure to them and will profoundly change expectations of how information can be processed.

The telephone and computer integration will also go through a great evolution. The time is coming when you will see 50 million telephone/terminals all trying to access data banks.

Maher: A lot of little things will change DP. Off-premise programming or telecommuting will happen, for instance. It may just be a way to alleviate personnel shortages and provide a low-overhead way of developing systems.

Baley: End-user computing, which is already going on, will be a major factor in the industry. Also, less expensive hardware may open other avenues of progress. ■

"We match bushels of orders with acres of inventory. Think we'd trust that job to anything less than Scotch® Brand Computer Tape?"



Bob Scully, Marketing Manager
Glorietta Foods, San Jose, CA

Glorietta Foods annually cans over 12 million cases of fruits and vegetables for food distributors across the U.S. Orders are taken, cans labeled, and products shipped to grocers' shelves. The complex order inventory process is put on Scotch 700 Black Watch® Computer Tape.

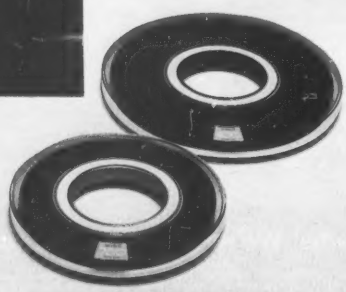
"Glorietta's never had a single problem with their tape, never had a read error." One reason: Black Watch computer tape is made with a textured substrate that prevents common types of physical damage.

This unique textured backing is a major technical advantage. There is less physical damage to the tape and thus fewer read errors than with ordinary tape. So, you get more reliable, longer-lasting computer tape.

These are the reasons Black Watch computer tape has been used in thousands of data processing installations all over the world for years. It can be used dependably in yours.

For information about how you can purchase Scotch Computer Tape, call toll-free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Canada, write 3M Canada, Inc., London, Ontario N6A 4T1.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.



3M Hears You...

3M

Personal Computing in Big Business

No Turning Back

By Jeffry Beeler

Almost everywhere that personal computers are managing to gain a toehold these days management information systems (MIS) executives seem to be observing basically the same reaction: Once operations people overcome their initial reservations about owning and operating their own computing resources — once they take the microcomputer plunge — they seldom want or are able to return to DP business as usual.

What that enthusiastic user reception means for large corporations and their central computing departments is that personal computers are here to stay and that once they commit themselves to the machines firms can never turn back.

Although large mainframe-based data centers will almost certainly continue to exist indefinitely in one form or another, such facilities are steadily losing their distinction as the core of corporate decision making. In the future, traditional computing shops will be increasingly forced to coexist with more decentralized varieties of information processing built around personal microcomputers.

Thus, "DP managers and their departments can't afford to ignore micros and can't escape them," according to Dr. Richard Byrne, who teaches at the University of Southern California's Annenberg School of Communication.

For nontechnical end users, the arrival and widespread acceptance of personal computers on the corporate scene promises to produce a vast improvement in white-collar productivity. Dedicated micros also grant their owners a welcome measure of independence from large centralized computing departments, with their long response times, poorly designed systems and huge application backlogs.

But for DP managers and their organizations, the mass influx of business-oriented microcomputers has proved to be a decidedly mixed blessing and will almost certainly continue to do so in 1983. On the positive side, personal computers provide corporate computing departments with an "important opportunity to get out in the trenches, offer valuable services and get useful feedback," according to James Bandy, director of new-business development at Softec Microsystems, Inc.

"If computing professionals spent more time in operations where all the money that pays the DP salaries comes from, I think there would be a much better service done," Bandy said.

But although the advent of personal computers in the big-business arena has undoubtedly presented DP managers with some significant opportunities, the phenomenon has also confronted the

(Continued on Page 22)

Jeffry Beeler is a Computerworld *West Coast correspondent.*

(Continued from Page 21)

computing-shop heads with some new, unprecedented challenges. To encourage as much standardization as possible among a company's microcomputer products, DP managers need during the coming year to acquire new management skills without losing any of their existing technical know-how. They particularly must learn how to establish themselves among their firm's personal computer users as in-house technical consultants, according to PDC Systems, Inc. project manager Ronald Kagan.

During 1983 DP managers also need to create new, innovative channels of distribution that simplify the introduction, installation and support of personal computers in big corporations. One such alternative method of distribution calls for the creation of "in-company computer stores" that would allow firms to do for their own employees what retail store chains are already doing for the public at large. The stores would stock a variety of company-approved microcomputer hardware and software and then provide in-house users with the necessary support and training, according to Future Computing, Inc. head Portia Isaacson.

Whether DP managers prosper or languish next year in the face of the personal computer revolution depends to a great extent on how they play their cards. If they ignore today's microcomputer invasion and neglect to make the necessary adjustments, DP managers could soon find themselves "out of synch" with the rest of their organizations, PDC Systems' Kagan predicted.

"They will either be slow to respond to their users' changing technological needs, or they will introduce technology that their companies can't use," he said. "Either way, the results could be disastrous because the firms will be behind the times or will be misspending funds."

If, however, DP managers accept the widespread use of personal computers as an inalterable fact of life and position themselves accordingly, the payoff could be huge. Managed effectively, big business' growing acceptance of microcomputing could place the heads of large, centralized

'Whether DP managers prosper or languish next year in the face of the personal computer revolution depends to a great extent on how they play their cards. If they ignore today's microcomputer invasion [they] could soon find themselves "out of synch" with the rest of their organizations.'

Firm Makes Efforts to Spur Micro Use

About a year ago, General Dynamics Corp. of St. Louis embarked on a two-pronged effort to spur increased personal computer use within its various divisions. In doing so, it joined the ranks of many companies presently engaged in bringing personal computing to end-user departments.

One part of the firm's program, whose impetus came from high levels of nontechnical management, was designed to give the company's employees strong incentives to buy their own Apple Computer, Inc. computer systems and use the machines strictly in their homes. As part of the arrangement, the firm negotiated a volume purchase agreement that has allowed novice users to acquire their personal computers at "substantial" discounts, according to Harold McBeth, director of General Dynamics' hardware/software plans and controls.

The other part of the company's effort to promote increased personal computer use involves the large-scale installation of Apple IIs and IIIs within the corporation's own offices. After General Dynamics buys the machines centrally, they are redistributed to the firm's general managers, who in turn decide which employees will receive the computers and how they will ultimately be used.

One of the program's main objectives is to educate General Dynamics' non-DP employees about what personal computers can and cannot do and how the machines can simplify their owners' work. In the end, the resulting increase in computing literacy and expertise is expected to boost the company's productivity significantly, especially among its engineers and financial people, McBeth said.

Since the microcomputer acquisition effort's inception, about 280 of the very small systems have found their way into General Dynamics' U. S. branch offices. And, in 1983, the company's rate of personal computer installations is likely to be at least as high and probably higher, McBeth predicted. ■

"What can Lanier systems do for my company over the next five years?"

To get the best value in office automation equipment, you need a system that allows you to buy just the right products and configurations for your office today. No more. No less. But your needs may change. So you need a system that can adapt to those changes. A system like Lanier.

In 1977 Lanier designed the first fully programmable word processor. So that our systems would never become obsolete. Instead, they'll keep increasing in capabilities and value, expanding with you as you grow. And they'll continue giving you the best performance for the best price.

"What gives Lanier such a good price/performance ratio?"

"It's our tailor-made configurations. With Lanier, you can buy a system designed specifically for your users' current needs. With the right models and capabilities. Our flexibility means you don't overspend for excess capacity. It also means your users won't have to compromise by adapting to inappropriate systems. And since all our equipment is plug compatible, you won't have to replace whole systems if you want to expand. Just add on what your users need."

"Just how expandable are Lanier's systems?"

"There's no limit. With Lanier, you can start out with standalone units and a variety of software capabilities. Then upgrade to a shared logic system, which keeps costs down by avoiding redundant pieces of hardware. Or, for users who need a common data base, we have shared resource systems. The transition is easy because recorded media is transferable from one configuration to another and documentation procedures are the same. However fast you grow, Lanier can keep pace with you. All the way to a fully integrated office automation system."

"When you enhance Lanier products, how do I know you'll anticipate what my users need?"

"We're known for doing just that. Lanier has a widely installed base. We're constantly in touch with people in multinational companies. We even conduct customer seminars to keep abreast of your changing needs. Drawing from this input, we can anticipate your future requirements with technological changes and improvements, implementing them smoothly and quickly. In all cases keeping user skills easy to learn."

©1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

data facilities in an ideal spot to shape and guide their companies' technological futures, Future Computing's Isaacson said.

The adoption of business-oriented personal computers could also thrust DP managers into a position of greatly expanded stature and authority within their organizations. "Micros provide DP managers with a way to make their kingdoms a lot bigger and better," Isaacson said. "With micros, these people can be real heroes, the ones who bring new technology into their organizations, dispense it, make it friendly and show their corporations how it can be used to speed information flow and ease management burdens."

Although personal computers have burst onto the DP stage only fairly recently, the machines are already fundamentally changing the way big corporations store, process and distribute their vital business data. Not too long ago, a typical Fortune 1,000 company controlled its computing-related activities almost completely from one central location.

But today, the old rules of the business information-processing game no longer entirely apply. Now, more than at any other time in DP history, computing power is increasingly migrating from the U.S.'s big, mainframe-based data centers and is finding its way at an accelerated pace into the remote corners of corporate operations.

This dispersal of information processing resources into the hands of nontechnical end users has confront-

(Continued on Page 24)

Selective Support Works Against Waste

One of the surest ways to minimize personal computer waste in large organizations is for corporate management information systems (MIS) executives to engage in selective support.

In theory, the idea works as follows: Data center officials first identify the microcomputer products they would prefer their users to acquire. The approved systems should be different enough in their features and capabilities to meet a broad range of user needs. Corporate computing personnel then buy the designated models in large enough volumes to qualify for quantity discounts and offer to make the products available to end users with full training and support.

At the same time, central DP also announces its refusal to support any personal computer offerings not on the approved purchase list.

The advantage of selective support is twofold, according to James Bandy of Softec Microsystems, Inc. It effectively limits a company's variety of microcomputer hardware and software by offering users strong inducements to acquire only approved models. And it still provides enough flexibility to allow users with a genuine need for nonstandard equipment to buy it, although they will have to arrange for their own training and support, Bandy noted.

Another technique that DP managers can use to minimize personal computer waste is to hold regular in-house seminars that explain exactly what business-oriented micros can and cannot do.

"The organizers have to take great care not to use the seminars as a means of discouraging the participants from acquiring their own machines," Bandy warned.

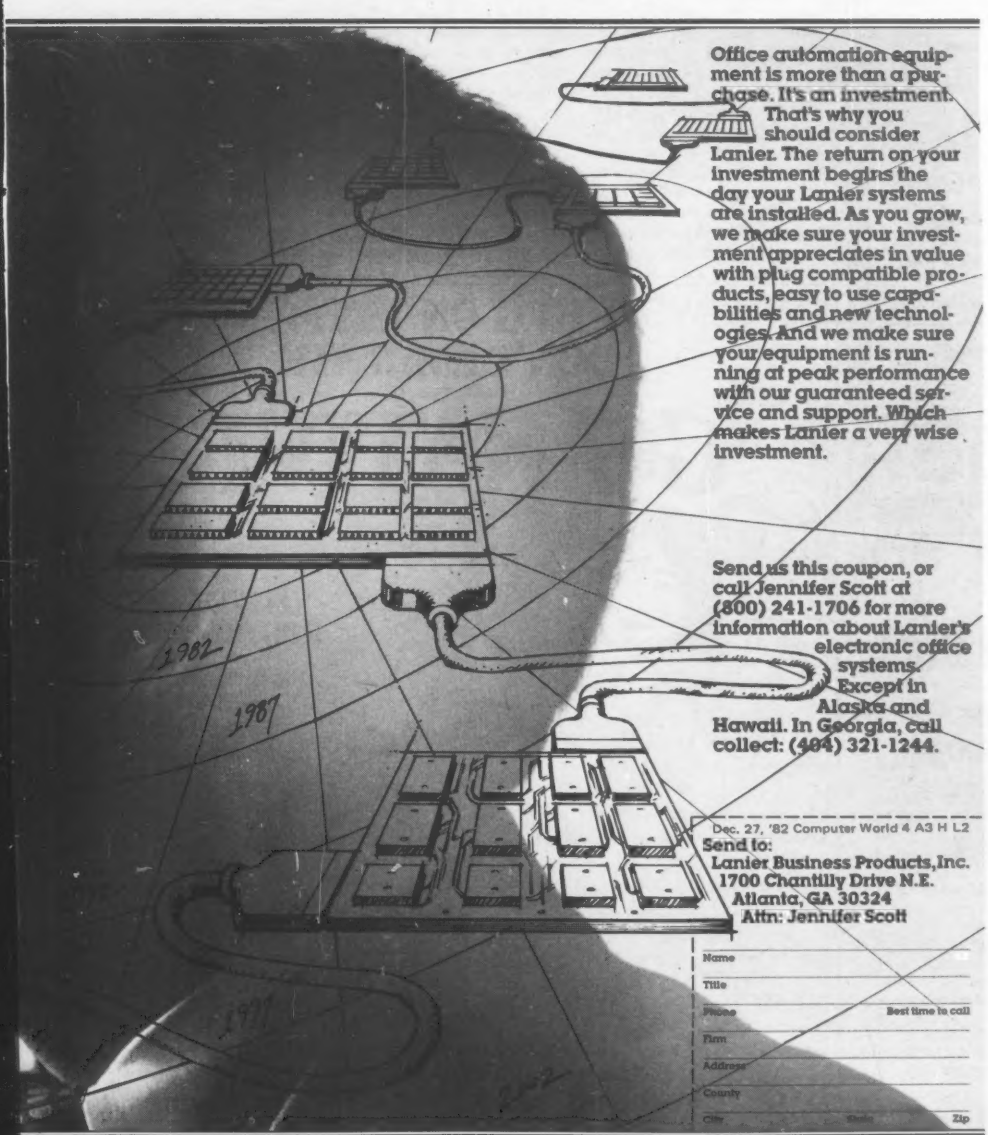
On the other hand, he added, DP managers need to explain to the prospective users that adherence to corporate purchasing guidelines will enable them to preserve their investment in existing software even if they someday upgrade to new hardware.

Project manager Ronald Kagan of PDC Systems, Inc. offered a third way of enforcing companywide standards and thus avoiding personal computer incompatibilities. Kagan recommended that DP managers play a central role in forming in-house "user communities." In essence, the communities serve basically the same purpose as users groups: They provide members with a ready-made vehicle for exchanging programs, technical advice and information about common professional concerns and interests, he pointed out.

For DP managers, the benefits of becoming deeply involved in user-community business are many. Participation in the communities allows data center directors to assess the needs of their personal computer users first hand. The involvement also places DP managers in an ideal position from which to dispense much-needed technical advice and information.

"If corporate MIS executives seize the initiative in forming user communities and can keep themselves at the center of the groups' activities, they will greatly increase the likelihood that their recommendations [to their clients] will be readily heard and accepted," Kagan said. ■

"Increase in value."
Tom Anderson, National Marketing Manager, Electronic Office Systems Division


Office automation equipment is more than a purchase. It's an investment. That's why you should consider Lanier. The return on your investment begins the day your Lanier systems are installed. As you grow, we make sure your investment appreciates in value with plug compatible products, easy to use capabilities and new technologies. And we make sure your equipment is running at peak performance with our guaranteed service and support. Which makes Lanier a very wise investment.
Send us this coupon, or call Jennifer Scott at (800) 241-1706 for more information about Lanier's electronic office systems. Except in Alaska and Hawaii. In Georgia, call collect: (404) 321-1244.
Dec. 27, '82 Computer World 4 A3 H L2
Send to:
Lanier Business Products, Inc.
1700 Chantilly Drive N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
Attn: Jennifer Scott
Name
Title
Phone
Best time to call
Firm
Address
County
City
State
Zip

We'll change your mind about the future. Right here and now. LANIER®

(Continued from Page 23)

ed DP managers and their departments with a number of serious problems. One of those difficulties is that the influx of personal computers into field locations has proven virtually impossible for data center personnel to halt or even limit. Central controls on microcomputer acquisitions have been notoriously easy for determined end users to circumvent, according to Steve Kleiner, director of network design for E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Another problem stemming from the diffusion of corporate computing power is that the staggering variety of commercially available microcomputer products has greatly hindered DP managers in their efforts impose and enforce companywide standards. Allowed to continue indefinitely, the absence of standards could eventually leave businesses with a confusing hodgepodge of competing hardware and software offerings, each unable to communicate with all the others.

'In the nether regions of the big-business hierarchy — the realm where personal computers are increasingly making their presence felt — the influence of high-level MIS executives is strictly limited. The reason is that their global style of management thinking is usually ill-suited to the specialized needs of managers and their staffs at the operations level.'

To sidestep the problems of product incompatibilities and other microcomputer-related pitfalls, DP directors during the year to come will have to fundamentally rethink their management strategies and their role in the overall corporate scheme of things.

Until fairly recently, DP managers enjoyed almost exclusive control over their companies' computing resources. As the business world's information processing elite, they directed all in-house programming and system development activities and oversaw all major hardware and software purchases.

Today, DP managers still wield a high degree of decision-making power, at least in the large systems sector of the corporate computing world. But in the nether regions of the big-business hierarchy — the realm where personal computers are increasingly making their presence felt — the influence of high-level MIS executives is strictly limited. The reason is that their global style of management thinking is usually ill-suited to the specialized needs of managers and their staffs at the operations level, Softec Microsystems' Bandy explained.

Assume New Role

So to deal effectively with personal computer users and their concerns, DP managers have to drop their usual insistence on tight systems control and instead assume the role of technical helper and advisor, Kagan said.

Although DP managers can recommend the purchase of one model of microcomputer hardware or software over another, they should resist the temptation to try to limit the flow of incoming systems to a preset volume. They should also avoid trying to tell their new-found "clients" what their problems are.

'Instead of imposing their product preferences and other preconceived notions on the users they are supposed to be serving, DP managers should focus their personal computer energies on trying to avoid waste and eliminate system incompatibilities.'

"People who work in the big corporate data centers are frequently so far removed from the operations side of the house that they don't have a very clear idea of what the nontechnical personnel truly need." Instead of imposing their product preferences and other preconceived notions on the users they are supposed to be serving, DP managers should focus their personal computer energies on trying to avoid waste and eliminate system incompatibilities, Bandy said. ■

DEC USERS

Give your 11/23 "PLUS-POWER" with CATCH-23

Software converting Q-bus systems to full 22 bit memory specifications

☐ Allows system expansion up to 4 mbytes memory.

☐ Uses existing 18 bit tape/disc controller hardware.

WHY BUY EXPENSIVE HARDWARE? CONTACT:

EEC SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. COW
MILLBROOK PARK
327/E BOSTON POST RD.
SUDBURY, MA 01776

PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST: CALL (617) 443-6376/5106

TIRED OF BEING DUMPED ON?

LEARN HOW TO SOLVE THE TOUGHEST CICS INTERNALS PROBLEMS.

SysEd's CICS Internal Architecture course is for systems programmers and others who are up to their eyebrows in the toughest kind of programming, debugging, performance and recovery problems.

This demanding course eliminates the mystery surrounding the internal workings of CICS so that students have the knowledge and skills they need to approach both transaction and systems dumps confidently, and handle performance and application design problems in an organized, informed manner. There is no other source for this kind of in-depth training . . . *anywhere.*

SysEd's Internals courses are held weekly at our computer training centers in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco—or at your own location. Special weekend courses for consultants are available. For more information call Dave Shapiro 212-889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

RPG ON VAX?
DON'T EMULATE,
GO NATIVE!

VAX
NATIVE MODE
RPG COMPILER

☐ 100% compatable with DEC PDP/11, IBM Systems 32, 34, 3 batch programs. Guaranteed!
☐ Recompile programs and run!
☐ Fast compile!
☐ Fast link!
☐ Fast execution!
☐ Includes improved editor and dump utility.

Available Now!
from
Data Management Systems, Inc.
(804)320-7860

Forecast '83

PHOTO® 1982 GEORGE DILLON

The New End User

Less Fear, More Savvy

By Catherine Marenghi

Revolutions have a way of happening without their key players being aware of it.

While the French revolution was bubbling like a pot about to boil over, Louis XVI recorded a single word in his diary every day: Rien ("nothing"). To his mind nothing was happening at all. Marie Antoinette acknowledged that something was amiss, but "Let them eat cake" was not the right approach.

In today's white-collar world, there is a cultural upheaval under way (and white-collar professionals do represent a culture). That change has been spurred by the introduction of small computers, personal data bases and even DP-inspired methodologies to the traditionally non-technical recipients of DP services known as end users. End-user computing has been hailed as a revolution. But, like Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, the end users may be the last to know.

In the past, the end users have been forced to depend on the technology-rich DP technocrats for crumbs of information — usually delivered in indigestible form. The technocrats protected their glass-enclosed, raised-floor kingdoms by building formidable moats called application backlogs — successfully discouraging any contact from the technology-starved technopeasants.

Now end-user computing is creating a bridge between technopeasants and technocrats. And the push is coming from both sides. Out of this process will come a new breed of end user: fearless and sophisticated, largely self-sufficient, forming a fruitful partnership with DP.

This new breed of end user hasn't emerged yet. Nor will it ever emerge, if management information systems (MIS) types disregard the rapidly swelling numbers of personal computers as if to say, "Let them eat cake."

Who Are End Users?

End users have always been defined in terms of what they are not: computer professionals. That definition gets tricky, though, when you find general managers, accountants, clerks and even top executives writing programs in fourth-generation languages, fingering touch-sensitive screens and drawing up data models for their enterprises.

There is no such thing as a "typical"

(Continued on Page 26)

Catherine Marenghi is senior editor/features at Computerworld.

(Continued from Page 25)

end user. Amy Wohl, office automation guru and president of Advanced Office Concepts Corp. in Bala Cynwyd, Pa., sees end users reacting to automation on three levels.

The first level is characterized by enthusiasm and overwhelming acceptance of personal computing technology and automation. "Given the opportunity to use reasonably friendly technology, some percentage of office workers will respond very positively — in fact, they will get overly involved and waste time writing programs that already exist," Wohl explains.

In the second level, users will simply discover that the technology does what they want it to do and casually accept it. But, only "if it is easy to use, useful and introduced carefully," Wohl continued.

In contrast to the other two groups, however, the third group consists of "a substantial — but decreasing — number who want nothing to do with it [automation], either because it is bad technology or badly introduced or not useful for the amount of training required to learn it," the office automation expert said.

Socially Acceptable

Wohl sees more and more end users shifting from the third category into the first two. The reason? "We're getting smarter about how to introduce computing, and the machines are getting better. Also, there is a whole social milieu developing around personal computers. They are now an accepted part of an affluent, middle-class consumer culture," she explained.

No one doubts that end-user resistance to computing is still strong. However, the nature of that resistance is changing. Gordon Lippitt, behavioral science professor at George Washington University and president of the Bethesda, Md.-based Organization Renewal, Inc., sees more tolerance and recognition of the need for computing among end users and more acceptance of its inevitability. However, "we are seeing today a greater percentage of resistance *not* toward computers and word processors in and of themselves, but toward the consequences of computing."

Lippitt defined those consequences as "increased feelings of isolation from interpersonal relations, lessened social interaction and a feeling of being more remote from the point of decision making." The organizational behaviorist, who makes a business of "auditing people's feelings," sees continued end-user resistance to those consequences, rather than to the installation of machines themselves, and believes that organizations are only now beginning to learn how to cope with those consequences.

Not all applications are suitable for end-user computing. Large transaction-oriented functions like payroll and corporate accounting are obviously best left to DP. But for those applications that are appropriate for end users, such as decision support systems (DSS), financial modeling systems, forecasting, on-line queries and ad hoc analyses, the key element is the user/machine interface.

Just as many programming staffs have superstars whose productivity is double or triple that of their peers, many end-user staffs have "quick studies" who can master programming languages at the blink of an eye. These people are not the problem. The main challenge is to develop elegant, human-factored languages and tools tailored to those who are not inclined to learn much about them. Computing should be as easy for end users to master as the telephone, and the human interface

Nobody offers you a wider variety of computer printers and printer experience than Facit/Dataroyal ... all the way from low cost ($695 list) matrix printers, to sophisticated graphics and color matrix printers, to models that print variable size characters and bar codes, to "daisy wheels" and a multimode near letter-quality printer. Industry standard parallel and RS232C serial interfaces are available in all printers.

Our products are built to perform day after day in the most rugged environments. We achieve that kind of reliability by incorporating modern, trouble-free LSI circuitry, and fewer moving mechanical parts along with a high level of quality control.

Hundreds of computer systems manufacturers choose Facit/Dataroyal products with confidence, as do a great number of Fortune 500 companies who use Facit/Dataroyal peripherals with their systems.

If you want a trouble-free printer, contact your local computer printer dealer or Facit/Dataroyal, 235 Main Dunstable Road, P.O. Box 828, Nashua, NH 03061, (603) 883-4157.

FACIT DATAROYAL

Printers, printers, and more printers.

What Comprises Friendliness In a System?

While plenty of vendors claim their products are user-friendly, that promise is only beginning to be made good. Amy Wohl, president of Advanced Office Concepts Corp., pointed out that some systems are friendlier than others, but none are consistently friendly. Her criteria for friendly office systems:

- Menus and prompts — it would be especially helpful to be able to customize these, Wohl noted.
- "Soft" or programmable keys.
- Built-in training aids.
- On-line Help facility.
- Partitioned screens, so that the user gets only the required functions.

Wohl cited Xerox Corp.'s Star system for ease of use and its attempts to provide tutorials, but warned that "it takes too long to do things, and the overhead is costly." She went on to cite Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Office System for its soft keys and Exxon's Office System 5000 for its menus.

Grid System Corp. offers a system with an easy-to-learn interface and a single set of consistent alphanumeric commands, but that still requires end-user training, she added. ■

should be as friendly.

Larry DeBoever, director of data base products for Computer Corp. of America, Cambridge, Mass., has described user-friendly tools as a "myth" [CW, Aug. 23]. "The tools that are universally described as easy to use are not. Most likely they are easy to learn, which means that end users must still learn a syntax," DeBoever wrote.

What is required of a truly user-friendly interface? DeBoever offers the following criteria:

- Browsing capability. Today's line managers are already inundated with information, and they need the capability to slosh around for the data they need.
- No need to learn a syntax. Because browsing is visually oriented, the user needs to be able to scan, say, a financial graph and zoom into increasing levels of detail — without having to type commands.
- Access to real production data, and not merely extracts of that data provided by programmers. End users need timely and complete data for ad hoc analyses. The solution, DeBoever argues, is integrated corporate data bases.
- No need for typing. Voice recognition systems and menu-based systems with programmable function keys or "soft keys" are a step in the right direction, but there are trade-offs: these interfaces typically preclude ad hoc inquiry and browsing, DeBoever noted.

Weighing Trade-Offs

Clearly, there are trade-offs involved in all the so-called user-friendly tools and systems, and the decade ahead will see a continual refinement in their ease of use. The tools that succeed will be those that best fit the end user's way of working, with minimal trade-offs and adjustments, according to Philip Rothenstein, vice-president of public finance for New York-based First Boston Corp.

Rothenstein has had several years' experience in computer services and internal time-sharing at his firm and has observed unilateral end-user resistance to the introduction of nonprocedural or "fourth-generation" tools. At First Boston these tools have included Focus from Information Builders, Inc., Cuffs from Cuffs Planning and Models Ltd. and Tell-a-Graf from Integrated Software Systems Corp.

"There is still too much handholding required with these [fourth-generation] tools," Rothenstein said. He compared them with Visicorp's Visicalc, the spreadsheet tool which he said "a guy can relate to" because it mirrors something a user would do with pencil and paper. He cited word processing as another successful application area because word processors imitate and improve upon what the writer or editor normally wants to do: "cut and paste" electronically.

The human interface will stand out as the key issue in system design and selection in the years ahead, often edging out price/performance considerations, and end users will have a prominent place in that decision-making process. As F.G. "Buck" Rodgers, IBM vice-president of marketing, puts it, the end user will be the "prime acquirer" of information systems by the end of the decade [CW, Nov. 29]. "The more the value of information is realized within a company, the more end users will have a say in which systems are appropriate," he added.

In many organizations, end users have struck out on their own and have purchased their own personal computing facilities. In others, the need for end-user involvement is first recognized by MIS management, which initiates the introduction of small computers, nonprocedural tools and Information Centers to ease the application backlog and improve productivity. Ideally, end users and DPers will be moving toward a partnership, shaped by the political factors and the culture of the individual organizations.

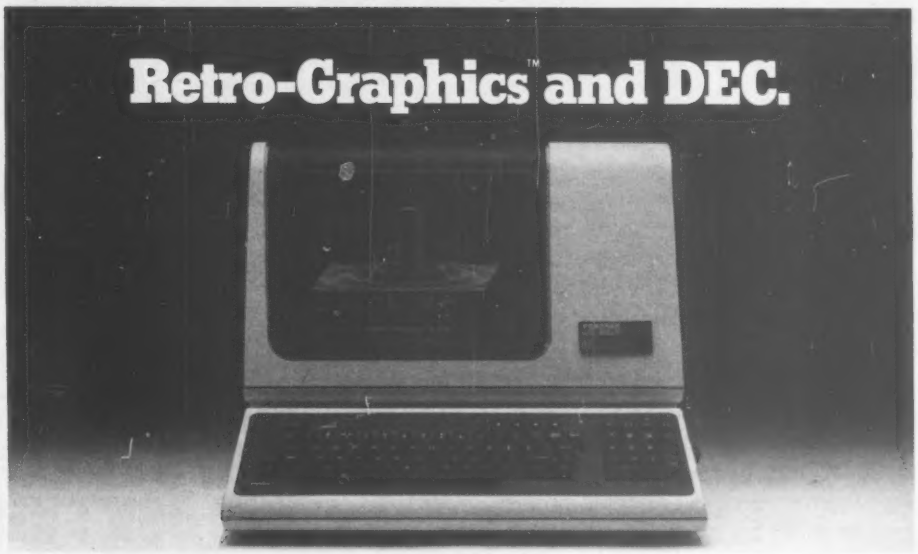
James Martin, in his book *Application Development Without Programmers*, urges the move toward end-user computing and application development where appropriate [Prentice-Hall, 1982]. He describes the major hurdle as a cultural barrier: "[End users] are mostly frightened of terminals and regard the creation of computer applications as a mystique entirely beyond their reach. Nevertheless, the best case studies of end users doing their own application creation are very impressive . . .

"Overcoming this cultural barrier is something that each organization has to confront on its own rather than waiting for any overall change in the computer industry," Martin added.

The first stumbling block in overcoming this hurdle is the tarnished reputation of most MIS departments. One approach is the Information Center, as espoused by IBM Canada, which creates a DP/end user liaison.

Clive Finkelstein, who developed the information engineering methodologies, stresses the need for creating an end-user/DP partnership and circumventing the political problems that surround MIS.

Waiting on the other side of the cultural barrier is a new and informed end user who will inspire new creativity in the application development process. ■



Now GEN.II™ delivers Tek 4010/4014/4027 compatible graphics on your VT100, VT101, VT102, VT103, VT131, or VT132.

Generating cost-efficient yet sophisticated images on your DEC™ terminal first begins with your choice of VT100™-Series displays. Then add Digital Engineering's GEN.II Retro-Graphics terminal enhancement. Our plug-in upgrade transforms an otherwise "dumb" terminal into a multi-featured bit-map graphics workstation, capable of plotting complex business and technical renderings. In a raster-scan resolution of 800 by 480 and in concert with your Tektronix®-based program.

But best of all a Retro-Graphics enhancement costs only a fraction of what you'd pay for an equivalent graphics terminal: about $1200 - 1800, depending on the GEN.II model you order

Introducing GEN.II Retro-Graphics for DEC.
More graphics power and Tek™ simulation.
An easily installed PC card assembly, our second-generation enhancement provides emulation of the Tektronix 4010 graphics terminal *plus* one-color simulation of the Tek 4027 color graphics terminal.

And for extra power — and compatibility with your existing or future Tek 4014 applications programs — *GEN.II for DEC also features one-color 4014 simulation.* With little or no software modification.

In addition, GEN.II's 32 Kb's of "local" intelligence ensures that images come up quickly — and costly terminal-host data transmissions are held to a minimum. And because GEN.II is based on industry-standard Tektronix protocol, graphics programming and operation are considerably eased. Case in point: by entering from the keyboard or computer the following command string

!PIE 100, 0, 360, 45

an eight-sided *polygon* with a radius of 100 will be plotted and its interior will be *filled* with a shading pattern (GEN.II maps 4027 colors to dithered shades).

With similar high-level command strings, GEN.II will also perform *arc* and *vector drawing. Define* and *shape text characters. Store* and *recall* graphs. And, while in 4014 mode, *perform additional graphics annotation using all four 4014 character sets.* And you get all this with no loss of existing terminal features.

Software compatibility ensures your long-term investment.
Since our GEN.II products for DEC provide 4010/4014/4027 compatibility, their use with utility and applications programs, whether now or in the future, is guaranteed. Currently, more than 20,000 Retro-Graphics products are performing successfully on graphics programs such as DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF®, PLOT 10™, Template™, DI-3000™, and ILS®.

Graphics I/O and solid backup throughout.
Digital Engineering has built a solid foundation of "user-chosen" interactive tools for GEN.II. For instance, a crosshair cursor and light-pen port (for our optional light pen) are standard features, while optional interfaces allow you to simultaneously interact with a digitizer while outputting to an impact or non-impact serial printer and video device.

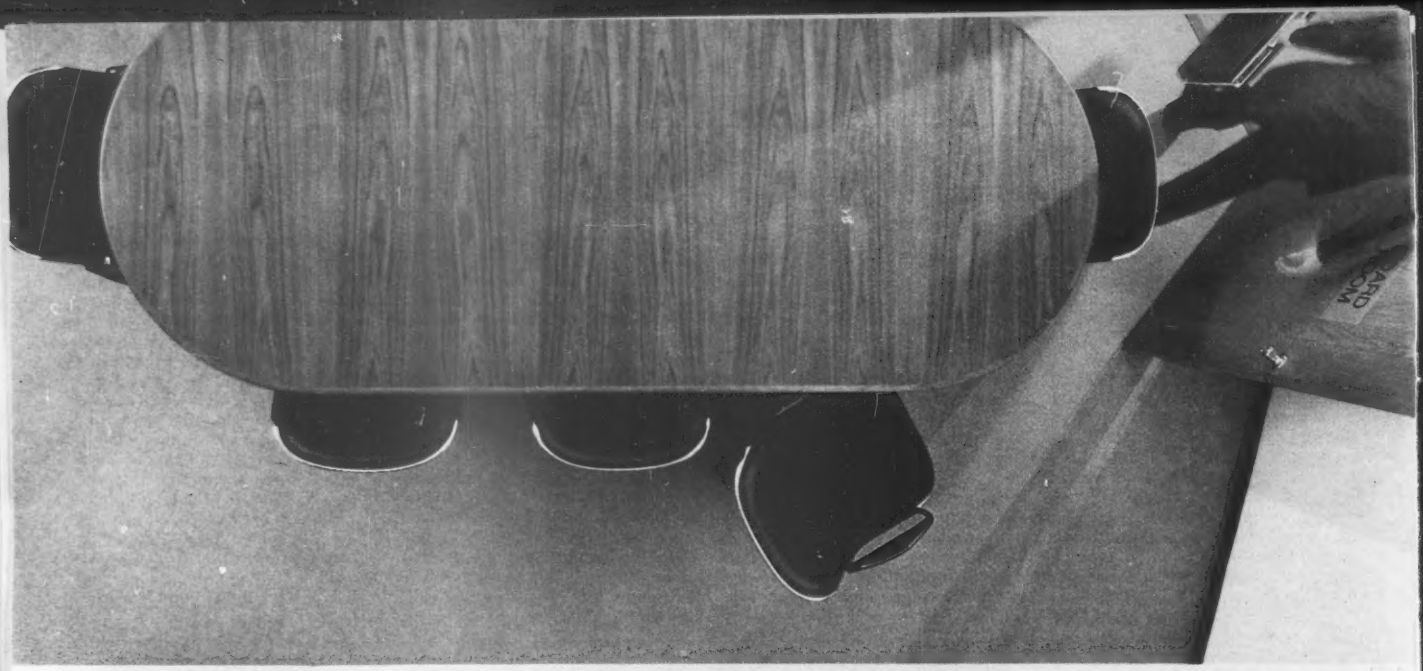
Comprehensive documentation assists at every level of operation. A worldwide distribution network assures prompt delivery and backup. And whether you tap our service network or opt for on-site service — from one of the largest field service organizations in the world — your needs will be quickly met.

DEC's VT100, VT101™, VT102™, VT103™, VT131™, or VT132™ and Digital Engineering's GEN.II Retro-Graphics — for high-grade imaging in a low-cost graphics system.

Call us today for full details, demonstration, and the name of your local Retro-Graphics distributor — your "one-stop" source for graphics.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 Telex: 910-367-2009

GEN.II and Retro-Graphics are trademarks of Digital Engineering, Inc. © 1982 Digital Engineering, Inc.



HOW TO SECURE YOUR COMPANY'S ASSETS SO YOU CAN GO ABOUT YOUR BUSINESS.

When the responsibility for corporate assets is yours, keeping them secure is a must. Does it matter which system you use—as long as it protects? Yes.

You want an ACF2 system because it offers the most comprehensive protection along with a minimum of administrative overhead.

Your data processing manager wants ACF2 because it doesn't interfere with his work: machine capacity is not taken up with security data.

Your data owners want ACF2 because it gives them control over access and provides full accountability for anyone with access. That adds up to more confidence.

ACF2 can provide this protection in any computer using IBM's MVS or VS1 operating system.

Call us now to learn how ACF2 can fill your security needs, satisfy your key people, and allow you to pay attention to other matters.

ACF2: COMPUTER SECURITY THAT'S ALWAYS THERE SO YOU DON'T NEED TO BE.

The Cambridge Systems Group, Inc., 24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, California 94022, Tel: (415) 941-4558 — Telex: 357437

Branches:

Cambridge Systems Group, Sarl, 8 Rue Jouy Boudonville, F-78100 St-Germain-en-Laye, France Tel: (3) 451-3285 — Telex: 697773

Cambridge Systems Group, GmbH, Clemensstr. 32, D-8000, Munich 40, West Germany Tel: (089) 33 60 54

Representative:

CSG Limited 7 Cavendish Square, London, W1M 9HA U.K. Tel: (01) 580-1222 — Telex: 299512

ACF2 was developed by SKK, Inc., Rosemont, Il. SKK

Forecast '83

1983 Software Budgets

A Temporary Halt

By Lois Paul

After gazing into their crystal balls for clues about the 1983 economic environment, DP managers are opting for packaged software budgets that either mirror or only slightly increase their 1982 expenditures.

This was the word from 12 of the 20 DP managers across the country contacted in an informal *Computerworld* telephone survey.

"If I get one software package for next year, I will be lucky," observed Arthur J. Errickson, division manager of DP systems for Frederick Atkins, Inc. in New York. "I am going to make it with what I have for next year." Errickson gave his purchased software budget a minimal increase for 1983.

At the First Boston Corp., New York investment brokers, "we're pretty much leveling off, which I thought would never come," said Joseph Licata, vice-president of data processing. He anticipated an increase of about 20% in expenditures for packaged software next year, an increase smaller than in previous years, when the firm acquired large packages such as data base management systems or telecommunications software.

While the economy has been a factor in shaving increases in software expenditures, few of the DP managers contacted laid the blame there directly. Only John C. Murray, corporate director of the data center for Damon Corp. in Needham Heights, Mass., admitted that his firm has an ongoing austerity program for fiscal 1983.

There is hope that the economy will improve next year, "but in anticipation we are cutting our budget." Accordingly, Murray's budget for systems and applications software will rise 10% to 15%, an in-

(Continued on Page 32)

Lois Paul is Computerworld *senior editor/software.*

Experts See Big Push for Packaged Software

According to the experts, DP managers will be turning in droves to packaged software in 1983 for canned solutions to problems that would be too expensive to develop in-house in a difficult economy.

However, the majority of the DP managers contacted by *Computerworld* recently in an informal survey indicated that their expenditures for software packages will be flat or only slightly increased next year.

Stressing that packaged software is the ideal solution for the harried DP manager who is asked to tighten his belt but meet ever-increasing demands from end users, the consultants and industry analysts admitted that most software package purchases next year will be in the minicomputer and microcomputer classes.

This may be the reason for the divergent viewpoints. When talking about expenditures for packaged software, the DP managers surveyed by CW spoke almost exclusively about mainframe software — the "big-ticket items" that would absorb the largest piece of their budget.

"I see next year being an absolutely banner year for packaged software," Herb Gepner, software analyst for Data Decisions in Cherry Hill, N.J., said. "I don't see the economy changing very much — not too quickly — in spite of everything the government is predicting. If we do come out of the recession, it will be sometime late next year. During that period of time, the activity is going to be in the purchase of software."

Gepner conceded that the economy could slow down these purchases, particularly when they involve mainframe packages. "It may have an adverse effect on data base management systems and large sophisticated packages or systems along that line," he added.

It is the mini and micro arenas in which Gepner sees purchase growth. When it comes to mainframe packages, applications software should fare well, however, because "there are always changes in the governmental requirements. There are always people who are still working with antiquated accounts payable and general ledger systems," Gepner said.

International Data Corp. (IDC) of Framingham, Mass., is projecting an increase of 32% in the value-added software marketplace in 1983.

"That is pretty good growth in an economy where there is probably going to be a shakeout in the desktop market, where there already is a shakeout in the minicomputer market and where every major hardware vendor around (with the exception of Wang), as far as I can tell, is laying people off or at least freezing hiring," Carol Weiszmann, IDC director of research, noted.

"Everything is just in a holding pattern, and I think it is going to stay there for at least the first half of '83," she added.

Warren Culpepper, president of Culpepper & Associates, a Georgia-based consulting firm, expressed optimism that expenditures for packages are going to increase. "Mainframe buyers will be looking to software companies more than ever for solutions to their problems," Culpepper said.

In systems software, he said, this represents no more than a continuation of the general trend: "No one is developing his own systems software, of course." However, in the applications area, it represents a shift from in-house development to purchase of products from outside sources, particularly during 1983.

"Budgets are squeezed more than ever, people are very tight on the personnel they can have in-house and needing better solutions. So there seems to be but one reasonable alternative — that is more outside applications software," Culpepper observed.

Max Lebow, software editor of Datapro Research Corp. in Delran, N.J., predicted that "the economy as a whole will probably dictate moderation in software purchases."

Lebow suggested that the price of applications software packages will come down because of advances in systems software. "It just isn't going to cost as much to move software from one machine to another," he explained.

Many DP managers may turn to applications generators to develop their own in-house applications programs rather than resorting to the package alternative, Lebow believes.

Lebow also thinks that end users may play more of a part in the purchase of packaged software than they have in the past. If end-user departments are claiming part of their budgets, this could explain to some extent why DP managers have less to spend. ■

TOP OF THE LINE COMPUTERS FOR BOTTOM LINE RESULTS.

We have more ways than one you can make the bottom line look good.

We have thousands of proven business application programs developed specifically for Basic Four® computers. So, you get more than computers, you get solutions.

We have one of the top microcomputer systems on the market—for under $5000. On up to a system that can handle as many as 64 terminals, printers and other peripherals. So, you can get the right computer at the right price.

Best of all, we help you protect your investment. Because, as you expand, you can add to any Basic Four system by simply building onto your existing hardware and software.

Which is why, for over a decade, companies using Basic Four computers all over the world have agreed: Any computer system that can do this much for the bottom line, is at the top of theirs.

MAI/Basic Four, Dept. 350, 14101 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680.

Four Companies Budget More for Packaged Software

Major increases in expenditures for packaged software are planned in 1983 for four of the 20 firms surveyed recently by *Computerworld*. In all four cases, the firms are working from a very small base of packaged applications software and are in the process of beefing up their libraries of canned products.

Helene Curtis Industries in Chicago, for example, is looking at an increase of about 50% in packaged software spending in 1983. "Most of the increase is in applications software," said Ed Valliere, director of data processing.

"There could be some systems software increase in that we might be going to VM. That will incur some extra cost for us," the DP director added.

Valliere purchased a general ledger package last year and now is looking for a human resources management product. The general ledger package represented the firm's first purchase of applications software, bringing quite an increase in the packaged software budget from 1981 to 1982.

'ITT is working from a "fairly low base" in terms of applications software. This and the quality of the packages available prompted [the company's director of corporate information systems] to project between a 90% and 140% increase in expenditures for applications software in 1983.'

The economy has not affected Helene Curtis, according to Valliere. "The shampoo business is good," he said. "It probably is one of our record sales years in profits."

New England Business Services in Groton, Mass., is anticipating a 100% increase in its packaged software budget, mainly because the firm has purchased very little outside software in the past.

"Also, some of these packages are of the larger scale," Kenneth R. Canaway, director of corporate data processing, said, noting that over the next couple of years the firm expects to spend about $200,000 on packaged software.

J. Henry Schroder Bank and Trust in New York also expects to increase its expenditures for packaged software about 100%. The reason: "We are bringing in all new applications," explained Alfred A. Milici Jr., vice-president of information services.

This trend began in 1982 for the bank, which will make the bulk of its acquisitions in 1983. The acquisitions will include both applications and systems software.

"We will at least double our expenditures in 1983 over 1982 for applications software," said Colin F. Bate, director of corporate information systems for ITT in New York. "There is no question about that because of the different acquisition mode we are now in with regard to software."

Bate said ITT is working from a "fairly low base" in terms of applications software. This and the quality of the packages available prompted him to project between a 90% and 140% increase in expenditures for applications software in 1983. ■

Two Firms Budget Nothing for Packages

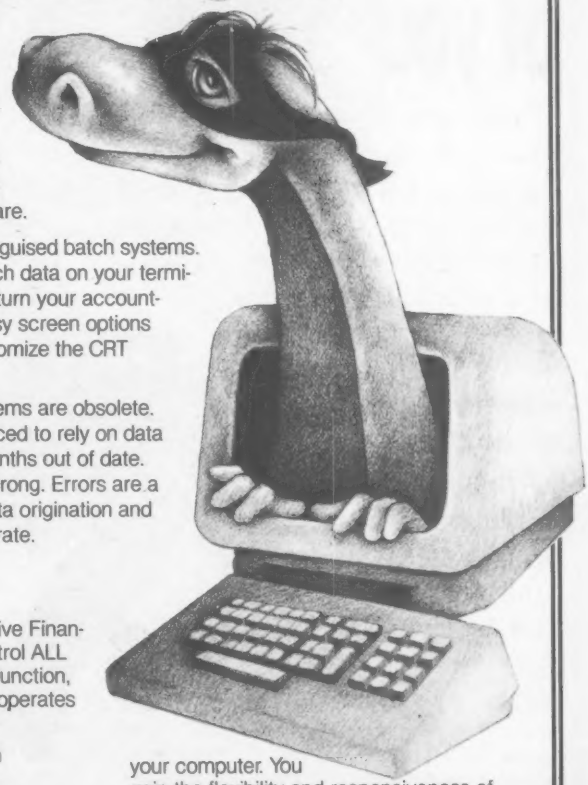
Two of the 20 DP managers contacted during *Computerworld*'s recent informal poll about software budgets have no budget at all for packaged software in 1983.

For one manager, the reason was a totally in-house software development system. The tendency to write homegrown code was also a factor for Herb Parsons, DP manager for Armatron International, Inc. in Melrose, Mass.

However, Parsons' firm made an exception last year and purchased a canned fixed-assets system. "This year I don't see us purchasing anything else," he said.

Only two of the 20 firms contacted during the survey cited a decrease in packaged software budget figures in 1983. Both indicated that the economy was not the factor. Instead, they said, the cutbacks resulted from the idiosyncracies of the individual businesses and their cycles. ■

Real Time Financial Software Or A Dinosaur In Disguise?



Try finding an ad for financial software without a photo of a CRT terminal. It's almost impossible. Incredibly, behind most of these terminals lurks an outdated batch system. Disguised with a few "online" add-ons to *look* like real time software.

Don't be misled by these disguised batch systems. Online query highlights old batch data on your terminal. Online data entry add-ons turn your accountants into keypunchers. And easy screen options allow your accountants to customize the CRT "drum card."

Disguised or not, batch systems are obsolete. Management decisions are forced to rely on data that is days, weeks or even months out of date. Data is not only old, it's often wrong. Errors are a major problem because the data origination and correction processes are separate.

ONE PACKAGE DOESN'T NEED A DISGUISE

Walker's Integrated, Interactive Financial Systems (II/FS) let you control ALL processing in real time. Every function, not just the bells and whistles, operates in real time.

From your terminal, you can interactively

- Post data at the source
- Verify data accuracy
- Modify editing criteria
- Personalize CRT screen formats
- Establish and change data relationships
- Define access, authority, and transaction level security

For once, your computer adapts to you, rather than you having to adapt to your computer. You gain the flexibility and responsiveness of a personal computer.

All without duplicated effort. When you enter information in one system, it's balanced in all systems. Because II/FS is an integrated family, featuring:

Material Management General Ledger
Accounts Receivable Purchase Order
Accounts Payable

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105 415·495·8811

A Temporary Halt

(Continued from Page 29)

crease similar to last year.

Robert Bernard, director of management information systems for Engelhard Corp. of Carteret, N.J., said his 20% increase for packaged software reflects his firm's planned installation of an IBM 3083 in 1983. Moreover, Engelhard currently is going through a DOS-to-OS conversion.

"The economy is really not a factor as far as operating packaged software goes," Bernard said. "The purchase of software pretty much has been in line with planning."

In terms of applications software, Engelhard has relied mainly on homegrown code. An "advocate of packaged software," Bernard will be looking in this direction in the future.

GATX Corp. of Chicago will show a decline in packaged software as a percentage of its total software development activity in 1983, according to John W. Edwards, the firm's corporate director of information systems. "The purchased software represents an incremental cost for us, whereas relying on our own development we can tend to work with existing resources," he explained.

The firm will spend roughly 60% to 70% of its software budget on internally developed software and perhaps 30% to 40% on purchased software. "There will be more emphasis on things like productivity tools and software packages like that than on completed systems," Edwards noted.

The decline will be felt most sharply in applications packages. "In the area of systems software, I expect our expenditures may be up slightly. In applications software, they will be down," Edwards said.

The opposite will be the case at Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. of San Rafael, Calif., according to Jerome Sommerhauser, senior vice-president of systems. Applications software will be up considerably (in excess of 30%) and systems software will be down from 1982 figures.

"Basically, we are not going to convert to [MVS] XA next year. We are pretty much converted on the [IBM] 3081. We don't see a big increase in either numbers of CPUs or performance software," Sommerhauser said.

The increase in the applications software budget will total about $750,000 and will mainly be used to provide software to handle new processing requirements for a Fireman's Fund subsidiary.

Sommerhauser said the economy had "a lot [illegible]" with the firm's postponement of conversion to MVS/XA in 1983: "It would be a big, big conversion for us." However, Fireman's Fund did not hold off on buying packages in 1982 because of the economy. "Anything we can buy, we'll buy, as opposed to making it. It is always a lot less expensive. If we can find something that fits our needs, we'll always buy," he added.

Jewel Companies of Chicago is one of four firms that anticipates its 1983 budget for packaged software will be about the same as that of 1982. According to Steve Adams, corporate vice-president for information services, the leveling off is not a result of decreases in activity but because the company purchased a lot of software in 1982 to handle a newly installed centralized system.

Bruce G. Curry, staff vice-president of management systems and services for Hertz Corp. in New York, expects 1983 to be a "very flat" year in terms of packaged software expenditures. One reason: No major replacement projects are under way because of belt-tightening in the face of a heavily competitive year.

In addition, the existing major software packages are in place at Hertz and do not require much modification. "The effort to upgrade, from a cost standpoint, would not be warranted," Curry said. ■

Make the most of your assets.

Plan ahead. Project and compare your options. Do "what if's" for *your* particular set of conditions. And, get the full benefits of the Accelerated Cost Recovery System (ACRS) and your investment tax credits. All made simple, with MCBA's **Fixed Assets and Depreciation (A/D)** package.

Make the most of your assets—and your depreciation! Get MCBA's A/D package today.

MCBA® **Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.**
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, CA 91020
Telephone: (213) 957-2900 Telex: 194188

Please send me FREE information about MCBA's **Fixed Assets and Depreciation** package for DEC® PDP®-11s: RT-11 ☐, RSTS/E ☐; Hewlett-Packard HP 3000 ☐; Wang VS ☐.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Phone (_____) _____ Please call me immediately. ☐
I am an OEM ☐; End user ☐; Consultant ☐; Other _____
CW1383

SEE US AT SOFTWARE/expo WEST
January 25-27, 1983
Moscone Center
San Francisco
BOOTH 521

What business does a handsome dog like me have with a top cat like you?

My name's McGruff, and it's my business to help prevent crime. I think it should be your business, too—to teach your employees how to protect themselves. Just send for my business kit—it'll help you develop a program that teaches your employees how to make their homes burglar-proof, make their neighborhoods safer, even how not to get mugged.

So take the time, and...

TAKE A BITE OUT OF CRIME

Write to McGruff, Crime Prevention Coalition, 20 Banta Place, Hackensack, NJ 07601 for lots of information on Crime Prevention.

Ad Council A message from the Crime Prevention Coalition, this publication and The Ad Council. ©1980 The Advertising Council, Inc.

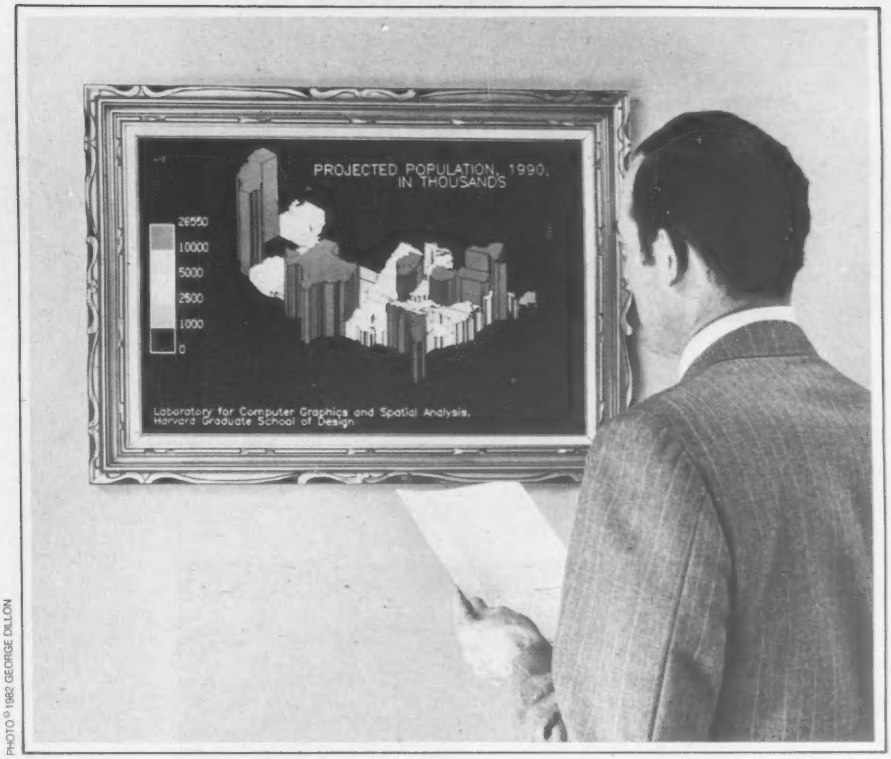


PHOTO © 1982 GEORGE DILLON

Business Graphics in '83

Art For Art's Sake?

By Jim Bartimo

A speaker at a recent conference on computer graphics walked to the podium to present an unusual application. Attempting to illustrate population changes, he had manipulated a map of the U.S. so that some states swelled out of proportion and others atrophied into a shell of their former selves.

The audience reacted negatively. And its reaction was as predictable as the map was unreadable.

The graphics served not as an easy-to-read version of complex statistics, but rather as art for art's sake.

In this case, the graphics were apparently employed only for graphics' sake. Nevertheless, many businesses are finding that graphics can indeed simplify and condense reams of computer printouts.

There is no doubt that the computer graphics market is growing. In fact, the total graphics marketplace is expected to increase by 35% per year, making it a $4.6 billion dollar industry by 1985, according to graphics consultant Carl Machover.

The reason for this rapid growth and industry optimism is simple. It is easier to identify trends by looking at a graphic than by looking at figures. For instance, trying to compare a West Coast company's sales figures from 1975 to 1982 with those of its closest competitor could make for a sizable computer printout. But a single graph, if done correctly, could cover all that information and more in a single glance.

While the total graphics market often includes such vertical applications as computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and medical and geographic applications, the largest boom in graphics is expected to occur in business applications — an area with as many potential users as there are DP shops. In fact, The Yankee Group predicts that by 1985 the business graphics market will be worth about $3.3 billion.

Getting Graphic

Various types of graphics — from three-dimensional images to cartography — could be referred to as business graphics, but for the coming year it is safe to limit traditional business graphics to bar charts, pie charts, graphs, word slides and perhaps a few other basic formats. Donkey Kong, Tron and even some television commercials are computer-produced graphics, but they are technologi-

(Continued on Page 34)

Jim Bartimo is a Computerworld *senior writer.*

(Continued from Page 33)

cally more sophisticated than the type of graphics likely to be seen in the boardroom.

There are three basic uses for business graphics:

- Among peers, where rough graphics are acceptable.
- For formal presentations, which demand high-quality, more polished graphics.
- For on-line applications, such as decision support systems (DSS).

Rough graphics, or peer graphics, is characterized by slightly jagged lines and letters of less than typeset quality. As the term implies, high resolution is not necessary when presenting figures to one's co-workers and immediate supervisor.

Peer graphics is expected to become a high-growth area in the coming year, but probably not as strong a growth area as the next level of graphics quality, referred to as presentation graphics. This type of graphics is characterized by clear, sharp images and high-quality lettering.

While peer graphics might include color, presentation graphics is almost certainly in color and almost always prepared for meetings with the chief executive officer or the board of trustees.

Presentation graphics is likely to be one of the higher growth areas in 1983, based on figures from a 1980 study conducted by International Data Corp. (IDC), which found that 85% of the people in management in-

Which Terminal Technology Will Survive?

Because it is a truism that if the graphics can't be presented, then the concept is worthless, the driving force behind business graphics is the CRT terminal — loosely defined as the workstation on which the actual graphics are created.

In a 1981 study, International Data Corp. (IDC) predicted that unit shipments of graphics CRT terminals will grow in dollars by 28% until 1985, when sales will total $1.3 billion. The active growth in this market is likely to determine through natural selection which technology will survive.

A struggle over which terminal technology — raster or stroke — will be most accepted by users is currently under way. Raster technology refers to a constant left-to-right scanning by an electronic beam, which draws lines by lighting specific points on the screen while scanning. Stroke technology is more closely related to how an artist would draw a line — lighting up an area between two defined points.

Combining and perhaps confused with these two technologies is the refresh-and-storage method of image retention. A refresh terminal, such as the Digital Equipment Corp. VT 125, constantly redraws the terminal image, allowing the user to erase parts of the graphics. Storage terminals, such as the Tektronix, Inc. 4006, draw an image that must be changed by erasing and starting over.

A stroke-refresh terminal is usually referred to as a refresh terminal, while stroke-storage and raster-refresh terminals are called storage and raster CRT devices. A fourth technology is the plasma terminal, which uses an array of neon bulbs to produce images on a flat screen.

For business graphics, the user is expected to settle on the raster and refresh terminals and weed out the others. IDC predicted that 100,000 raster units and roughly the same amount of refresh terminals will be shipped in 1983.

The cost of these terminals has been dropping and should continue to do so in 1983. Refresh terminals can range in price from $9,000 to $50,000, raster terminals from $2,000 to $100,000. The advantages of low costs, good color and a low rate of "flicker" in its imaging will make the raster terminal a product to watch, according to graphics consultant Carl Machover.

Overshadowed by Micros?

But all this talk of terminals in business graphics may be short-circuited to some degree by the personal computer. While the quality level of microcomputer graphics is only at peer level today, the price of $5,000 or less for a complete graph-making system is attractive.

Software such as Visicorp's Visiplot makes it possible for the user to easily plot figures on a graph, and pen plotters for micros can cost as little as $1,000. Hardware costs encompass only the cost of the micro itself. Perhaps for these reasons, The Yankee Group predicts that personal computers will account for $622 million, or 19%, of the $3.3 billion business graphics market by 1985.

In the final analysis, the use and quality of computer graphics depends largely on who in the organization is creating them. Larger, turnkey systems are now ideal for end users in ad agencies and graphics art departments. Data base interfaces to a graphics program are more ideal for decision support. ■

Office Automation: Without Proper Planning, THIS May Be the Button You Hit Most Often

At the first OA Forum, sponsored by *Computerworld OA*, industry experts and leading-edge users unanimously agreed: thorough planning is the critical factor determining office automation success.

Now, the information you need to plan your office automation strategy is available in an exciting video format — the Conference Journal. Videotaped on location at the OA Forum, the Conference Journal, *Office Automation: The Essential Issues*, has been jointly developed by CW Communications and DELTAK, inc. and is available only from DELTAK, the world leader in video-based DP and management training programs.

For Expert Advice, Go to the Experts

Sharing their insights on OA planning, integration and implementation issues are, among others: Dr. Michael Hammer, associate professor at MIT; Dr. John McQuillan, assistant to the president of BBN Information Management Corp.; Patty Seybold, principal editor of The Seybold Report on Office Automation; and John Walsh, Communications director of Avon Products, inc.

Seven Video Sessions

Office Automation: The Essential Issues includes seven 20-30 minute color video sessions:

- The DP Role in OA
- Planning for OA
- Fundamentals of Integration
- Some Specifics of Integration
- The Executive Workstation
- One Company's Experience
- Introducing OA to Your Organization

To Order

For one or more sessions from *Office Automation: The Essential Issues*, call DELTAK Order-Entry at 312.369.3000. In Canada, call 416.678.9222. Plan for OA Success. Order the Conference Journal today.

Journal

To: Ms. Patti Schwartz
DELTAK, inc.
East-West Technological Center
1751 Diehl Road
Naperville, IL 60566

DELTAK

CW COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

☐ Please send more information about *Office Automation: The Essential Issues.*
☐ Please send more information about DELTAK products.

Name
Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone

122782

formation systems departments wanted business graphics primarily for management presentations.

The final and perhaps most tenuous application of computer graphics is for DSS. Because this burgeoning technology is aimed at the most persnickety of users — senior managers — this type of graphics will be derived from on-line information and will be available at the touch of a button or even the touch of a screen.

DSS graphics will obviously not develop faster than the growth of DSS itself, which is not remarkable now and is not likely to be in 1983. However, the president of Computer Pictures Corp., David Friend, believes DSS graphics "will be the highest area of growth in 1983" because it is the perfect solution to the inherent DSS problem of too much information in an unreadable volume.

The Graphics Picture

Terminals are not the only medium for viewing graphics. Again, it depends on the audience for the graphics. Peer graphics, for instance, are more likely to appear on a screen than presentation graphics, which commonly appear on a slide.

Slide preparation hardware is one of the limiting factors in business graphics. While everyone would like an attractive slide, not everyone is willing to spend from $1,000 to $300,000 for a slide maker, which must be used to produce thousands of slides to justify the expense.

Hard-copy output is as rich in technologies as it is in uses. On the high end of the scale, ink-jet and laser printers will yield presentation quality. On the low end, high-speed dot matrix printers will suffice for some peer graphics. But the latest trend in hard-copy output is the pen plotter.

There are two basic types of pen plotters: drum, on which the paper moves under the pen on a cylinder, and flatbed, on which the pen moves over the paper, mounted on a flat surface. Drum-type plotters range in price from less than $1,000 to about $250,000, while flatbed plotters can cost up to $150,000.

In another IDC report, released in 1982 and focusing on graphics in office automation, pen plotters were predicted to occupy 34% of the market by 1986. Surprisingly, impact dot matrix came in second, with an anticipated 21% of the market.

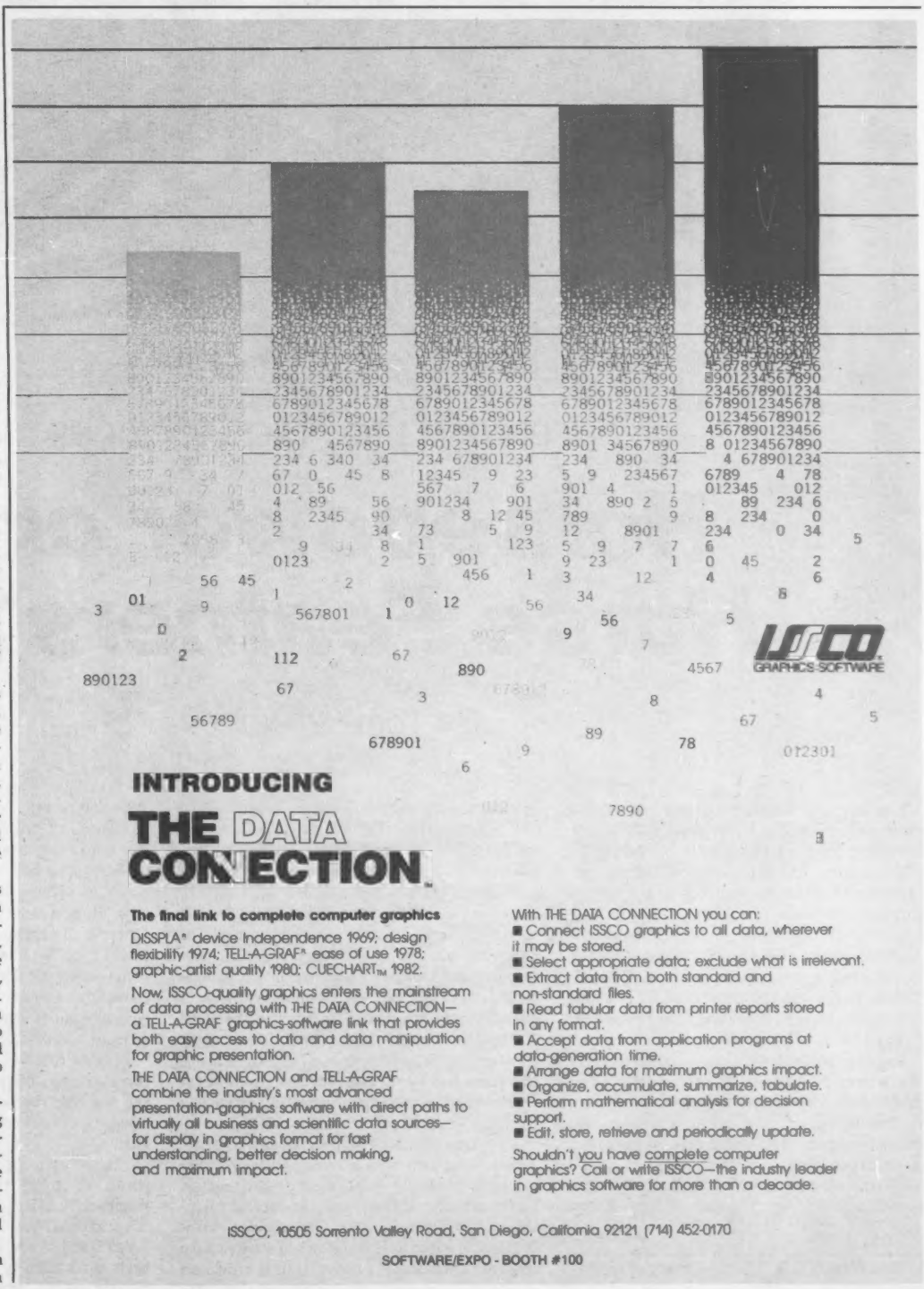
High hardware costs are a limiting factor in the growth of business graphics. But, like hardware in other areas of the computer industry, graphics equipment costs are coming down, consultant Machover said.

Ease of use is another factor that must improve before non-DPers turn to graphics for some answers, he noted.

The price of graphics software has also been a limiting factor. Graphics subroutines from vendors such as Issco, Inc. (Displa) and Precision Visuals, Inc. (Grafmaker) can run from $12,000 to $35,000. An alternative is graphics device drivers, which range from $1,000 to $5,000, but rely heavily on an expert programmer, according to Machover.

Perhaps the biggest software problem that has faced the graphics user is the inability to create a graph from information in the corporate data base without rekeying. However, the purchase of Computer Picture Corp. by Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., a mainframe software company, is expected to result in a marketable interface between the mainframe and the graphics terminal.

Despite the growth of computer business graphics, they are not as visible in the average DP department as figures sometimes indicate. Many departments now shy away from the technology because of its disadvantages. DP departments were generally established in the early '60s to deal with the proliferation of numbers on paper. Graphics will now help the DP department deal with the proliferation of computer printouts. ■


ISSCO
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
INTRODUCING
THE DATA CONNECTION™
The final link to complete computer graphics
DISSPLA® device independence 1969; design flexibility 1974; TELL-A-GRAF® ease of use 1978; graphic-artist quality 1980; CUECHART™ 1982.
Now, ISSCO-quality graphics enters the mainstream of data processing with THE DATA CONNECTION—a TELL-A-GRAF graphics-software link that provides both easy access to data and data manipulation for graphic presentation.
THE DATA CONNECTION and TELL-A-GRAF combine the industry's most advanced presentation-graphics software with direct paths to virtually all business and scientific data sources—for display in graphics format for fast understanding, better decision making, and maximum impact.
With THE DATA CONNECTION you can:
■ Connect ISSCO graphics to all data, wherever it may be stored.
■ Select appropriate data; exclude what is irrelevant.
■ Extract data from both standard and non-standard files.
■ Read tabular data from printer reports stored in any format.
■ Accept data from application programs at data-generation time.
■ Arrange data for maximum graphics impact.
■ Organize, accumulate, summarize, tabulate.
■ Perform mathematical analysis for decision support.
■ Edit, store, retrieve and periodically update.
Shouldn't you have complete computer graphics? Call or write ISSCO—the industry leader in graphics software for more than a decade.
ISSCO, 10505 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, California 92121 (714) 452-0170
SOFTWARE/EXPO - BOOTH #100

Benchmarking the Big Machines

Horsepower or Horse Feathers?

By Tom Henkel

Finding out what really goes on inside your processor has been described as everything from an exact science to a black art. Systems have become so large and complex that it is impossible to evaluate a computer system as a whole.

In theory, accurate performance information allows the DP manager to make the most of a processor's resources. In addition, performance information is vitally important for DPers deciding whether to expand or replace a system.

Experts in performance evaluation say the secret to processor rating is a keen understanding of the system's work load — knowing exactly what goes in and what is expected to come out. In complex multiprocessing, interactive and networking environments, however, the actual system work load at any given time can become somewhat abstract.

Traditionally, DPers have relied on benchmarks to evaluate a system's performance. But the word "benchmark" itself often defies definition — generally accepted definition, anyway.

Benchmark usually describes a set of software programs that theoretically represent the essence of how a computer system functions. But as Thomas Wyrick, a benchmark specialist with the Federal Computer Performance and Simulation Center in Washington, D.C., observed, the term has been used to describe everything from exacting scientific testing to playing around on various systems.

Proponents of benchmarks say a structured, scientific test is the only way to accurately measure processor performance. Furthermore, if they are conducted properly, benchmarks can provide a controlled, logical and defensible study of an organization's DP environment that can serve as a framework for current and future DP operations.

Critics of benchmarking maintain that the process is costly and time-consuming, and that it has been obsolete since the days of single jobstream batch processing. Bob Bolder, a researcher in Mitre Corp.'s Information Systems Department, said benchmarking techniques tend to break down when used with the complex operating systems, data base management systems and software that run on today's big systems.

Bolder further argued that today's systems are so complex, there is no guarantee a given benchmark will execute the same way each time the programs are run.

"It often costs more to benchmark [than to buy] the system," Bolder remarked, adding that aside from testing his current system, a DPer often does not have the luxury of performing extensive tests on a variety of processors before deciding which one to buy.

Tom Henkel is a Computerworld *writer/analyst.*

On the other hand, some researchers contend that carefully designed benchmarks can be extremely beneficial. Just using pilot tests — a representative jobstream — to test a computer's performance can often be worse than doing nothing at all, they claim.

Nevertheless, some form of benchmark appears to be the foundation of most vendors' claims for processor performance. IBM, for example, recommends a "full-function benchmark," or one that includes remote terminal emulation to host applications in data base and interactive environments, as the most accurate foundation for a performance evaluation.

Bill Fay, who conducts large system benchmarks at IBM's Gaithersburg, Md., System Support Facility, said a properly developed benchmark can often last the lifetime of a system and prove a great asset in deciding how to expand the system. In addition, Fay noted that if the user plans to investigate another vendor's system as part of an expansion program, it is often more practical, and certainly less costly, to convert a defined jobstream to the other vendor's operating environment.

Benchmarking Roadblocks

The biggest roadblock facing performance evaluators is the fact that no two DP shops are exactly alike. A benchmark that works well for one shop may be inadequate for another.

Furthermore, many DP shops simply do not have the expertise, or cannot devote the time, to develop benchmarks that are as exacting as, for one example, a chemistry experiment.

Few researchers will go as far as quoting a formula for evaluating performance. In fact, there do not appear to be any generally accepted ground rules to processor evaluation. Most evaluators are quick to caution that evaluation methods that offer formulas to determine quickly a processors' performance — like millions of instructions per second (Mips) ratings and the Fortran-based Whetstones — are unreliable and downright foolish if used as the sole evaluation method in determining which processor to buy.

Choosing the Right Mix

Choosing the right job mix is the most critical part of developing a benchmark. That process, Mitre's Bolder pointed out, requires an understanding of how an organization's system actually works. After the work load has been defined, there are many methods of calculating performance.

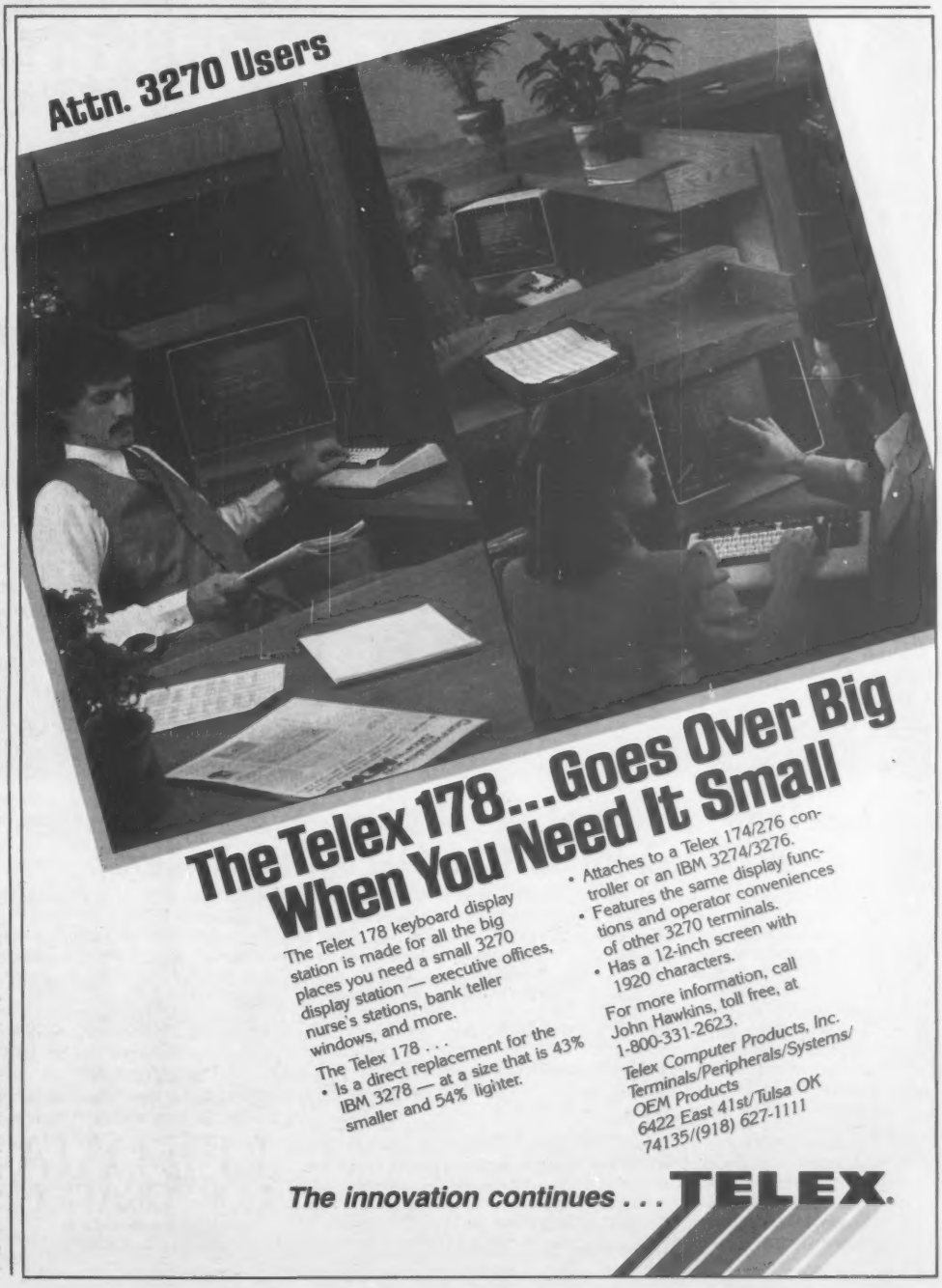
IBM's Fay, for example, noted that benchmarks can be developed to study a variety of factors including the elapsed time per job, the transaction response time and the number of jobs processed in a given time. Which factors are most critical depend on the individual application.

Unfortunately, simply benchmarking a computer system may not be adequate for those users attempting to get an idea of processor performance. Most large processors today have enough raw power to manage just about any application, Bolder noted. Just how efficiently the job gets done can often be a function of the operating system, applications programs and networking techniques used. To accurately test a system, those factors should be considered as well.

Most mainframe manufacturers offer software designed to test the performance of the operating system and applications programs. IBM's Fay, for example, noted that IBM offers the Resource Management Facility (RMF) for large MVS-based systems and that many third-party software vendors offer similar packages.

'The biggest roadblock facing performance evaluators is the fact that no two DP shops are exactly alike. A benchmark that works well for one shop may be inadequate for another.'

While it may not be a consolation for the DPer in search of a benchmark, both Fedsim's Wyrick and Mitre's Bolder agree government agencies looking to evaluate systems have a much harder time than their counterparts in the commercial sector. It often takes years to request bids, select and gain approval to buy a system. And while commercial users have the option of upgrading their systems if they find they underestimated their power requirements, government agencies often have to begin again from scratch, which can take several more years. ■


Attn. 3270 Users
The Telex 178...Goes Over Big When You Need It Small
The Telex 178 keyboard display station is made for all the big places you need a small 3270 display station — executive offices, nurse's stations, bank teller windows, and more.
The Telex 178 . . .
• Is a direct replacement for the IBM 3278 — at a size that is 43% smaller and 54% lighter.
• Attaches to a Telex 174/276 controller or an IBM 3274/3276.
• Features the same display functions and operator conveniences of other 3270 terminals.
• Has a 12-inch screen with 1920 characters.
For more information, call John Hawkins, toll free, at 1-800-331-2623.
Telex Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products
6422 East 41st/Tulsa OK 74135/(918) 627-1111
The innovation continues . . .
TELEX.

Benchmarks Available in Six Basic Varieties

There are six basic types of benchmarks that can be used to evaluate processor performance, according to IBM benchmark specialist Bill Fay. He noted, however, that not every benchmarking method is appropriate for every application.

A full-function benchmark is the most accurate and reliable way to evaluate system performance, Fay said. That type of benchmark consists of a representative work load that also evaluates remote terminal emulation to host applications.

The full-function benchmark can be used in batch/interactive, data base or online applicatons.

Another way to measure performance is to focus on an application that consumes most of a processor's resources. This "dominant job" method, while successful for some applications, often makes it difficult to project system growth accurately, Fay said.

Users can also use benchmarks to look at parts of their systems. A batch stream, for example, can evaluate a critical application or segment of the system, Fay said.

Synthetic jobs, or models of jobs, can simulate both existing and potential applications. Fay noted, however, that the job models require close scrutiny to ensure they test the system adequately.

Kernels, or segments, of a work load can be used to measure the CPU-intensive or I/O-intensive segments of the system.

Millions of instructions per second (Mips) ratings can be used to measure processor performance. Mips are generally used as a measure of raw processor power. ■

Lee Data's universal terminal system design provides access to both 3270 and VT100 applications.

Now with Lee Data's new 3270/Async Communication System (Series 400) you can eliminate the cost and inconvenience of needing separate displays for access to 3270 and VT100 applications.

The Lee Data universal terminal system approach is another innovative Lee Data design that allows a single Lee Data display to access applications and data from an IBM CPU, a non-IBM system such as DEC, H-P or Prime, and timesharing services. And a simple command entered from the display keyboard is all that is required to switch from 3270 to VT100 operating mode and back again. What could be easier?

The Series 400 System incorporates a new hybrid approach to system operation that is simpler and more efficient than protocol conversion. This approach allows a Lee Data controller to provide dedicated 3270 and VT100 processors for concurrent, but independent application access.

In addition, a single Lee Data controller provides you 3270 compatibility via either a remote BSC or SNA/SDLC or a local SNA or non-SNA interface, as well as 1 to 16 RS232C ports for your asynchronous application needs. Line speeds available are from 300 to 19,200 BPS.

The Series 400 System also provides you support for up to 32 devices, including Lee Data's unique All-In-One display that offers dynamic selection of 4 screen sizes—three 80-column and one 132-column. Lee Data's 3279-compatible color displays and a full line of printers are also available as part of the 32-device complement.

3270 and VT100 capabilities combined in a single terminal system—a reality with the new 3270-plus-Async system from Lee Data.

Discover what our system can do for your company's terminal network. Call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998.

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LEE DATA CORPORATION

10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344

Other Ways To Measure

Benchmarks are not the only game in town for users who want to come up with some measure of processor performance.

One option that some researchers say can be as efficient as a benchmark is a model that tests how a processor will react to simulated conditions. However, Bob Bolder, a researcher in Mitre Corp.'s Information Systems Department, noted that the more complex the model, the more accurate it usually is.

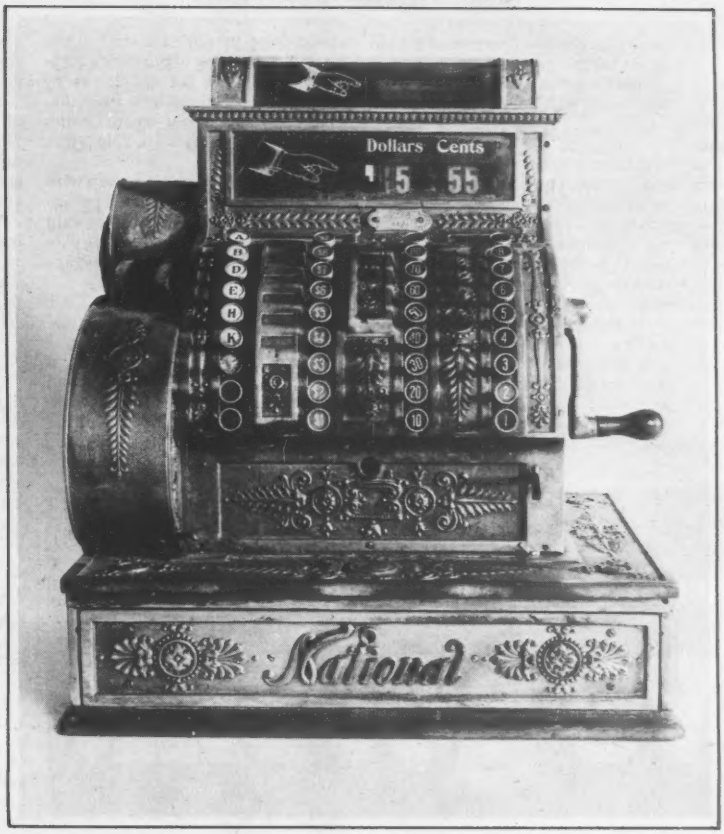
Like benchmarks, models usually require some degree of sophistication to develop. They can also be costly and time-consuming. Bolder cited the example of one federal agency that has been trying to develop an accurate model for five years.

There is another alternative to benchmarks: Users can develop a "subjective" evaluation of processors by looking at information supplied by the vendor. Proposals submitted by computer vendors hoping to woo new customers can prove telling, according to Mitre's Susan King, who recently completed a report on benchmarking alternatives commissioned by the National Bureau of Standards.

The experiences of other users can also be helpful in rating processor performance. While benchmarking proponents point out that each shop is different, King observed that how well a processor ran for other users can help the DP manager.

Rating charts, such as Computerworld's annual Hardware Roundup, and similar charts from other trade publications and from consultants can also be helpful, King said. Benchmarking proponents say such charts are unreliable if used as a major part of a decision-making process. ■

Forecast '83



Computer Economics in '83

Lease, Rent or Buy?

By Marguerite Zientara

Should you buy, rent or lease computer equipment in 1983?

The answer depends on your company's cash position, the likelihood of technological obsolescence and the amount of flexibility you want.

Mark Levin, a principal with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in Boston, believes that the decision to buy, rent or lease is "definitely not a DP decision." It lies instead with a company's financial officers.

Once the DP department has made its decisions on DP issues — ascertained the size of an upgrade, for example, the number of processors, the potential migration path, the effects of system disruption — then it is up to the chief financial officer or his representatives to decide how to pay for the desired changes, Levin said.

With all your data in hand, show the financial people "what it would cost to buy, what it would cost to lease on a three-year basis, and what it would cost to lease on a five-year basis," Levin said.

By telling the finance department all the terms and conditions involved, the DP department can present various scenarios. According to Levin, DP can tell finance: "If we were to lease on a five-year basis and then wanted to go ahead and upgrade sooner than we anticipate, here's what we'd have to do in order to do all that.

"Once it's all laid out, it's really a matter of the company's financial people sitting down and figuring out which is the best financial alternative, given their cash position and given the tax implications of all the alternatives," Levin observed.

But Edward Cherney, the board chairman of the Computer Dealers & Lessors Association, said, "The predominant method used today is leasing."

Cherney, who is also president of CMI Corp., a used equipment dealership in Troy, Mich., explained that "Whether a company makes Dixie cups or bubble gum, it would rather use its own capital for those capital assets that are making Dixie cups or bubble gum instead of for their computer equipment."

"Deciding to purchase means that you kind of lock yourself into the technology," pointed out Thomas R. Mylott III, an attorney with the Dallas law firm of Peter S. Vogel P.C. "But that's not necessarily bad."

It simply depends on the user's needs. "If you buy a car to go back and forth to work, you don't really care if somebody comes out with a nicer car two or three years later, as long as yours still gets you back and forth to work," he noted. "So if the user buys the hardware to do a specific job and it still does the job, it's proba-

(Continued on Page 40)

Marguerite Zientara is a Computerworld *writer/analyst.*

(Continued from Page 39)

bly no big deal."

But, Mylott observed, "The technology has been changing so quickly that the changes in performance-to-price ratios are not behaving in a predictable way. It could be that you bought a computer that pretty much did the job, and you paid $50,000 to $100,000 for it. Then the next year the PC [Personal Computer] came out and you saw that for $3,000 you could do the same thing you had paid all that money for ... If you want to switch to the IBM [Personal Computer], you've got a piece of hardware that may not be worth much on the used hardware market."

If, however, the user rents the $100,000 machine, he may be able to pay a cancellation charge and get out of his contract — still an expensive proposition, but not nearly as expensive as a $100,000 purchase price tag.

Unload at Loss

Given investment tax credits and accelerated depreciation, "It may still be advantageous to buy something if you're willing to recognize that at some point in time you'll have to unload it, probably at a loss, compared with its value on your books," Levin observed.

At the other extreme, the cost of renting is prohibitively high, Levin said, "because whoever you're renting from doesn't want to bite the bullet for technical obsolescence."

"Basically, it's a question of being able to keep up with the state of the art without having to bury the equipment yourself at the end if you've bought it," explained Susan Nycum, a partner with the law firm of Gaston Snow & Ely Bartlett in Palo Alto, Calif.

"People may want to keep up with state of the art because their application requires it or because they want to keep good people, and good people won't stay around with last year's model," she noted.

Mature Application

On the other hand, some people want stability in a mature application where the machine will just "grind out the work rather than to impress anyone or to get a tremendous amount of throughput, which is possible on some of the newer, faster machines," she added.

In addition, there is the question of unloading the occasional lemon. "If you're leasing from a vendor, you typically have the risk of that machine being a lemon on him, not on you," Nycum pointed out.

"And if you're buying it, after the warranty period is expired, that risk of it being a lemon is on you," she added. "If you are leasing from a third-party organization, you typically have to pay them regardless of whether the machine is a lemon," Nycum said.

"Then you're supposed to somehow chase down the vendor and do battle with him," she noted, "but it's not as satisfactory as if you're in the position of saying to the vendor, who is the manufacturer and the lessor, 'I'm not going to pay the rent until you get this fixed or put one in that works.' "

Cash Position

The decision of whether to buy, rent or lease computer equipment "really comes down to a company's cash position," Levin reiterated. "If you're sitting around with money in the bank that's earning 11% to 12% and you're faced with leasing something that will cost you 16% to 17% on the lease, then you're probably better off making the purchase, because you're not getting as much money on the cash you're holding."

One of Peat, Marwick's clients, who was getting into DP for the first time, had $250,000 to spend and a choice of buying, renting or leasing. "We went out and got competitive prices from third-party lessors — what they would charge us to purchase and then we'd lease back — and then had to determine the firm's cash position," Levin recounted.

The user's money "was sitting in accounts earning interest anywhere from 8% to 17%," he continued.

Terminals,
Peripherals, Accessories & Supplies?

We've got'em!

(And we back 'em up.) We'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time. And if you have a problem — you have a no problem return with C&TE.

DEC Terminals

VT102	$1,325
VT100	1,325
VT101	995
VT131	1,350
VT125	2,650
VT18X	995
LA34-AA	950
LA34-RA	925
LA34-VA	990
LA34-WA	1,055
LA36-DK	550
LA100-RA	1,645
LA100-ZA	2,050
LA120-AA	2,010
LA120-BA	2,075
LA120-DA	2,200
LA120-RA	1,695
LP11-AA	7,500
LP11-BA	7,800
LQP02-AA	2,395

Call us at 904/434-1022

TI Terminals

IBM Terminals
(3232 & 3101)
Call us for pricing at 904/434-1022.

DEC Peripherals

11/04-DC	$4,250
ADV11-A	1,000
BA11-KE	2,625
BCV1B-06	275
DH11-AD	6,000
DD11-CK	350
DD11-DK	700
DLV11-J	465
DR11-C	480
DUP11-DA	1,260
DZ11B	1,500
FP11-A	2,495
FP11-F	2,480
FP780 AA/AB	8,750
H775-CA	1,120
KDF11-AA	1,600
KEF11-AA	336
KWV11-A	575
RMO3-AA	15,500
RXV21-BA	2,750
TGU77-AB/AD	29,995

Call us for pricing at 904/434-1022 for all other DEC equipment

Accessories & Supplies

DEC:	
RL01K-DC	$135
RL02K-DC	150
RK07K-DC	375
RM03-P	450
DEC COMPATIBLE:	
4443 (RL01K-DC)	$119
4464-2 (RM03-P DEC Format)	299
4473 (RM05-P)	750
4439 (RP06-P)	535

Call 800/874-9748 for quantity pricing.
(In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

FREE GIFT!
Order our catalog and receive a deluxe note pad caddy with three highlight markers.
Call 1/800/874-9748.
(In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE
A DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501 • Distribution centers in major cities

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

FREE
HIGH DISCOUNT
CATALOG
of USED & NEW
DEC
• SYSTEMS
• PROCESSORS
• PERIPHERALS
Call or write for your copy TODAY!
NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200
$13JCW

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

"They compared the value their cash was earning against what it would cost them to lease as a percentage basis."

All factors were evaluated against the expected life of the equipment in the client's environment. "We concluded that that machine would be viable — with a couple of minor upgrades, some additional disk and maybe a tad more memory — probably for four years," Levin said. "So we made all our evaluations based on a four-year scenario.

"Economically, it made an awful lot of sense to go ahead and close out one of the low-yield accounts — they had several that were about to hit maturity — and take that money and purchase the equipment," Levin explained. "Today's interest rates are such that a lease would cost, say, 13%, and the best we could do with the money was 11%. So we saved 2% by buying."

But what if that client hadn't had a quarter of a million dollars sitting around? "The answer is obvious — they would have had to turn around and lease," he said. "Then they would have had to determine the impact of lease payments on their cash flow, and that's one of the things that sometimes determines what your leasing period will be."

Other Considerations

When a user does decide to lease, there are considerations other than financial, Cherney pointed out. "Unfortunately, there are many, many people in this business who indicate they can get a transaction completed, when in reality a large percentage of those transactions never close."

How does one determine a lessor's ability to follow through? "Ask for the company's financial statements, find out how long they've been in business, how many other users they've completed transactions for — the things you would do if you were going to buy a house and had to pick a real estate person," Cherney advised.

"It's hard to believe, but there are a number of people who've never leased before coming into the market who don't even think of that," he added. "They assume if someone has enough charisma and knowledge to talk to them about leasing this $3 million machine, they won't even doubt whether he'll get it done; they assume he can get it done. Wrong."

The contract, too, can be a trouble spot. "The general rule is that everything about the transaction — all aspects of the deal, any promises — should be reflected in a written agreement," Mylott advised. "You'd be surprised, but there are very few contracts that really do that."

In vendor contracts, for example, the promises that a sales representative makes about the performance of a machine must be in the contract to be binding, Mylott said. "Depending on the company, claims can be everything from innocuous to extravagant to perhaps even fraudulent," he noted. "It's not legally binding if it's written in a letter or in a side agreement signed by the sales manager" because "they don't usually have the authority to bind the corporation," Mylott concluded. ■

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

December 15, 1982

1,125,000 Shares

ASK

ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Common Stock

Price $21 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as may legally offer these securities in such State.

L. F. ROTHSCHILD, UNTERBERG, TOWBIN

BEAR, STEARNS & CO. — THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION — BLYTH EASTMAN PAINE WEBBER Incorporated

DILLON, READ & CO. INC. — DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE Securities Corporation — DREXEL BURNHAM LAMBERT Incorporated

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO. — KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. Incorporated — LAZARD FRERES & CO.

LEHMAN BROTHERS KUHN LOEB Incorporated — MERRILL LYNCH WHITE WELD CAPITAL MARKETS GROUP Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

PRUDENTIAL-BACHE Securities — SALOMON BROTHERS INC — SHEARSON/AMERICAN EXPRESS INC.

SMITH BARNEY, HARRIS UPHAM & CO. Incorporated — WARBURG PARIBAS BECKER A. G. Becker — WERTHEIM & CO., INC.

DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC. — ALEX. BROWN & SONS

HAMBRECHT & QUIST — ROBERTSON, COLMAN, STEPHENS & WOODMAN

BREAN MURRAY, FOSTER SECURITIES INC. — F. EBERSTADT & CO., INC.

MOSELEY, HALLGARTEN, ESTABROOK & WEEDEN INC. — OPPENHEIMER & CO., INC.

PIPER, JAFFRAY & HOPWOOD Incorporated — ROTHSCHILD INC.

ABD SECURITIES CORPORATION — ARNHOLD AND S. BLEICHROEDER, INC.

BASLE SECURITIES CORPORATION — BATEMAN EICHLER, HILL RICHARDS Incorporated

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN & CO., INC. — WILLIAM BLAIR & COMPANY — BLUNT ELLIS & LOEWI Incorporated

BOETTCHER & COMPANY — J. C. BRADFORD & CO. Incorporated — BUTCHER & SINGER INC.

CABLE, HOWSE & RAGEN — THE CHICAGO CORPORATION — COWEN & CO.

CROWELL, WEEDON & CO. — DAIN BOSWORTH Incorporated — EPPLER, GUERIN & TURNER, INC.

ROBERT FLEMING Incorporated — FOSTER & MARSHALL/AMERICAN EXPRESS INC.

FURMAN SELZ MAGER DIETZ & BIRNEY Incorporated — GRUNTAL & CO. — JANNEY MONTGOMERY SCOTT INC.

JOSEPHTHAL & CO. Incorporated — LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. INC. — LEGG MASON WOOD WALKER Incorporated

McDONALD & COMPANY — MONTGOMERY SECURITIES — NEUBERGER & BERMAN

PRESCOTT, BALL & TURBEN, INC. — RAUSCHER PIERCE REFSNES, INC.

ROBINSON HUMPHREY/AMERICAN EXPRESS INC — ROTAN MOSLE INC.

SCHNEIDER, BERNET & HICKMAN, INC. — STEPHENS INC.

SUTRO & CO. Incorporated — ULTRAFIN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO. Incorporated — WHEAT, FIRST SECURITIES, INC.

BUCKMASTER & MOORE — CREDIT COMMERCIAL DE FRANCE — HAMBROS BANK Limited

KITCAT AITKEN & SAFRAN Limited — PICTET INTERNATIONAL Limited

PIERSON, HELDRING & PIERSON N.V. — M. M. WARBURG-BRINCKMANN, WIRTZ & CO.

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Forecast '83

Local-Area Network Standards

The Long Wait

By Bruce Hoard

Doomsayers predicted that local-network users would wither away at their workstations before any standards would ever be agreed upon. For a while, it looked like they might be right.

Now, at last, it appears as though the 100-member Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) 802 Local-Area Network Standards Committee has come up with some standards that users can hang their networks on.

The stated goal of the committee is: "to ensure compatibility between equipment made by different manufacturers such that data communications can take place between the devices with a minimum of effort on the part of the equipment users or the builders of a system containing the equipment. To accomplish this, the standard will provide specifications which establish common interfaces and protocols for local-area data communications networks."

The committee is committed to realizing that goal within the framework of the International Standards Organization's (ISO) Open Systems Interconnection model, which is a layered architecture. In order to provide the standard, specifications are primarily required at the lowest two levels of the ISO model, the physical and data link levels.

The committee has been working to establish standards for both baseband and broadband local-area networks, two divergent and fiercely competitive technologies primarily based on coaxial cable but featuring markedly different capabilities. Baseband systems offer one channel and are most commonly used to transmit data at speeds up to 10M bit/sec while broadband networks offer multiple channels and provide video as well as data transmission at speeds up to 20M bit/sec.

Led by Chairman Maris Graube, who is also manager of corporate interface engineering for Tektronix, Inc., the committee finalized revisions to "Draft C" at its October meeting in Boston. The revised draft, known as P 802.3, will next be sent to the 500-member Technical Committee for approval before coming before the IEEE's Computer Society Standards Board and finally the IEEE as a whole. The best guess is that it will take about six months and sources close to the process say it should be smooth sailing.

The draft P 802.3 consists of three major documents covering what Graube refers to as "a small family" of standards. The line-access technologies covered are carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD) and the token passing bus. The third document represents the committee's completed work on the data link level protocols.

CSMA/CD is a contention line-access method designed for systems based on a bus architecture. In a bus architecture, the various nodes are all connected to a common bus, or cable, that provides a backbone of the network. Simply stated,

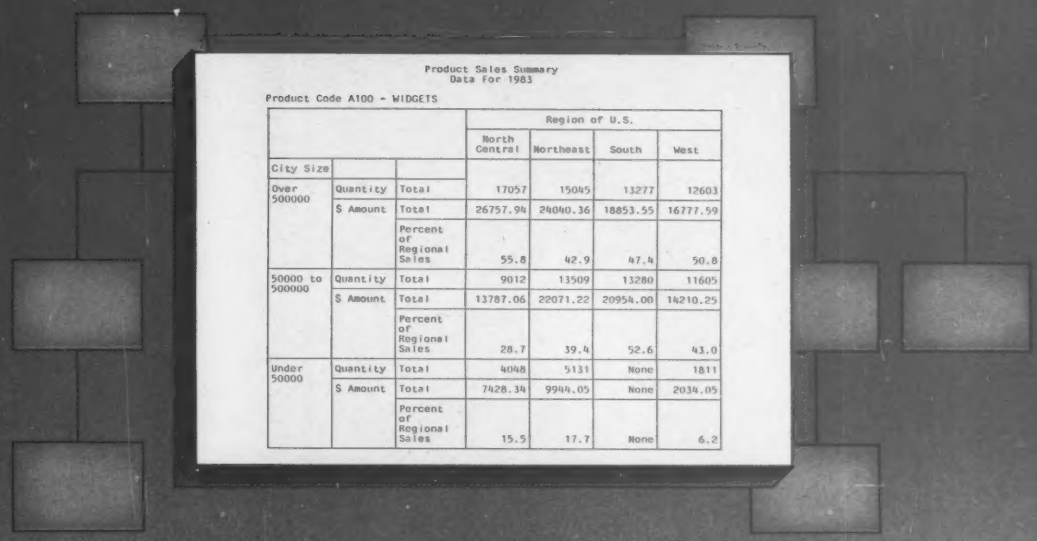
(Continued on Page 44)

Bruce Hoard is Computerworld *senior editor/communications and senior editor/office automation.*

Attention:

Data base administrators
IMS-DL/I programmers
SAS users

SAS/IMS-DL/I saves you time



Product Sales Summary
Data for 1983

Product Code A100 - WIDGETS

			Region of U.S.			
			North Central	Northeast	South	West
City Size						
Over 500000	Quantity	Total	17057	15045	13277	12603
	$ Amount	Total	26757.94	24040.36	18853.55	16777.59
		Percent of Regional Sales	55.8	42.9	47.4	50.8
50000 to 500000	Quantity	Total	9012	13509	13280	11605
	$ Amount	Total	13787.06	22071.22	20954.00	14210.25
		Percent of Regional Sales	28.7	39.4	52.6	43.0
Under 50000	Quantity	Total	4048	5131	None	1811
	$ Amount	Total	7428.34	9944.05	None	2034.05
		Percent of Regional Sales	15.5	17.7	None	6.2

Replace your lengthy COBOL, PL/I or assembler programs with SAS/IMS-DL/I™ a high-level programming language for accessing and maintaining DL/I data bases.

Data base administrators: With SAS/IMS-DL/I you can test many structures as you design or modify data bases. Use SAS/IMS-DL/I to build test data bases, convert data bases from one structure to another, rearrange fields within segments, verify DL/I call sequences in program specifications and correct data in existing data bases.

IMS-DL/I programmers: Implement batch IMS-DL/I applications—data base maintenance programs or data report programs—with SAS/IMS-DL/I. Use IMS-DL/I logging to insure data base integrity and recoverability.

SAS users: Write SAS/IMS-DL/I programs to extract data directly from DL/I data bases without an IMS programmmer.

SAS/IMS-DL/I—the kind of powerful time-saver you've come to expect from SAS Institute.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute GMBH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Phone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Limited, PO Box 10-109, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. Phone (4) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Centre, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Phone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/IMS-DL/I is a trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

(Continued from Page 42)

the CSMA/CD technique "listens" to determine if another station is transmitting before it attempts to send. If there is traffic, it waits, if not, it transmits.

CSMA/CD has become well known because of its association with Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet baseband local-area network.

The prospects of the CSMA/CD part of P 802.3 are looking decidedly more positive since 13 companies issued a ringing endorsement for it on December 6.

Saying that it "represents convergence of the IEEE 802 working draft, Ethernet specifications and the [European Computer Manufacturers Association] Ecma document," the release is signed by Bridge Communications; Data General Corp.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Fujitsu America Corp.; Hewlett-Packard Co.; Interlan, Inc.; National Semiconductor Corp.; Siemens A.G., Tektronix, Inc.; 3Com Corp.; Ungermann Bass, Inc.; and Xerox Corp.

The endorsement is significant because the 13 companies represent the major Ethernet-compatible manufacturers and HP has announced its intention to offer a local-area network based on Ethernet. Intel's support is important because, along with Xerox and DEC, it collaborated on the original "Blue Book" Ethernet specifications and is now offering a set of very large-scale integration semiconductor chips that act as Ethernet controllers.

Token passing is also a contention method based on a bus architecture. The technique passes a "token" of data from station to station that conveys the right to transmit. After receiving the token, the station has a certain period of time to initiate its own transmission before passing the token to the next node.

Work on a third line-access scheme, known as the Token Ring, is expected to be completed next spring. This method was thrust into the limelight when representatives from IBM layed out its parameters at an 802 meeting last spring.

As it stands now, P 802.3 addresses itself more to baseband than broadband technology. Although CSMA/CD is currently used with broadband networks, 802 has not yet produced specifications to that effect. And the token ring technique is deigned solely for baseband networks. Only the token

(Continued on Page 46)

Peddling A Patent

One of the more interesting sideshows associated with the 802 project might have been appropriately christened "Big Olof and The Holding Company Hustle."

One day last summer, the local-area network world learned that the Dutch-owned Willemijn Holding Co. was the patent holder of a token-passing scheme similar to the one being worked on by 802. Willemijn and its vice-chairman, Olof Soderblom, who developed and patented the scheme, were attempting to peddle the rights to it for a healthy $100,000 down and $45 for each additional node attached to the network.

When potential buyers failed to materialize with checkbooks in tow, the free-enterprise-minded Swede dropped his request to a slightly more modest $25,000 down and $45 per additional node. No one had bitten. Except one. A very big one. The brobdingagian leader of the pack, IBM.

Word leaked out that IBM had paid Willemijn a cool $5 million for the nonassignable rights to the patent. IBM confirmed the transaction. The firm had decided in 1980 that it would license the patent for its 8100 local loop.

The holding company has since withdrawn the patent in order to "refile it with broader claims," Maris Graube, chairman of the 802 Committee said, and work on token passing goes on apace within 802. "Whether the patent is valid or not will be settled in the courts," Graube commented. ■

Brouhaha Brewing Between Data, Video Carriers

A brouhaha may be brewing over the future compatibility of data-oriented broadband local-area networks and the video-based cable television (CATV) networks now serving large metropolitan areas throughout the U.S.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) 802 Local-Area Network Standards Committee "is operating from a predominantly data orientation and in terms of installed cable and resources, the world of broadband is dominated by the video industry," Charlie Bass, co-founder and vice-president of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., said in a recent interview. "I think there is the potential of the video industry and the data carriers being in conflict of [the 802 committee's] view of these standards."

The video industry, represented primarily by the National Cable Television Association (NCTA), has not yet formulated a position on this problem, Bass added. But when it does, it will look at data integration into CATV networks from a "completely different" perspective than do data carriers, "and those folks have enormous influence in the technology."

Meanwhile, data carriers are developing standards and coming up with their own technology, techniques and frequency allocation schemes, Bass noted. These carriers have left "a fairly small" part of the bandwidth for video and are not as sensitive to the quality of video signals as the video carriers are, he explained.

Jerry McDowell, product manager for networking communications at Wang Laboratories, Inc. claimed it is too early to tell what will transpire between data and video carriers. "By making a comment on that, it would only be generating controversy before things really get off the ground.

"That's what happened in the very beginning with 802 and I'd like to avoid it," he added.

McDowell pointed out that the CATV industry is represented on the 802 committee's recently formed Metropolitan Area Network Subcommittee.

Flexible Carriers

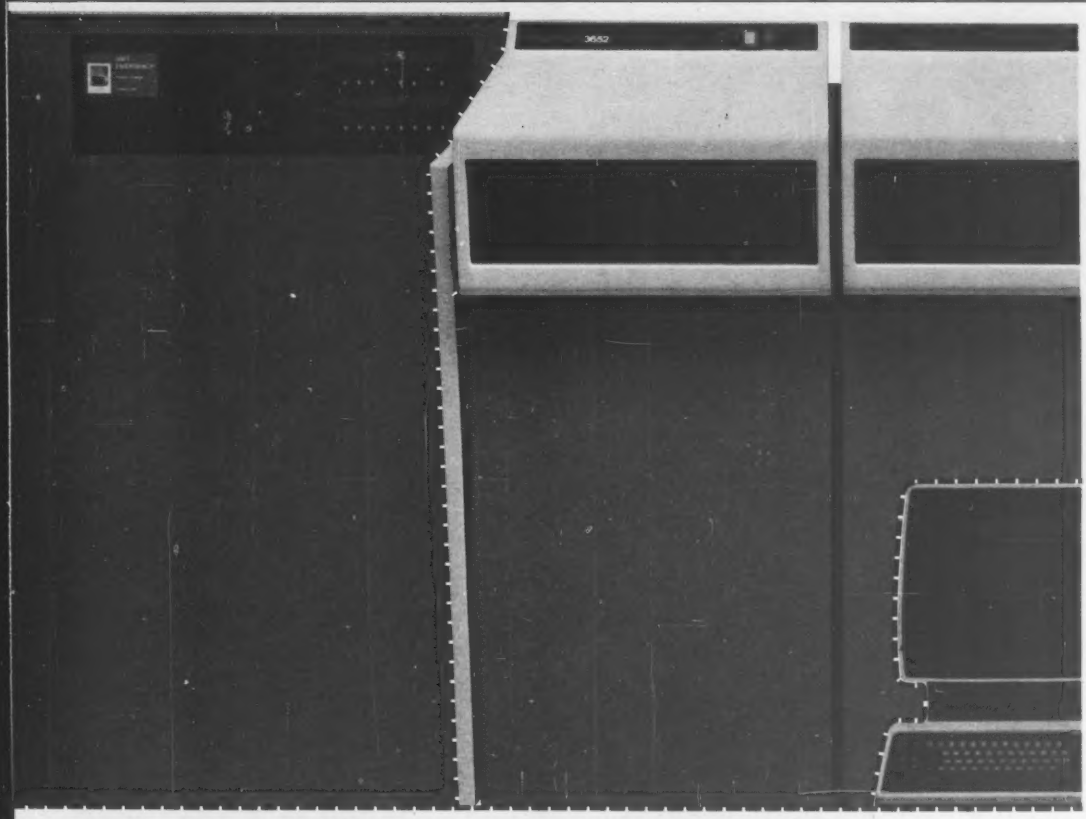
Wendell Bailey, vice-president for science and technology with NCTA, made it clear that data carriers wishing to transmit over CATV networks will have to be flexible. "After all, data is not a business," he noted. "It is not something that anybody goes out and buys . . . It's a service."

And "if people wish to transmit this service on a metropolitan area network, it behooves them to determine the flexibility of the pipe in which they intend to pour it," Bailey said.

There is a lot of room to transmit data over CATV networks and a lot of interest in doing so, Bailey added. He would like to see an IEEE official attend an NCTA Networking and Architecture Subcommittee meeting.

The NCTA official pointed out that data carriers cannot demand that CATV networks be revised to accommodate data transmission any more than video carriers can demand that AT&T readjust its dial-up network to facilitate video.

Will Zachmann, vice-president of technology assessment for International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., observed that CATV operators can do well by carrying data. "An operator would have to be out of his right mind to be opposed to carrying data because it's pure gravy revenue when you're talking metropolitan area," he commented. ■



It's a perfect fit. Unbeatable price/performance in a total peripherals program — disk, tape and communications equipment — to enhance your 4300 system. With advantages only Memorex can offer.

You get quality, field-proven products. With the price advantage of Memorex single sourcing.

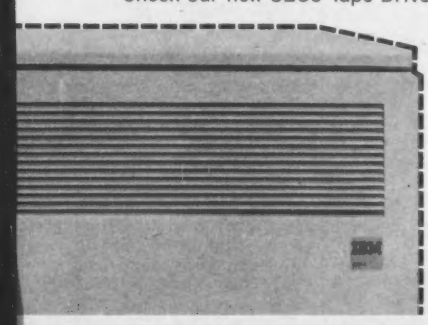
Choose the 3650 or 3652 Series Disk Subsystems. The 1377 or 2078 Display Station, 1270 Terminal Control Unit, and the 3200 Series Tape Subsystem.

Check our new 3260 Tape Drive: 125 ips start/stop, data transfer rates to 781 Kb/sec., recording densities to 6,250 BPI. All in a compact unit that gives you up to 8 tape drives in 40% less floorspace.

The new Galaxy Program fits your budget as well as your 4300. With highly attractive package prices. And special lease and financing through Memorex Finance Company.

With years of field-proven experience, Memorex quality *means* reliability. But if you do need maintenance, one call covers it all. So your downtime stays down.

Delivery is fast on most Galaxy configurations. For a free site analysis, just fit us into your schedule.



MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

Call now, toll-free.
1-800-538-9303

U.S. Equipment Sales & Service
San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (800) 538-9303
In California, call (408) 996-9000 Ext. 222

(Continued from Page 44)
bus approach has been specified for broadband use.

Most of the controversy swirling around the standardization process centered on just how close the standard should adhere to the Blue Book specifications.

Graube said the P 802.3 CSMA/CD standard "borrows a lot from Ethernet but is not quite like Ethernet."

In a recent interview, David Liddle, who was vice-president of Xerox and general manager of its Office Systems division's strategic business unit during most of the standards setting process, played down suggestions that 802 was beset by political polarization over how closely the CSMA/CD standard should resemble Ethernet.

According to Liddle, Xerox was flexible toward proposed changes in the Blue Book specs and actually revised them when it was shown that they would be improved by the alteration. On the other hand, the company refused to change the specs if in its opinion the proposed revisions added nothing to, or failed to improve them. He pointed out that at one point the 802 spec was also changed to comply with the Blue Book.

Liddle, who is now vice-president and co-founder of Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc. along with former Xerox vice-president Donald Massaro, claimed there was no anti-Ethernet block within the committee, said 802's first CSMA/CD draft was "98%" consistent with Ethernet and that differences between the two were "negligible".

What does the 802 committee's agreement on P 802.3 mean to users? We now have a very clear CSMA/CD standard that has U.S. and international support and lets lots of people build low-cost components," he said.

Charlie Bass, co-founder and vice-president of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., an Ethernet-compatible local-area network manufacturer, disagreed vehemently with Liddle's assessment of the political scene within 802.

"Absolutely no question about it," he replied when asked if there was an anti-Ethernet block within the committee. "And, in fact, that would not have been resolved had the 802 committee reorganized itself to isolate that anti-Ethernet sentiment."

The reorganization Bass referred to came last August when the committee spun off working groups for each of the three line-access technologies, CSMA/CD, token bus and token ring. Graube said the change was made because it made sense to have experts from each of them working together when it became clear separate standards were evolving in each of those areas.

According to Bass, before the change, members from the full committee were allowed to scrutinize work done in each of the line-access areas.

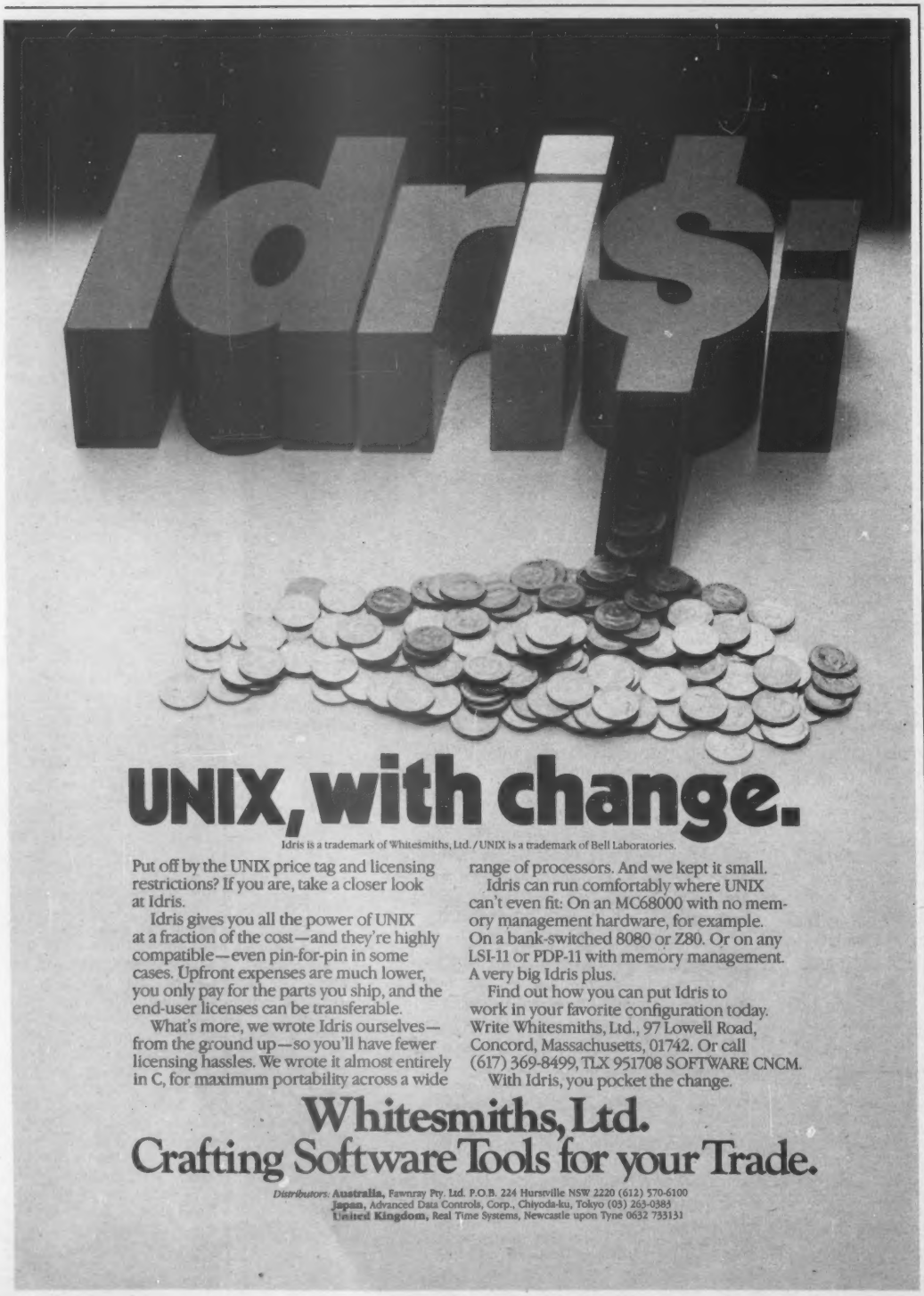
"Within the new CSMA/CD group differences from the Ethernet spec were manageable, while before other technical groups did not want the CSMA/CD technology to be successful," he declared.

The reason some members of the other technical groups did not want CSMA/CD to be successful was they were afraid Ethernet-type manufacturers would outperform them in the marketplace, he added.

Jerry McDonald, product manager for networking communications with Wang Laboratories, Inc. and an 802 member, maintained that more work should have been done on the CSMA/CD standard.

McDonald said there were problems with the frame delimiter, the block that procedes data. According to him, the evolving 802 method of dealing with that was considerably different from Ethernet, but was set aside when Ecma ratified the Ethernet approach.

McDonald, Bass, Liddle and others who followed the work of 802 agreed that the Ecma Ethernet endorsement put tremendous pressure on the committee to pound out a CSMA/CD standard that closely paralleled Ethernet. ■


Idris
UNIX, with change.
Idris is a trademark of Whitesmiths, Ltd. / UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
Put off by the UNIX price tag and licensing restrictions? If you are, take a closer look at Idris.
Idris gives you all the power of UNIX at a fraction of the cost—and they're highly compatible—even pin-for-pin in some cases. Upfront expenses are much lower, you only pay for the parts you ship, and the end-user licenses can be transferable.
What's more, we wrote Idris ourselves—from the ground up—so you'll have fewer licensing hassles. We wrote it almost entirely in C, for maximum portability across a wide range of processors. And we kept it small.
Idris can run comfortably where UNIX can't even fit: On an MC68000 with no memory management hardware, for example. On a bank-switched 8080 or Z80. Or on any LSI-11 or PDP-11 with memory management. A very big Idris plus.
Find out how you can put Idris to work in your favorite configuration today. Write Whitesmiths, Ltd., 97 Lowell Road, Concord, Massachusetts, 01742. Or call (617) 369-8499, TLX 951708 SOFTWARE CNCM.
With Idris, you pocket the change.
Whitesmiths, Ltd.
Crafting Software Tools for your Trade.
Distributors: Australia, Fawnray Pty. Ltd. P.O.B. 224 Hurstville NSW 2220 (612) 570-6100
Japan, Advanced Data Controls, Corp., Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo (03) 263-0383
United Kingdom, Real Time Systems, Newcastle upon Tyne 0632 733131

TECHNOVATION: **MANTIS.**

Study Shows MANTIS the Premier Application Development System

Application Development System (ADS) technology can do more to increase overall programmer productivity, reduce maintenance costs, and solve the severe application backlog problem than any other single software product.

But in a marketplace flooded with products to address this need, your choice of an application development system can be a difficult task.

Recently, the Merlyn Corporation completed the industry's first exclusive study* on eight available ADS software systems. And this study clearly confirms what Cincom users already know. MANTIS is decidedly the winner.

Among the three most widely used systems—MANTIS, DMS and UFO—MANTIS *led every user satisfaction category:* productivity enhancement, on-line performance, ease of learning, ease of use, documentation, support and reliability. And in the most important category—"Overall Capabilities"—MANTIS was again the winner.

User satisfaction? 33% of DMS users said they would *not* recommend their system to others. Among UFO users, 6% would *not* recommend theirs. For MANTIS users, not one single user said no.

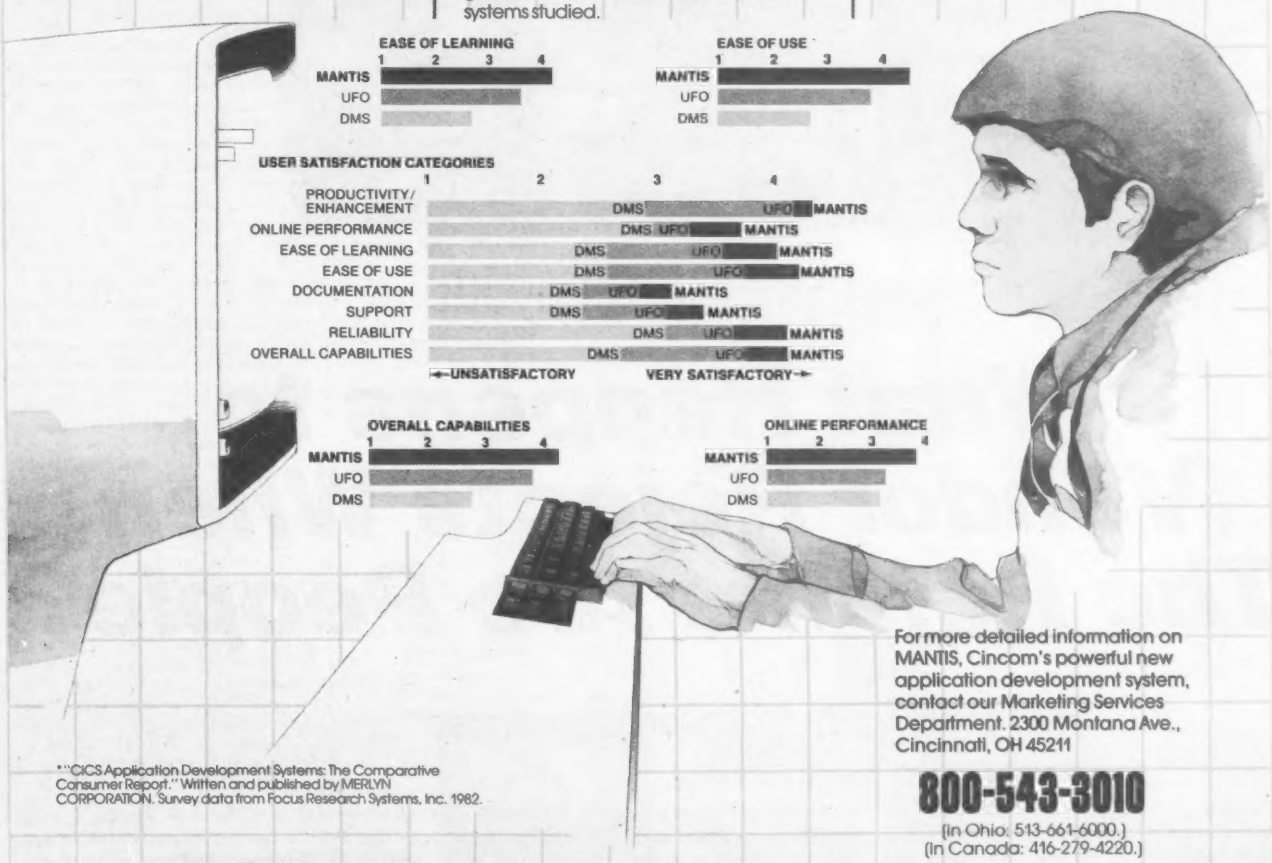
Further evidence of MANTIS' superiority is the overwhelming industry acceptance. In only 18 months since its introduction, MANTIS has gained 11% of the total ADS market share. That's a substantially higher growth rate than all of the other seven systems studied.

But while we're very pleased to be the runaway winner, we're even more pleased that MANTIS is becoming the industry standard for on-line programming. 84% of MANTIS users develop 91-100% of their applications with the system. Only 67% of DMS users reported such high usage. With UFO, the figure plummeted to only 48%.

These are merely the highlights of the conclusive Merlyn Study. But the findings are clear. When it comes to application development systems, MANTIS is in a class by itself.

MANTIS is another of the many solutions developed through Cincom's commitment to technology and innovation—TECHNOVATION. Using the power of MANTIS' 4th Generation Language, you can look forward to:

- dramatically increased CICS and ENVIRON/1 programmer productivity
- improved user involvement and satisfaction through sophisticated prototyping techniques.



*"CICS Application Development Systems: The Comparative Consumer Report." Written and published by MERLYN CORPORATION. Survey data from Focus Research Systems, Inc. 1982.

For more detailed information on MANTIS, Cincom's powerful new application development system, contact our Marketing Services Department. 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211

800-543-3010

(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220.)

Cincom Systems®

Your strategic software partner.

Forecast '83

Last Year's Layoffs

What Happens to Vendor Rejects When The Rejects Are People?

By Marguerite Zientara

Unemployment in the computer industry is up — that everyone knows. But what happens to people after they are laid off from vendor companies? Do they find other jobs immediately? Do they change careers? Do they sit home and drink?

Marguerite Zientara is a Computerworld *writer/analyst.*

There are as many answers to these questions as there are unemployed workers, judging from a random survey of layoff victims, their former employers and DP-oriented placement companies around the country. *Computerworld* contacted three layoff victims: one who was let go last January but found a new and better job two weeks later; one who was laid off last January and is still unemployed; and one who was terminated in October and is still out of work.

The first, a former administrative specialist at Honeywell, Inc. — now employed by another prominent mainframe vendor — was "one of the very, very lucky ones" who "never missed a paycheck" after his January layoff notice came. Although he made use of Honeywell's outplacement services, which were "as good as they could have been," the current manager of marketing ser-

vices recalled, "I had my own resume done before they did."

His new position came "totally through my own efforts," he said, while acknowledging that "the Good Lord was looking over my shoulder for a while. I was hired before any of the others who were laid off at the same time.

"Being in the right place at the right time is as important as being qualified and good at what you do," he observed. The fact that he got good recommendations from the Honeywell people he worked with and for during his two years there also helped.

This layoff victim "couldn't be happier," because "I finally got a job in my field." After an adjustment period necessitated by his move from a large firm to a small company, he has concluded that his new employer firm is "very intelligently run, the products are much more exciting and state of the art and every position is a growth position."

For those still unemployed, he feels the outlook is "obviously bleak — I hate to say it."

More Optimistic

More optimistic, but with a slight erosion of enthusiasm, is Lee Gallant of Needham, Mass., also laid off in Honeywell's January purge and still unemployed. An allocations administrator for 1½ years at Honeywell, Gallant is looking primarily for a job in sales and marketing administration, although he is starting to lower his sights to just sales "as a way to get started with a company." Honeywell's outplacement services were "very helpful in terms of being a good place to look at trade publications and use the phones, but they were not geared to offering individual help," according to Gallant. "It was fairly well done and useful if you took it for what it was."

Relying heavily on personal contacts, "friends of friends," informational interviews and referrals, Gallant has "talked to quite a few companies, but I've run into hiring freezes." In addition, when companies "cut down to the bare bones to survive, they tend to get rid of administrators, people they feel they can do without."

What is Gallant's outlook after 11 months of job searching? "I really don't know," he said. "I have a little more optimism about the economy, which may look up a bit after the first quarter, but that's just a guess.

"I'm trying to be optimistic," he added. "I still believe in myself and believe I can do a good job for a company. I just need more exposure and feel if I can get it, then I will get a job."

Gallant has sent out about 100 resumes, "maybe more." Although his financial state is not critical yet because his wife has "a good job" at Honeywell, he said "if this goes on significantly longer, we'll be in a little bit of a bind."

In general, Gallant feels that "it will still take some time for other laid-off workers to get hired back at similar types of companies that laid them off. When the economy turns around, they will be slow to hire back to their previous levels.

"Maybe the smaller and newer companies will hire more quickly," he postulated.

With an "excellent" prognosis after being unemployed for six weeks, engineer Dale Stearns of Wellesley Hills, Mass., considers it "just a matter of time" before he finds a new job.

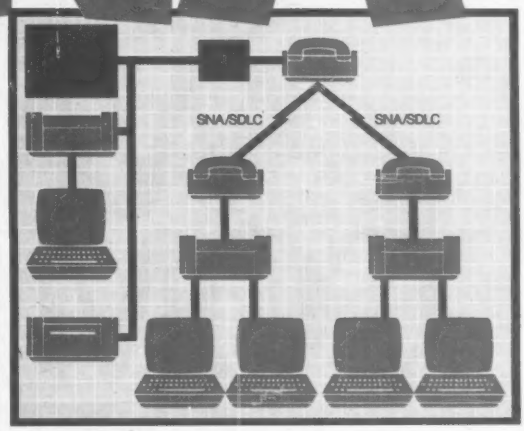
Stearns was laid off from his job as electronics project leader at the International Equipment Corp. Division of Damon Corp. in Needham Heights, Mass., after 4½ years. While Damon's outplacement services were "excellent" and are still available to him, Stearns feels this is a "tough time of year" to be looking for a job.

"The combination of funding concerns and the holidays is causing many companies to sit on things instead of making decisions," he observed. Predicting a "tremendous upsurge after the new year" in the Northeast, Stearns recommended that anyone out of work should not "lose heart and should keep pounding — that's the key to the quickest way to success.

"People can't sit back and stop looking," he added. "They're hot to trot the first few days, but then they feel they can't do it and just sit back and depend on agencies.

"You have to pursue all avenues. Use agencies, answer ads you're interested in, make use of contacts you did business with while you worked for a company, go out to places you'd like to investigate," he recommended. "In the past, I've gotten work just walking in blind to places when there was seemingly no work around." ■

SNA:



Field-proven and loaded with reliability features no one else can match.

With the ITT Courier family, you don't just get 3270 compatibility. You get the benefits of proven-in-the-field SNA technology.

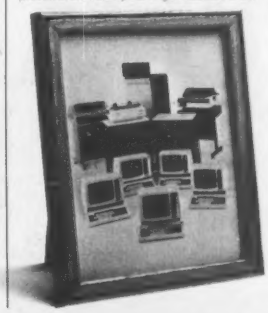
Plus ITT Courier SNA gives you several valuable exclusives that nobody else offers. Nobody!

Redundancy, for example. Each of our SNA controllers can actually be two controllers in one. If the main unit goes down, you can just flip a switch and be up and running again.

With our Format Reveal, you can "reveal" attribute bytes, spaces, and nulls for program development and maintenance.

And, with our A and B Device Support, you can mix and match both old and new ITT Courier terminals—with no limitations.

In addition to 3270 compatibility, our ITT Courier Family offers BSC-SNA/SDLC flexibility, already proven in the field by our large customer base.



Our SNA products (both local and remote) offer Redundant Controller, A and B Device Support, plus important diagnostic features like Reveal and Capture.

In addition to those exclusives, we let you upgrade from BSC to SNA/SDLC protocols by simply changing diskettes.

We have Capture, a powerful diagnostic tool for line monitoring, debugging, and error detection.

We have SNA controllers for both local and remote applications.

And, best of all, we offer the plus of prices that are a lot lower than IBM's. And deliveries that are a lot faster.

So get proven SNA technology. And get it faster and for less money than IBM can give it to you. Call your nearest ITT Courier sales office today. Or call, toll-free: **1-800-528-1400.**

Sales Support Dept.
ITT Courier
Headquarters
Marketing
1515 W. 14th St.
Tempe, AZ 85281

COMPATIBILITY PLUS

ITT Courier

DATA GENERAL FILLS THE MAJOR GAPS IN WANG'S COMPLETE OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM.

© 1982 Data General Corporation.

FEATURES:*	DATA GENERAL CEO SYSTEMS:	WANG VS SYSTEMS:	WANG ALLIANCE:™
WORD PROCESSING	YES	YES	YES
ELECTRONIC FILING	YES	YES	YES
CALENDAR & SCHEDULING	YES	**PROMISED**	YES
ELECTRONIC MAIL	YES	YES	YES
PHONE MESSAGING	YES	**PROMISED**	YES
INTERRUPT	YES	**NO**	**NO**
SNA	YES	**PROMISED**	**NO**
X.25 NETWORKING	YES	**NO**	**NO**
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING	YES	YES	YES
REMOTE DATABASE ACCESS	YES	YES	**NO**
DBMS	YES	**PROMISED** & WITHDRAWN	**NO**
CINCOM TOTAL®	YES	YES	**NO**
QUERY WITH GRAPHICS	YES	**PROMISED**	**NO**
APL	YES	**NO**	**NO**
ANSI PL/1	YES	YES	**NO**
ANSI COBOL	YES	YES	**NO**
BASIC	YES	YES	YES
RPG	YES	YES	**NO**
FORTRAN	YES	YES	**NO**
PASCAL	YES	**NO**	**NO**

* Chart based on trade press articles, Wang literature, industry reporting publications, and data supplied by industry reporting services. CEO and ECLIPSE are trademarks of Data General. TOTAL is a U.S. registered trademark of Cincom Systems, Inc. ALLIANCE is a trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

ANNOUNCING THE MOST COMPLETE OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM AVAILABLE FOR UNDER $80,000.

It's Data General's CEO™ (Comprehensive Electronic Office) system driven by our powerful new 32-bit ECLIPSE MV/4000™ computer.

Unlike the self-proclaimed leader's approach to office automation, this isn't comprised of separate data processors and office processors waiting for some future development to link them together. It's a system that's fully integrated now—one that faithfully emulates and enhances the existing structures and practices of your office.

THE NEW ECLIPSE MV/4000 PROCESSOR.

Our new system can do something that their two office automation systems can't. Not just the items listed on the chart above, but perhaps something even more important. Namely, making it possible for small departments and remote offices to perform all the basic information management functions on one system—easily, effortlessly and affordably.

Which means users can instantly send information from one person to another, one department to another, or one office to another—whether it's across the hall or across the continent.

The result is a system so comprehensive, the editors of Electronic Message and Mail Systems said: "Data General's move into the office was not a promise...Plainly stated, Data General waited until it had a complete system before announcing any part of it." And it has the added advantage of being deliverable now.

For an in-depth evaluation of this chart, take it to your office-systems expert, or contact us directly at 4400 Computer Dr., Westboro, MA 01580, Attn: CEO 24. We'll be happy to provide information on our MV/6000 and MV/8000 based CEO systems as well.

You'll discover Data General has two advantages over Wang's complete office automation system:

It's complete. And it's a system.

Data General

Computer Industry Layoffs Widespread, Varied

Just how many layoffs have there been in the computer industry this year? U.S. Department of Labor statistics show a jump in electronics unemployment from 7.1% in May to 13.1% in November. A survey of some of the larger computer vendors produced the following laundry list:

• **Burroughs Corp.** at year-end 1982 has 63,000 employees worldwide vs. 67,000 on Jan. 1, 1982. Burroughs' cutbacks were complicated by the firm's acquisition of Memorex Corp. and the subsequent phasing out of duplicate facilities and an overall reorganization of the corporation. Terminations were across-the-board, with the majority being assembly and hourly wage workers.

Total: 4,000.

• **Datapoint Corp.** on March 26 terminated 230 people, both administrative and clerical, in its domestic operations group, stemming from the relocation of the Waco, Texas, plant to Fort Worth, Texas. At the same time, there was some hiring in Fort Worth to fill the gaps caused by employees not willing to relocate. April 7 brought the reduction of the firm's domestic field marketing force by 250 people.

Total: 480.

• **Honeywell, Inc.** laid off 1,150 employees last January — about 700 in the U.S. Marketing and Service Group (USMSG) and 450 in the Small Systems and Terminals Division (SSTD). Two-thirds of the layoffs were in Massachusetts. USMSG cuts were in product planning and marketing support positions. SSTD cuts were in direct manufacturing (250), indirect manufacturing (100) and engineering and planning support (100).

On Dec. 2, another 1,750 workers in the Information Systems Division were cut — 700 in Massachusetts, 450 in Phoenix (125 in production), 115 in Minneapolis, 485 in field support and international operations. In Massachusetts, 280 were in SSTD and the rest in USMSG.

Total: 2,900.

• **National Semiconductor Corp.**, on Aug. 6, laid off 1,000 largely production workers "to bring capacity back in line with demand," a spokesman said.

Total: 1,000.

• **Sperry Univac's** U.S. population is down 4% to 32,500 from 34,000 a year ago. The Santa Clara, Calif., disk-drive plant has been reduced from 1,900 to 1,800 workers; Bristol, Tenn., has dropped from 2,000 to 1,500 workers; and the Irvine, Calif., minicomputer plant was transferred to Salt Lake City, Utah, for a drop from 1,000 to 150 in Irvine. Most cuts were of assembly and hourly wage earners; 1% of the professional work force was laid off.

Total: 1,500.

• **Storage Technology Corp.** laid off 400 nonmanufacturing personnel in November, its first mass layoff since the firm's founding 13 years ago. Categories included engineering, finance and administration. A few workers have been called back already.

Total: 400.

• **Texas Instruments, Inc.** laid off 2,700 people on March 17, 850 on April 30, 300 on May 28 and 2,600 on Sept. 27. No breakdown is available of worker types.

Total: 6,450.

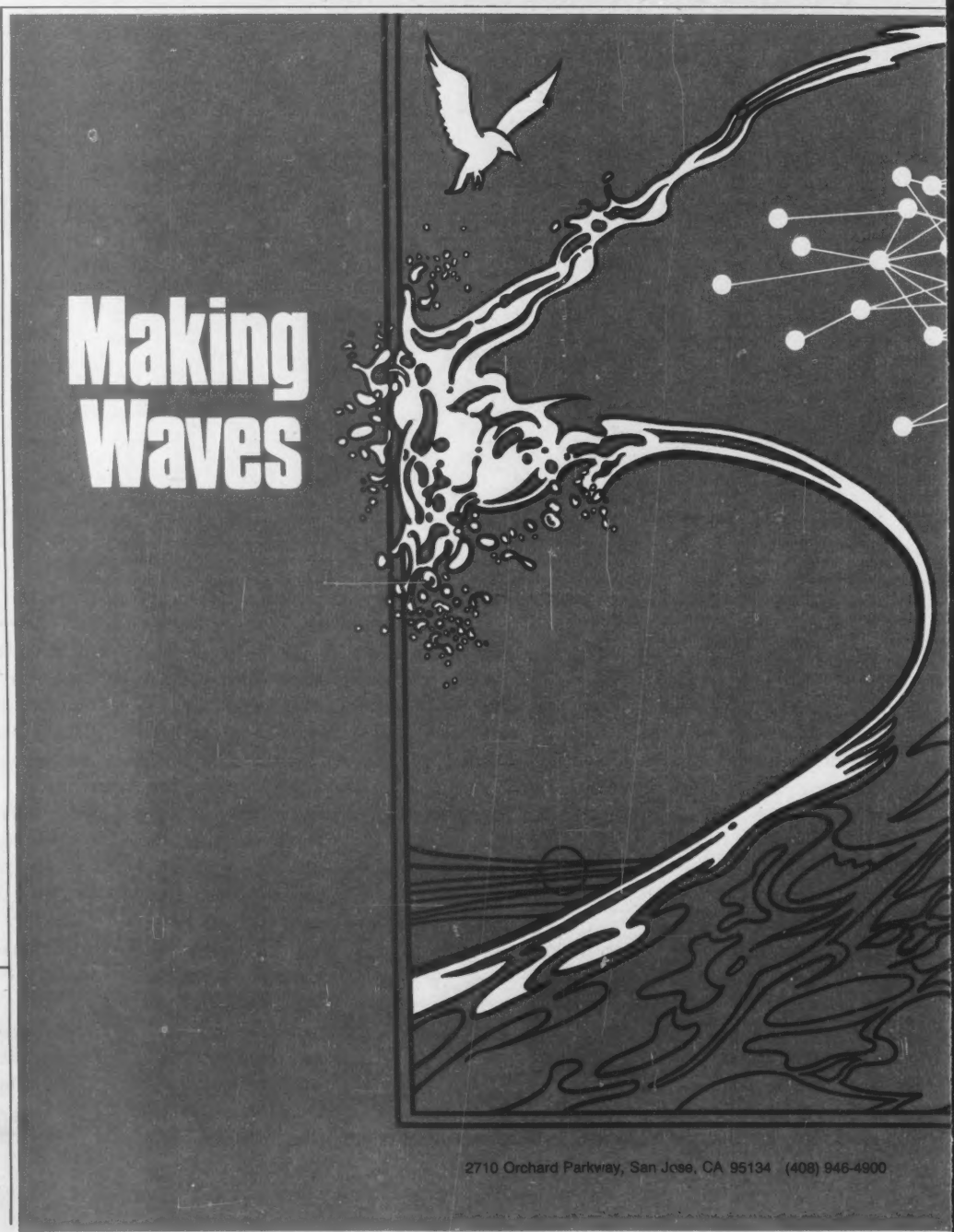
Grand Total in 1982 for Seven Companies: 16,730.

Storage Technology was the only company that indicated it did not offer outplacement services. Most attempted to help those laid off by furnishing resume writing help, the use of typewriters, free long-distance telephone lines, job listings at area companies, interviewing technique counseling, advice in applying for unemployment benefits and, in some cases, informational pamphlets aimed at the job-seeker.

The question now is whether the New Year's expected upturn will result in jobs for those laid off this year. Some have their doubts.

One employment expert even suggested that "a lot of this is contrived.

"Companies are taking advantage of the economic situation to get rid of people they didn't want to hire in the first place," according to Ron Armstrong of Armstrong & Associates in Houston. "It's a good excuse



Free Catalog Features Computer Equipment Repair Tools
Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools also contains a complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!
JENSEN TOOLS INC.
Department 233
7815 S. 46th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85040

As Electronics Unemployment Jumps to 13.1%

to get rid of blacks, females and men and women over 40 — the minorities they had to hire — and not have to answer to the government for it."

"People usually are not laid off without just cause," according to JoAnne Rudolph, account executive with the CompuSearch Agency recruitment firm in San Francisco. "Generally speaking, those laid off are deadwood or incompetent."

That depends on your definition of "deadwood," according to Joe Quirk, office manager at Perry White & Associates, Inc., a DP employment firm in Waltham, Mass. "At one company, 'deadwood' can mean nonproductive, not keeping up with management's criteria, but in another company it can just mean anyone who is not involved in the manufacturing end," he said.

In many cases, "those who are really good are not part of the layoff picture," observed one Boston-based employment counselor, "but if there's no choice at a company, the good go with the bad, in which case the good people will have no trouble finding a suitable position very quickly." ■

DP Job Agencies Getting Positive Vibes

The unemployed are not the only ones who see an upswing in hiring after the first of the new year. DP-oriented personnel agencies around the country are getting the word from client companies that new hires are coming soon.

The outlook for 1983 is "Fantastic. We definitely have high hopes in terms of employment," remarked Joe Quirk, office manager at Perry White & Associates, Inc. in Waltham, Mass.

–"We bottomed out 2½ months ago" in terms of job listings, Quirk said. "Since then there has been a gradual increase in the number of positions at high-tech firms, and we see it getting better."

People being laid off now from high-tech firms "will definitely be absorbed before next year's new graduates find positions," Quirk forecast, noting that "the fresh graduates have the hardest time finding positions."

There will be more hiring in the San Francisco area as well, according to JoAnne Rudolph, account executive with Compusearch Agency, a recruitment firm. "That's what my employers tell me."

While agreeing that the new year is expected to bring a turnaround in the employment picture, Ron Armstrong of Armstrong & Associates in Houston tempered his enthusiasm: "I really don't think it will ever get back to the frantic running around there used to be."

Meanwhile, despite the predicted upturn, some placement firms in Boston, Houston, Dallas, San Francisco and undoubtedly elsewhere are themselves bottoming out — cutting back personnel or going out of business completely. The job orders to keep them going just do not exist.

In Dallas, about 150 smaller employment shops (with two to six counselors) have closed since the beginning of the year, according to an unemployed project manager who calls it "the worst conditions here in seven years." In the San Francisco Bay Area, a number of DP placement shops are cutting or closing, according to Rudolph. The local branch of Perry White has shrunk from 25 counselors last year to six this year.

"It's a sheer miracle I'm still going," said Armstrong in Houston, "and I'm going only because I've diversified into other things."

Armstrong pointed out that "what used to be the biggest DP employment agency in the Houston area having up to 17 counselors is now down to the owner and two counselors." That firm has 25 real job orders vs. 500 to 1,000 last year, he said.

"Fifteen minutes ago, I spoke with an agency owner who has exactly one job order," he added.

With about 2,500 job applicants in his own files, Armstrong presently is working with two DP job orders. The jobs are for "heavy technical support types," he said, adding that systems analysts can "forget it."

Prospective employers can afford to be very discriminating when hiring, Armstrong observed. "It's worse now than it was back in 1970," he said. Job seekers "can't even get an interview now ... There's been a complete turnaround from the days when you could get a job with 60% of the qualifications sought." ■

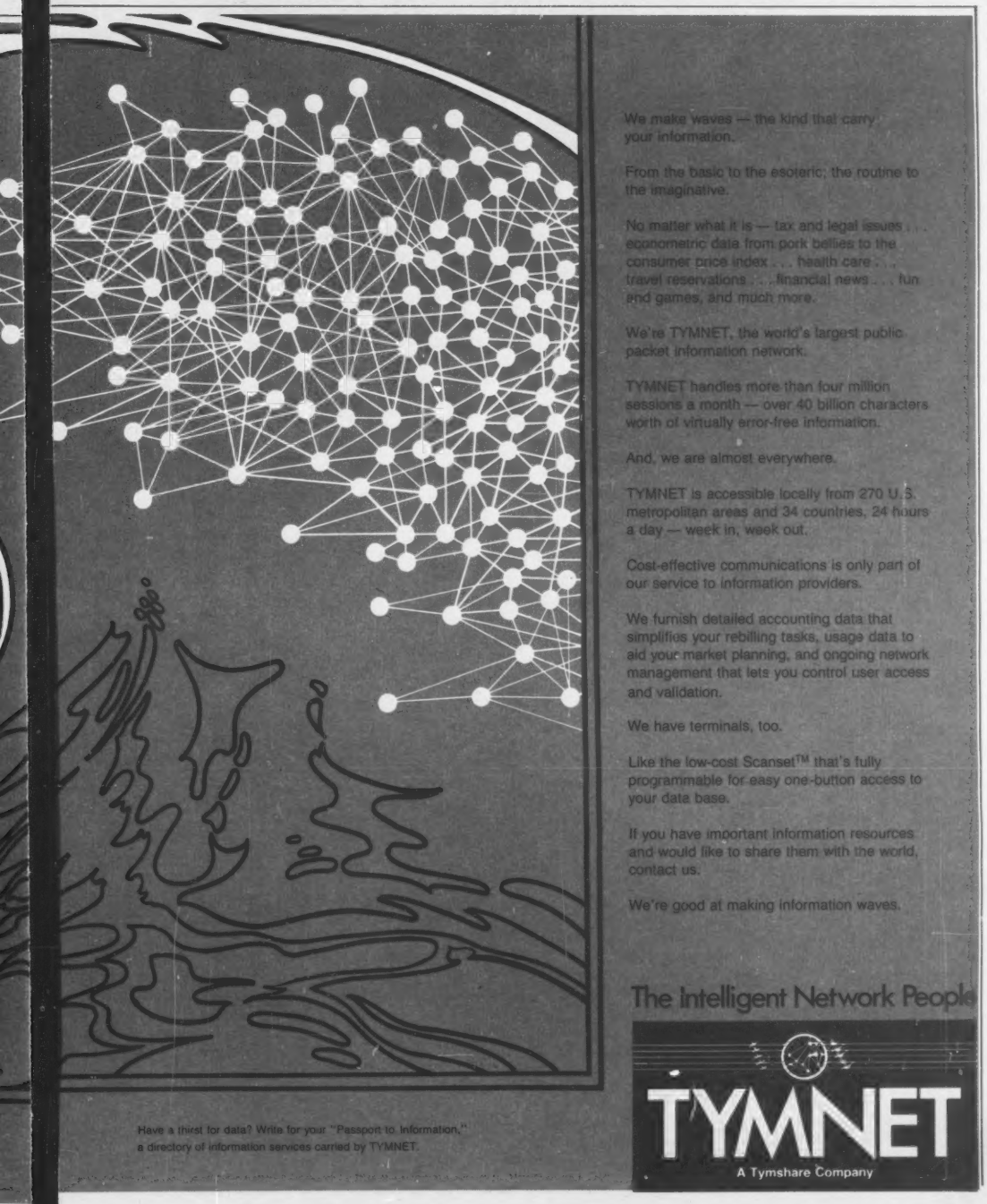
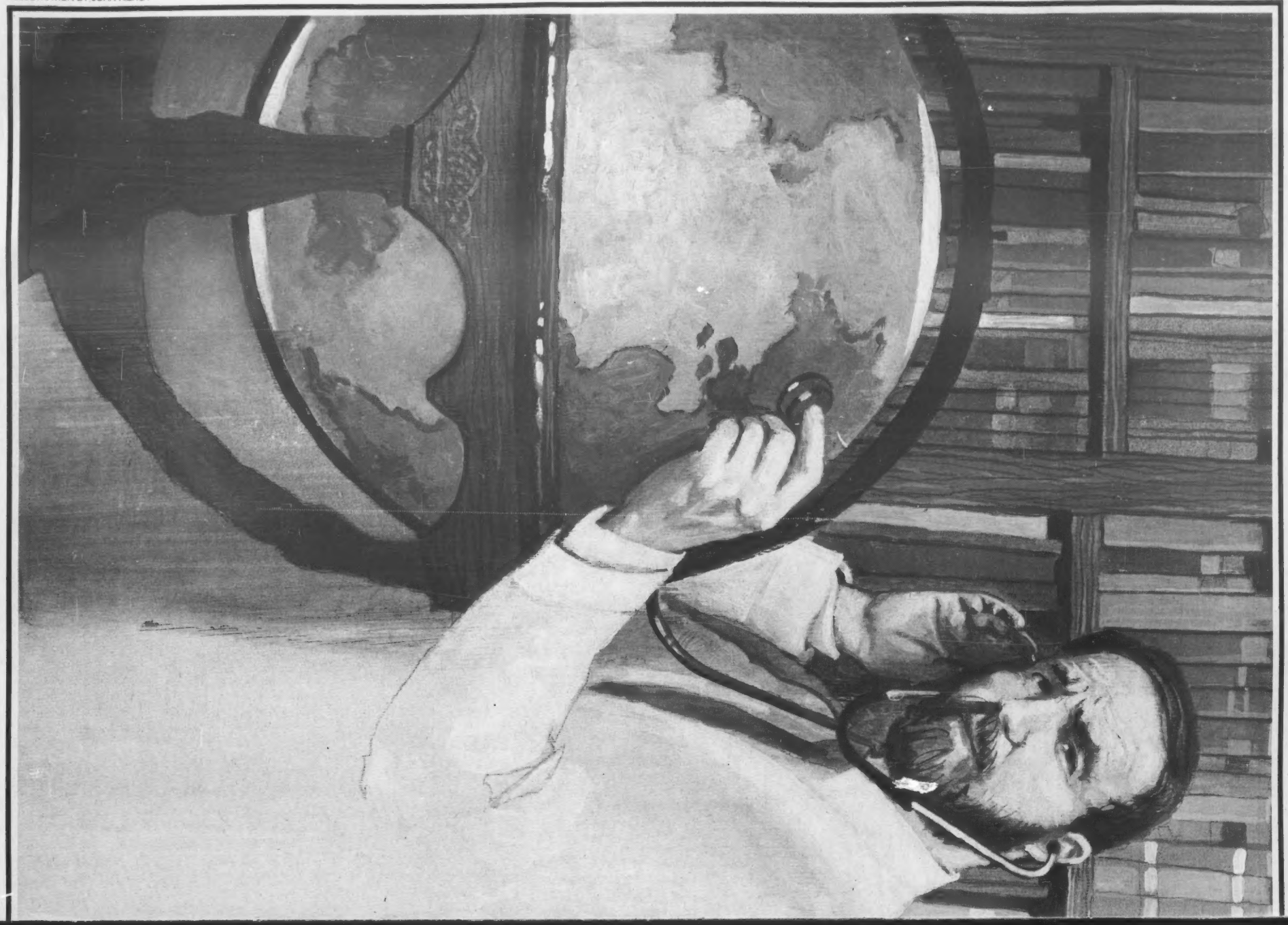

We make waves — the kind that carry your information.
From the basic to the esoteric; the routine to the imaginative.
No matter what it is — tax and legal issues . . . econometric data from pork bellies to the consumer price index . . . health care . . . travel reservations . . . financial news . . . fun and games, and much more.
We're TYMNET, the world's largest public packet information network.
TYMNET handles more than four million sessions a month — over 40 billion characters worth of virtually error-free information.
And, we are almost everywhere.
TYMNET is accessible locally from 270 U.S. metropolitan areas and 34 countries, 24 hours a day — week in, week out.
Cost-effective communications is only part of our service to information providers.
We furnish detailed accounting data that simplifies your rebilling tasks, usage data to aid your market planning, and ongoing network management that lets you control user access and validation.
We have terminals, too.
Like the low-cost Scanset™ that's fully programmable for easy one-button access to your data base.
If you have important information resources and would like to share them with the world, contact us.
We're good at making information waves.
The Intelligent Network People
TYMNET
A Tymshare Company
Have a thirst for data? Write for your "Passport to Information," a directory of information services carried by TYMNET.

ILLUSTRATION BY JOHN KILROY



Forecast '83

The Worldwide Computer Market

Is Recovery On the Way?

By Bill Laberis

The cover of *Business Week* last May 10 was bright red. It featured both the smiling face of Ronald Reagan and a headline trumpeting, "Here Comes the Recovery."

Seven months later, the U.S. — and indeed the world — is still waiting for that recovery. Economic prognosticators have adjusted their rose-colored glasses and now find themselves staring at a coming year filled at best with uncertainty and anemic recovery.

Capital spending, the grist of economic growth, was flat this year and is widely expected to plummet in 1983. Consumer confidence, without which a recovery cannot happen, grows dimmer with each new report of rising unemployment, both here and abroad. These are the days that give new meaning to the definition of economics as "the dismal science."

To date, the computer industry has weathered the recession perhaps better than any other discrete sector of the world economy. Only the semiconductor manufacturers, which have laid off thousands of workers, have felt the across-the-board impact of the prolonged economic slide that has ravaged the steel and auto industries.

But cracks in computer industry performance began to show in 1982. If IBM's profit and revenue performance is omitted, the computer industry as a whole displayed the strain of the recession. In the first nine months of 1982, Amdahl Corp.'s profits were down 81%; Control Data Corp.'s, 32%; Sperry Univac's, 72%; and Data General Corp.'s, 51%.

And if the shipment gains of IBM's 3080 line of mainframes are omitted from the overall scorecard, growth in the general-purpose computer market was relatively flat this past year. Only IBM and the makers of personal computers emerged as recession-resistant operators.

Although worldwide real economic growth on the order of about 2% is predicted for 1983 — less than half the growth of a healthy recovery period — much of that growth is expected to come in the areas of housing construction and stepped-up defense spending both here and abroad. It is questionable whether this kind of increased spending will do much to affect gains in sales of computer equipment, many observers feel.

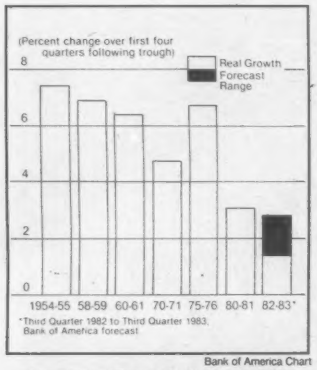
"Information processing and office automation are cost-saving necessities, which is why these areas have grown during most of the recession," commented economist Otto Eckstein of Data Resources, Inc.

More Trouble Ahead?

Efficiency and productivity drives will continue to buoy the industry in 1983, Eckstein predicted, but a downturn in overall capital spending could wreak further havoc on industry profits.

(Continued on Page 57)

Bill Laberis is Computerworld *senior editor/computer industry.*



Bank of America Chart

Average Growth in Real GNP During Recovery Periods

U.S. Computer Mart Growth Forecast

Meaningful recovery from the worldwide recession will occur only if there is a prolonged recovery in the U.S., according to analysts recently interviewed. And domestic recovery will result from a burst of consumer confidence, government-induced lower interest rates and a surge in capital spending.

This quick-fix potion must be somehow blended despite "the most grotesque economic policy we've seen in decades," said Harvard University economist Otto Eckstein, referring to President Ronald Reagan's economic recovery plan.

"We are the center of the world economy, no doubt about it," Eckstein said. "Our policies, for better or worse, call the tune for the whole world."

Worldwide economic uncertainty notwithstanding, a continued demand in 1983 for more computing horsepower, the proliferation of microprocessor-based small systems and new products will ensure continued growth for the U.S. computer industry, although price competition in a market characterized by limited demand will squeeze profits once again, analysts feel.

According to International Data Corp. (IDC), strong shipments of IBM 30 series processors gave IBM a solid financial performance in 1982, compared with its competitors. Other mainframers — Amdahl Corp., for example — have experienced difficulties in part because they have yet to begin shipping new high-end machines. But even if 1983 proves to be a sluggish recovery period, this situation should change for the plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM).

"IBM is in the happy moment of its product cycle this year," Eckstein said. "The PCMs should catch up in 1983, depending, of course, on what happens in the economy."

With few exceptions (Honeywell, Inc. being the most notable), the industry in 1982 managed to sidestep the wholesale layoffs that wracked other segments of the economy. Instead, the computer industry fought the recession with a combination of work force reductions caused by attrition, hiring freezes, wage freezes and some wage cuts. Analysts interviewed said that even a modest recovery would allow domestic manufacturers to maintain current work forces throughout 1983 without jeopardizing the research and development efforts needed to produce a new electronic cash crop.

Traditional Bellwether

But a traditional bellwether for the computer industry, the U.S. semiconductor industry, is in much tougher shape, operating at roughly 75% of capacity, according to the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA). Texas Instruments, Inc. alone has laid off more than 12,000 workers during the recession.

Nevertheless, SIA is predicting growth of 18% in 1983. IDC has noted that full recovery in the semiconductor segment of the industry will not occur until computer shipments pick up, as computer companies are the largest users of semiconductors.

Certainly one of the biggest unknowns in 1983 will be the course the federal government will chart to bring some stability to what has been a deteriorating situation. Cries for protection of U.S. industries against foreign competition, the Japanese in particular, have become louder as unemployment has soared into double-digit figures.

"We need some drastic moves on this front, but we'll probably make the wrong moves, protecting steel and autos and textiles," Eckstein said. "We should protect our strengths," he said, alluding to the information processing industry, "not our weaknesses."

"The best thing the [U.S.] government can do for industry next year is bring down interest rates so cost of capital is in line with what it is in Japan," remarked Larry Chimerine, chairman of Chase Econometrics. Chimerine also said the government should work "to bring down the value of the U.S. dollar on foreign exchange markets," which would fatten the profit statements of U.S. computer firms selling abroad. ■

For High Performance
The CGA Systems Software Collection.
Every one is a proven winner.
TOP SECRET™ provides the comprehensive security required in today's MVS environment. ROSCOE, CICS and IMS are fully protected. With the new implementation aid cutting 60-80% of the implementation time, Top Secret is clearly security for the eighties.
If you're working in a shared DASD environment, pick the winning family of CGA single-image software products for multi-systems users. Super-MSI™, MSM™ and GCD™. Use them together or in any combination to help run your multiple systems shop with single-system speed, efficiency and economy.
Prized high-performance winners in hundreds of installations around the world. Put CGA software to work for you. Call today and set up a free product trial.
TOP SECRET
Security for the Eighties
SUPER-MSI
Multiple System Integrity Facility
MSM
Multiple Systems Manager
GCD
Global Console Director
800-237-2057
Speak software. Talk to CGA.
cga
CGA Software Products Group
255 Route 520 East
Marlboro, NJ 07746

Japan Watching IBM's Moves

"To understand what the Japanese computer manufacturers propose doing in the marketplace, one must recognize that the Japanese are mesmerized by IBM — what it stands for, does or is likely to do," wrote computer market analyst Ulric Weil in his recently published *Information Systems in the '80s.*

In 1983, this will mean matching IBM dollar for dollar, product for product, Weil observed in a recent interview.

"Japan, Inc. is railing against America Corp., which the Japanese see clearly as IBM," another analyst remarked. "Recession or not, they'll be every bit as aggressive in 1983 as they've been in the past. In fact, with a general slowing of world demand, they're apt to become even more feisty."

Indeed, the Japanese industrial juggernaut is slowing, its economic fabric showing distinct signs of wear. Although the Japanese economy remains the premier performer among all industrial nations, "Japan's luck is beginning to run out because they can no longer export their troubles due to the downturn in world trade," a third analyst observed.

Japan watchers are looking for real growth of between 2.5% and 3.5% in 1983, a far cry from the boom times of recent years when uninflated growth of 5% and more was the rule.

Mounting World Pressure

Equally important as Japan's posture in the face of the recession will be the way the country reacts to mounting world pressure to tear down the allegedly protectionist barriers that have helped its industries flourish over the past two decades. The Japanese exist within a closed society, economist Otto Eckstein said, and will do little to tear down protectionist barriers in 1983.

But the pressure to do so is intensifying. In a recent report, the White House U.S. Trade Representative Office blasted the Japanese government for failing to act expeditiously in removing high-technology trade barriers.

Even if Japan does tear down a portion of its alleged trade barriers in 1983, which some believe is happening in nongovernment sectors, "there is some question whether the Japanese people will be willing to buy from another country," Weil speculated.

Meanwhile, analysts predict Japanese computer companies will continue to forge alliances, trading partnerships and other joint ventures with American firms, using the leverage provided by readily available equity capital to exploit homegrown talent and innovation. All the major Japanese mainframe vendors have interests in U.S. firms manufacturing IBM plug-compatible mainframes — Fujitsu Ltd. in Amdahl Corp., Hitachi Ltd. in National Advanced Systems, Inc. and Mitsubishi Industries in IPL Systems, Inc. ■

(Continued from Page 55)

Commenting on the effects of overall industrial sluggishness on the computer industry, Eckstein said, "I wouldn't want to be a computer salesman in Detroit in 1983." Also, he sees no evidence that the recession has bottomed out.

According to Eckstein's analysis, the root of current economic problems is that the world economy is shrinking. The volume of world trade in 1983 could be down as much as $150 billion compared with three years ago, causing "severe structural unemployment, financial distortions of alarming magnitude and strained business relationships," according to *Moody's Bond Survey.*

As of this writing, more than 30 million workers in Western industrialized countries are unemployed, their numbers inexorably increasing.

	History			Forecast	
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Canada*	0.1	3.1	-4.9	2.5	3.9
France**	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.0	2.0
Italy**	3.9	-0.2	0.6	1.4	4.5
Japan*	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.4	4.2
United Kingdom**	-1.6	-2.0	0.9	2.1	2.8
West Germany**	2.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.6	3.0
United States*	-0.4	1.9	-1.7	2.2	4.4

*Gross National Product.
**Gross Domestic Product.

Source: Data Resources, Inc.

Annual Rates (Percentages) of Real Economic Growth

One effect of the deteriorated world trade situation, and the fact

(Continued on Page 58)

"Law-In-Order™ helps our clients win cases... TAPS® helps us win clients!"

Sam Guzzardo, *President*
Craig Management Associates, Inc. (212) 785-3984

"Our objective: to meet the growing and changing data processing needs of law firms. In all three major areas — Accounting/Financial Management, Case/Office Management, and Litigation Support.

Problem: No two law firms or corporate legal groups have the same needs. What's more, their needs are constantly evolving.

Solution: TAPS — the Terminal Application Processing System from Informatics® A professional software development tool that lets us customize our Law-In-Order System to meet the exact needs of each law firm...improve their responsiveness to their clients... optimize staff utilization...and increase productivity.

In short, help the firm make more money while at the same time being better able to serve the needs of their clients."

"But we needed more!"

Some law firms have no computers. Others have a wide variety of computer hardware and software already available to them.

Craig Management is able to serve all of these diverse needs.

For law firms with no computers, we provide a service. For those firms who want us to provide the entire solution — computer hardware and software — we can do that also. Or, we can install our Law-In-Order System on their existing computer.

How? Easy. TAPS — the one software development tool that's truly portable between a wide variety of computers from small microprocessors to large mainframes. IBM, Prime, DEC, Intel, and others.

It's no wonder TAPS is becoming the standard of the consulting and software development industry...used by dozens of leading firms for developing a myriad of on-line products!

"We get results!"

With TAPS we can offer management systems that control and analyze practically every aspect of the law firm's operations: Fiscal Control—Time/Disbursement Activity, Billing, Accounts Receivable, Case and Attorney Reference, Cash Management; Litigation Support—Claim Tracking Systems, Full-Text Search Systems for Transcript and Deposition Analysis; Case/Office Management—Docket Control and Standard Document Preparation.

What's more, TAPS provides lawyers and their staffs with an easy-to-use ad hoc query facility to recall a wealth of legal and financial information, all of it up-to-date, without any computer training or background!

"Proof is in!"

TAPS is a proven product with over 1,200 installations worldwide...supported by Informatics, one of the nation's leading software development companies.

For a unique approach to meet your growing legal information needs: Sam Guzzardo at CMA. For the best tool to develop your own on-line applications, call Bob Gildenberg, Director of Marketing, TAPS Division, Informatics General Corporation™, (212) 696-5700.

informatics general corporation
TAPS Division

401 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
(212) 696-5700

Is Recovery on the Way?

(Continued from Page 57)

that the U.S. is relatively better off than many of its economic allies, has been a particularly strong U.S. dollar on world markets — artificially strong, some analysts say. For U.S. computer companies, some of which do 40% or more of their business abroad, the result has been devastating. Because the U.S. economy may well perform better than those of its trading partners in 1983, computer manufacturers may be staring at a continuation of that situation.

Morgan Stanley computer industry analyst Ulric Weil is looking for "a somewhat delayed recovery in 1983 and slower growth thereafter." He added, "We've scaled down our hopes for the vigor of the recovery."

Like Eckstein, Weil said that capital spending "shows no signs of coming to life," claiming this situation is "intimately linked to the computer industry, where capital spending is a key variable." Weil predicted that the downturn in capital spending could be particularly debilitating to the minicomputer manufacturers specializing in industrial, scientific and computer-aided design/manufacturing applications.

While the major vendors "have the financial stamina to withstand another flat year," Weil said "they may not like the financial results in 1983."

OEM inventories, like those of the entire manufacturing sector, are at "the lowest tolerable levels," Weil added. The need to replenish these inventories, along with an upturn in consumer confidence, will spearhead a modest U.S. recovery, which he said will spread "painfully slowly" to Europe and the rest of the world.

By most measures, 1982 was the single worst year for the world economy since the Great Depression. Next year will be better, but only slightly. As one analyst put it, "If the recovery is sustained at all in 1983, it will do so only with a lot of luck." ■

'Mixed Bag' Expected in Europe

A mixed bag of recovery, recession and stagnation is expected next year in Europe, with growth generally lagging behind Japan and the U.S.

For European computer companies, this situation could produce the same market flatness that plagued many of them in 1982. Anticipating such market conditions on the continent, Britain's International Computers Ltd. (ICL) will vigorously target the U.S. market in 1983 and beyond, company officials have indicated. ICL's Model 21 Retail Controller will spearhead the company's renewed drive on the U.S. market, according to International Data Corp.'s "Europa Report."

ICL saw its profit picture move into the black in fiscal 1982: It earned nearly $26 million after losing $90 million in 1981. The turnaround followed two years of aggressive cost cutting and plant closings. In 1983, the company is likely to begin forging joint deals and collaborative agreements with U.S. and Japanese companies.

Analysts and economists believe that 1983 will be a relatively good year for both Britain and Italy, which have been hammered by recessionary blows in the past several years. While observers concede that the 1% to 2% real growth likely in those countries is hardly earth-shattering, it would indicate that the recession has indeed bottomed out in those two nations, both of which are currently plagued with excess industrial capacity.

In France, on the other hand, the recession may be just picking up steam, economists say. If this is the case, 1983 may well see a slowing in the French government's effort to expand videotext and teletext services.

Highest Unemployment Levels

West Germany, the economic pillar of postwar Europe, is experiencing its highest unemployment levels in industrial centers since the '30s. Economic woes there were bad enough to topple the centrist regime of Helmut Schmidt, and mass demonstrations by unemployed workers have become common in several cities.

Economists feel that the West Germans are having an increasingly difficult time funding their broad range of social services during a prolonged economic downturn, and laid-off workers are determined to fight service cuts. Thus, real growth in West Germany next year will likely be from zero to about 1%.

A recent study conducted by European telephone organizations predicted that Sweden will become the most terminal-dense nation in Europe by 1986, with the number of installed terminals exceeding 30 per 1,000 employees. Meanwhile, 1983 will see a continuation of rapid and sustained growth in software sales in Sweden, supplied greatly by U.S. vendors, the report said. ■

Do you know how to find the right company with the right product for your needs?

ANNOUNCING . . .

THE COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS GUIDE SERIES... AND THE ONLY WAY TO GET IT!

In 1983, *Computerworld* will be introducing a series of Buyer's Guides for the computer industry. Complete and concise, these guides will offer detailed listings and extensive information in specific product areas. The listings will be all-inclusive (we've sought out *every* company) and the information will be up-to-date (right from the manufacturer's mouth).

We'll give you more company and product information *and* we'll make it more manageable for you than ever before. Presented in an easy-to-use format, you'll want to keep the Buyer's Guides close-by on your desk or shelf for easy reference.

The *Computerworld* Buyer's Guide Series will be sent *exclusively* to *Computerworld* subscribers in the United States. There will be no other way to get it! So, if you're not already subscribing to *Computerworld*, here's one more good reason to get off the routing list and onto the subscriber list. For just 86¢ an issue you'll not only be first with the weekly news and extra issues, but first with the *Computerworld* Buyer's Guides.

The *Computer Systems Buyer's Guide*, with everything from micros to mainframes, will be the first in our series. Don't miss it! Subscribe today. Call toll-free 800-343-5730 and charge it on your MasterCard, VISA or American Express.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road,
Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Forecast '83

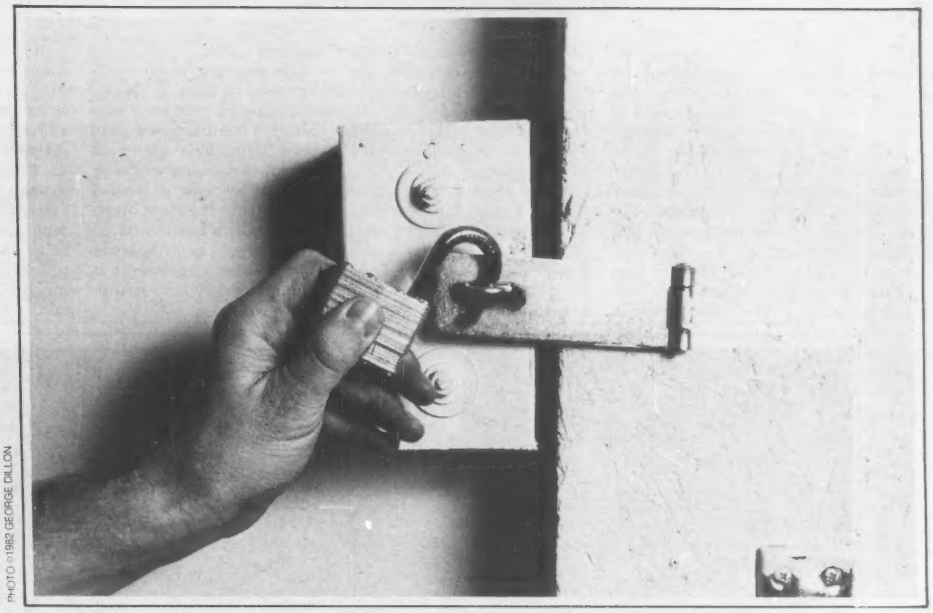


PHOTO ©1982 GEORGE DILLON

Free Trade vs. Protectionism

Selling High Technology

By Jake Kirchner

The persistently stagnant economies afflicting most of the world's industrial nations have created a crisis in the trade relations between the U.S. and its major trading partners, all of whom are counting on increased exports to create jobs, provide much-needed capital and, in general, bring relief from their fiscal despair.

Despite the best efforts of committed free traders in America, Europe and Japan, there now seems to be little hope of avoiding the escalation of protectionist sentiment at home and abroad into a trade war of major proportions. The resulting conflict promises to have major negative implications for American providers and users of data processing and telecommunications.

The long-hoped-for international economic upturn, now expected sometime in 1983, could ameliorate the global trading frictions. However, most observers expect things to get worse before they get better. The situation has prompted no end of international finger pointing and scapegoating, but there is also no lack of consensus about the true culprits in this diplomatic maelstrom: record-breaking unemployment, disastrously high interest rates, unstable and unrealistic currency exchange rates and the naggingly flat economic growth in most developed nations.

"The great risk of economic stagnation is that domestic unemployment and financial difficulties may lead to trade protectionism as an expedient method of protecting domestic jobs and shielding local companies from import competition," Sidney L. Jones, resident scholar at the Washington, D.C., American Enterprise Institute and director of the institute's current international trade project, wrote in a recent paper on trade policy issues. "Protectionism is always a potential risk, but the explicit pressure to 'do something' becomes much more intense during periods of economic stagnation."

In the U.S., the pressure on Congress and the Reagan administration "to do something" has risen steadily during the last few years as American farmers found it increasingly difficult to compete for overseas markets against the heavily subsidized agricultural exports of the European Community, and as U.S. industries were buffeted by competition from low-priced steel, automobiles and semiconductors from abroad. Our allies, in turn, cite the U.S. for its quotas on cars, steel and textiles, as well as our subsidies of sugar and dairy products.

Most protectionist activities are defended as temporary, needed only until the economic situation improves enough once more to make free trade financially and politically acceptable. But with the lingering economic malaise, rapidly growing trade restrictions threaten a serious breakdown of the international trading system.

With this in mind, the Reagan administration decided almost two years ago to seek a high-level meeting of the 88 signatories of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt), the loose organization whose treaties have formed the trading "rules" for most of the world during the past 34 years. The resulting ministerial meeting of the Gatt was held in Geneva, Switzerland, in late Novem-

(Continued on Page 60)

Jake Kirchner is a Computerworld *correspondent based in Washington, D.C.*

(Continued from Page 59)

ber, the first such high-level gathering in eight years.

Ambassador William E. Brock, U.S. trade representative, led a 42-member U.S. delegation seeking a commitment of the 88 members to halt protectionism and work toward relaxation of trade barriers. In addition, the U.S. wanted the Gatt organization, which covers trade in goods, to begin looking at the feasibility of including in the Gatt structure issues of high-technology trade and trade in services, such as data processing, insurance and banking.

Depending on whose account of the acrimonious five-day meeting you hear, it was either held at the completely wrong time or just in the nick of time to save the Gatt compact. The national delegations to Geneva argued long and hard, and the pressure on the delegations to 'defend their countries' trade policies nearly wrecked the undertaking. Brock and his fellow Americans argued that the economic situation is precisely the reason the Gatt countries must recommit themselves to free trade, before a global trade war becomes inevitable.

'Seriously Endangered'

In the end, the Gatt members signed a 17-page communique stating their recognition that "the multilateral trading system . . . is seriously endangered." The document continued: "Conscious of the role of the Gatt system in furthering economic well-being and an unprecedented expansion of world trade and convinced of the lasting validity of the basic principles and objectives of the general agreement in a world of increasing economic interdependence, the contracting parties are resolved to overcome these threats to the system."

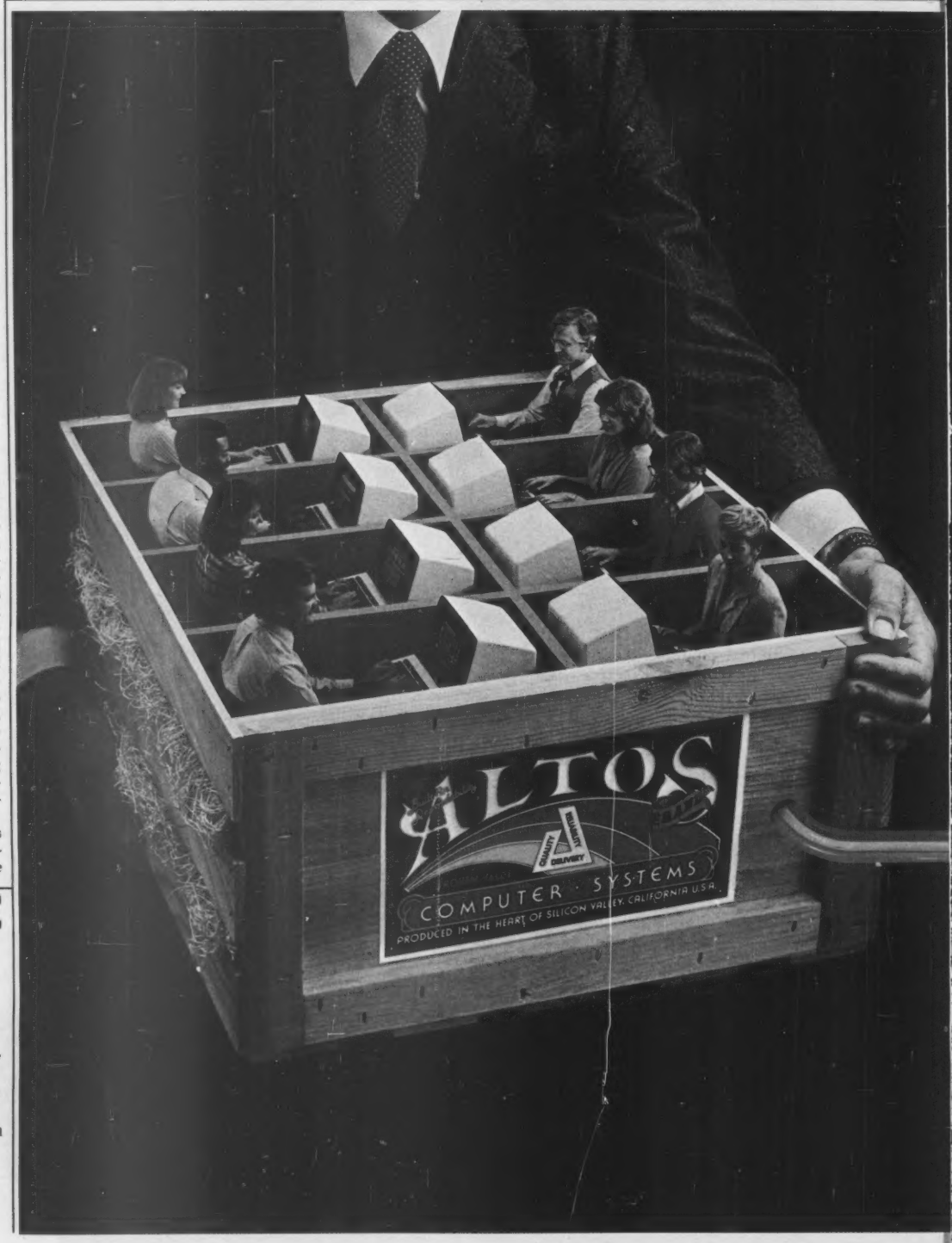
If the communique was something less than an ambitious action plan for free trade, it was a rousing endorsement of openness principles when compared with the lack of success the U.S. had in promoting services and high-technology issues in Geneva. The American proposal for a work program in high techology was scuttled by opponents to the U.S. approach.

In services, the work program approved was less than exciting. The most to which the Gatt members would agree was to consider discussing services-related topics among themselves in preparation for taking up the subject at a planned 1984 Gatt meeting.

Brock pointed to the "very fuzzy" wording on services in the communique and said, "I'm not very happy with the words we got, but at least we'll continue to draw attention to this problem over the next two years."

Commenting on the meeting's results later in Washington, Brock noted the near failure of the discussions and said it "could have been a disaster. The avoidance of tragedy and at least a limited movement in the right direction is really a healthy sign." The proof will be in how the limited Geneva agreement is implemented by the signatory governments.

It is noteworthy that the European Community immediately voiced its reservations about the communique and emphasized its right to interpret it as seems best for its interests. At home, the Reagan administration acknowledged that the communique is likely to have little effect on the protectionism sentiment rising in Congress. But, Brock said, the document at least



AUTOMATIC REPORT WRITER: IBM/34

Call for details about Fusion/1 DataQuisition, an interactive information retrieval and display system for non-technical users.

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
415-381-1340
Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

gives the administration some ammunition against protectionism here in that it can be waved when arguing before Congress that "if you act like idiots [and give in to protectionism], we're going to pay."

Brock acknowledged the hard fight the administration faces with Congress. Indeed, the battle was joined in earnest immediately following the Geneva meeting. Senate Finance Committee Chairman Robert Dole (R-Kan.), also a delegate to the Gatt meeting, commented that "the climate is now right for protectionist measures in Congress . . . I hope we don't get in a big trade war, but we'll be under a lot of pressure to teach somebody a lesson or show that we mean business."

Sen. Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa), another Gatt delegate and member of the Senate Finance Committee's International Trade Subcommittee, put it even more forcefully, telling his colleagues that it is "apparent to me that Gatt either cannot or will not handle the difficult and complex areas of nontariff barriers, export subsidies, import licensing, trade in services, investment and high technology . . . The time has come," he said, "to let our trading partners know that we are no longer willing to tolerate one-way streets."

Sen. James J. Exon (D-Neb.), a member of another Senate trade subcommittee, called the Gatt meeting "a disaster," the communique "a sham." Exon stated, "We have been taken for a 'trade ride' far too long, and Uncle Sam can no longer afford to play Santa Claus."

The reaction was no milder in the House of Representatives, where Joesph M. Gaydos (D-Pa.) berated what he called Japan's "samurai" trade tactics and declared that "our patience is not without limit." Similarly, Rep. Toby Roth (R-Wis.), a member of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, said, "We have to show that we have some muscle . . . I think it is about time we send a signal and tell the rest of the world that we will not be taken advantage of in trade policies."

In Washington, then, the political climate is ripe for protectionist legislation. This has been increasingly true for the past several years, but trade topics took on a new urgency for national politicians during the recent elections, when senators and congressmen heard over and over from their constituents that the number one problem is unemployment. If we can't add jobs through trade, we can at least stop the erosion of employment caused by foreign imports, the argument goes.

Many lawmakers, including such influential members as Sen. Edward Kennedy and Speaker of the House Thomas P. O'Neill, returned to work during the lame-duck congressional session committed to pushing a domestic content bill that would require all cars sold in this country to have as much as 90% of their parts American-made. This bill, with overwhelming support in the House, may be stalled in the Senate and faces a presidential veto if eventually passed.

Clearly Worried

However, the administration and trade groups espousing free trade are clearly worried about its implications and the precedent it might set. If Congress is willing to protect U.S. auto makers, the reasoning goes, where will it all end — with steel, textiles, agricultural goods, computers?

"We can all stand up and make speeches about fair trade, free trade, protectionism — whatever it might be, but we all live in the real world," Dole said about the political pressure to do something about the trade imbalance. "There's a great deal of concern all across the country about how we're going to find jobs. The bottom line is there's a lot of politics in this — not partisan politics, but survival politics. Most people like being members of Congress."

In general, then, trade now has an enticing political

(Continued on Page 62)

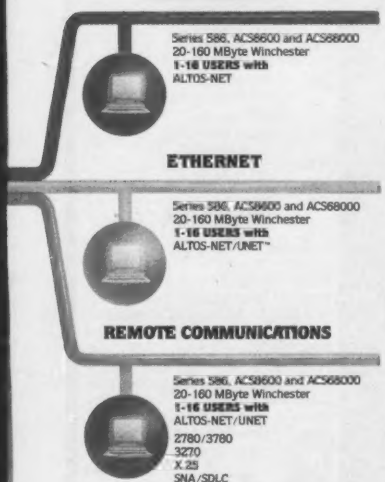
1 TO 16 USERS TO GO

Altos multi-user 8086 or 68000-based networking computers are chosen by more OEMs and Fortune 1000 companies. Here's why...

ALTOS® 16-bit computer systems do more for more users. They give you more power. More features. And more reliability. For less money.

You get a choice of 8086 or 68000-based family processors, memory management to one MB of RAM, an intelligent Z80™ I/O and disk controller, plus up to 160 megabytes of fast Winchester storage.

A single Altos computer can serve up to 16 users. And every Altos 16-bit computer gives you



added features like Multibus™ interfacing, real time clock, power fail detection and comprehensive diagnostics.

But that's just the beginning. Link multiple Altos' together and communicate in the office of the future today. Serve hundreds of users with full Ethernet™ and ALTOS-NET™ hardware and software support. And save money with fewer interconnects.

In addition, Altos supports remote communications protocols such as 2780/3780, 3270, X.25, and SNA/SDLC.

Altos has all the 16-bit software you need, too. With popular operating systems like XENIX™ / UNIX™ (with a user-friendly "business command menu interface"), CP/M-86,™ MP/M-86,™ OASIS-16, MS™-DOS and PICK for 8086-based systems; plus UNIX System III™ and RM/COS™ for 68000-based systems.

Altos also has high-level languages (BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and PASCAL), and applications software (ABS/86 and ABS/68 for general accounting, word processing and financial planning).

Since 1977, Altos has delivered more than 30,000 highly reliable, fully socketed, proven single board microcomputers and peripherals built for business.

If you've been looking to go with a more powerful computer that can serve from 1 to 16 users for less money, call or write us today.

Altos Computer Systems
2360 Bering Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 946-6700
Telex 171562 ALTOS SNJ
or 470642 ALTO UI

Packed with fresh ideas for business

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-538-7872
(In Calif. 800-662-6265)

ALTOS is a registered trademark and ALTOS-NET is a trademark of Altos Computer Systems. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. CP/M-86 and MP/M-86 are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc. MS and XENIX are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. XENIX is a microcomputer implementation of the UNIX operating system. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. UNIX System III is a trademark of Western Electric. RM/COS is a trademark of Ryan-McFarland, Inc. OASIS-16 is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc. PICK is a product of Pick & Associates and Pick Computer Works. Multibus is a trademark and 8086 is a product of Intel Corporation. 68000 is a product of Motorola, Inc. UNET is a trademark of 3Com Corp. Z80 is a trademark and product of Zilog, Inc.
©1982 Altos Computer Systems.

(Continued from Page 61)

cachet. This was never more evident than during the recent campaign when Democratic presidential hopeful Walter Mondale elicited tremendous enthusiasm as he stumped the country inveighing against Japanese imports. While Mondale's speeches can be dismissed as tub-thumping campaign rhetoric, a more subtle transformation is occurring within the Democratic party as a whole, led by a group known popularly as the "Atari Democrats."

The Atari Democrats — young politicians typified by presidential candidate Sen. Gary Hart (D-Colo.) and House Telecommunications Subcommittee Chairman Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.) — espouse a philosophy that says the aging "smokestack" industries need to be protected but that the nation's real emphasis should be on electronics and other high-technology industries, which they see as America's future job providers and income producers. These economic sectors have been targeted in some of the nearly two dozen reciprocal trade bills now before Congress, which would set import strategies based on U.S. access to foreign markets.

"What seems to be emerging from the younger Democrats . . . the neo-liberals, or so-called Atari Democrats . . . is the recognition that the ground rules have changed, and we have to look out the front window rather than through the rearview mirror, and we cannot apply the policies of yesterday to the problems of tomorrow and that . . . whether or not those policies were good in the past, they're no longer complete," noted Washington, D.C., consultant Arthur Bushkin, a former high-ranking official of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

According to Bushkin, now president of the Washington, D.C.-based Telemation Associates Inc., "We've got to look at investment in the knowledge industries. If

(Continued on Page 66)

WHAT IS THE TRUE COST OF A DISKETTE?

If you said at least $186.50*, you're probably close.

Confused? It's simple. The minimum cost of a one-sided, single density 8" diskette equals the purchase price plus the cost of the time to fully load the data onto the disc*. The adjacent diagram tells the story. As you can see, the purchase price of a diskette is a small fraction of the total cost of ownership. So why not pay a few cents more for the best diskette available?

That's where Dysan's quality comes in. Dysan diskettes and mini-diskettes are manufactured to the toughest quality standards in the industry. Every diskette is tested between the tracks as well as on the tracks to insure you 100% error-free recording over the entire disc surface. Dysan quality protects your investment of $186.50.

You know how costly time and data losses can be should your "bargain" diskette be faulty. Every penny you think you save on the purchase of magnetic media could cost you dearly. Why take the risk when you can have Dysan?

dysan Dysan CORPORATION

Our Media Is Our Message

5201 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050

*$4.00 represents Dysan's suggested retail price for a one-sided, single density 8" diskette, packaged ten to a box. Minimum total cost of ownership = $186.50

*$182.50 represents the cost of data loading (approximately 22 hours at 11,106 keystrokes/hour at a labor cost of $8.23/hour), based on 1981 Data Entry Management Association (DEMA) National Averages.

CALL YOUR LOCAL DYSAN OFFICE

CA:	Los Angeles (213) 907-1803
	Orange County (714) 851-9462
	Sacramento (916) 966-8037
	San Francisco/Sunnyvale (408) 727-9552
DC:	Washington (703) 356-6441
GA:	Atlanta *(404) 952-0919
IL:	Chicago (312) 882-8176
	(800) 323-5609
MA:	Boston (617) 273-5955
	*(617) 229-2800
MI:	Detroit (313) 525-8240
MN:	Minneapolis *(612) 814-7199
MO:	St. Louis (314) 434-4011
NY:	New York (212) 687-7122
OH:	Cleveland (216) 333-3725
PA:	Pittsburgh (412) 261-0406
	Philadelphia (609) 939-4762
TX:	Dallas/Ft. Worth *(817) 261-5312
WA:	Seattle (206) 455-4725

*Includes OEM Sales

Dysan Diskettes are also available from all ComputerLand Stores, Sears Business Systems Centers, and many independent computer outlets nationwide.

For the location of the Dysan sales outlet nearest you, contact Dysan at:
(408) 988-3472
Toll Free: (800) 538-8133
Telex: 171551 DYSAN SNTA
TWX: 910-338-2144

dysan Dysan CORPORATION

Bushkin Terms Protectionism 'Disastrous'

A recurring theme in the debate over whether the U.S. should impose restrictions on high-technology imports is that although such restrictions may benefit American industry in the short term, the long-range outcome would be disastrous. Arthur Bushkin, a former National Telecommunications and Information Administration official, argues this point forcefully.

"I have talked with many government people from other countries," said Bushkin, now president of a Washington, D.C.-based consulting firm, Telemation Associates, Inc. He has concluded that "once you get into a retaliatory spiral, each country tries to protect the areas where it feels it needs protection.

"The general consensus seems to be that if we start down the road to increased protectionism — or if we go much farther down the road, because we're already starting down the road — other countries that are not as well positioned as the U.S. in high technology will start placing restrictions in those areas where the U.S. is very strong," Bushkin said.

A Very Good Position

"We hear a lot about our problems with Japan, but certainly relative to the rest of the world we're in a very good position. And once you begin to legitimize protectionism as an approach, then other countries, seeing the importance of high-technology goods and services computers, telecommunications," will want to protect those areas, he said.

"High technology is a global market, communications is a global market . . . And the failure of the recent ministerial meeting at the Gatt [General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade] to put the brakes on protectionism jeopardizes the high-tech companies, because it is an area where we have the most to lose, quite simply."

When asked how the U.S. should respond to what is widely seen as Japanese resistance to trading fairly in high technology, Bushkin responded, "It is important to recognize that every country, including the U.S. and Japan, has trade policies that are protectionist, and there's really two sorts of ways to solve that.

"One is for each guy to try to get tougher than the next guy, and that's the retaliatory spiral and everything gets worse, and ultimately you have an international gridlock.

"The second approach is for everybody to cool down and, slowly but surely, everybody back off . . . Now we're at a fork in the road [trying to decide] which of those two paths we take.

"There's no doubt there's room for improvement on all sides, and the fundamental point is that if we begin to get into a retaliatory mode, then everybody loses," Buskin said. "And if we can maintain some sense of perspective then everyone will benefit. Everybody loses when you start clamping down. There are short-term victories and long-term losses. I think the situation is going to get worse before it gets better and the question is how much worse." ■

Arthur A. Bushkin

SAVE WITH PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

- Reduce Leased Line Costs
- Reduce Terminal Expenses
- Increase Network Efficency
- Provide Transparent Dial-In Support

IBM 3276	SNA/SDLC PU2	ASCII
IBM 3767	SNA/SDLC PU1	ASCII
IBM 5251	SDLC SYSTEM 34 & 38	ASCII
IBM 3271	BSC 3277	ASCII
IBM 3271	BSC/SNA 3274	

Newcorp Products, inc.

45 COMMERCE DRIVE • ASTON, PENNSYLVANIA 19014

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

800-345-8278

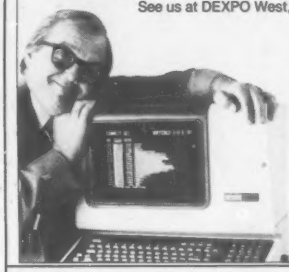
IN PENNSYLVANIA (215) 485-8180

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS™ with EZLOG™ is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

See us at DEXPO West, Booth #118



PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.

Signal Technology, Inc.

5951 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771

Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

VIKING ASSOCIATES

Thinking Terminals? APPLE II III

BISYNC 3780 AND 3270

Replace your IBM terminal with Viking's software on the Apple. Connect to your mainframe host to get and give data. Then process that data on one of the Apple's many programs — word processing, data base, spread sheet, graphics . . . the list goes on and on.

- **PROVEN SOFTWARE** — 4 Years in Fortune 1400 Companies.
- **SERVICE** — Viking's There When You Need Us.
- **GUARANTEE** — Works or Your Money Back.
- **REPUTATION** — Ask Apple About Us.
- **TOTAL IBM PROTOCOLS** — In All Subsets.

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
(303) 632-7004

OR WRITE
P.O. Box 263
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

White House Still Deciding on a Direction

The Reagan administration has been keeping a close eye on high-technology matters lately, but some members of the administration do not like what they see.

The preliminary draft of a study on U.S. competitiveness in high-tech industries made by the Cabinet Council on Commerce and Trade states that although "the United States retains broad leadership in computer hardware and software production and technology ... the Japanese have begun to close the gap in a variety of sectors." Specifically, the study states, "the United States no longer has the lead in several important areas of semiconductor technology."

Commerce Department official William Finan noted that when the Cabinet group polled about 50 chief executives of high-technology firms, it found "pretty much a consensus ... [that] there's reason to be concerned" about the continued competitiveness of U.S. industries, but no consensus on how to remedy the situation — whether by restructuring tax laws to encourage research and development and investment or by intervening more directly in trade disputes.

Sources in Washington, D.C., indicated that when the study was presented to the Cabinet in late October, several high-level officials urged high-technology import restrictions. No decision has been made on this yet; the assessment is undergoing further work at Commerce for final action early in 1983.

No White House Decision Yet

Nor has the White House made a decision on how to approach the problems of high-technology industries, according to sources close to the administration deliberations. Finan confirmed that point when he said the outcome of the project "is unclear at this point."

The forceful free trade position of trade representative William Brock has, for the moment at least, the backing of President Ronald Reagan, who in a Nov. 20 national radio broadcast said of protectionism: "[Some] call that getting tough. Well, I call it stupid."

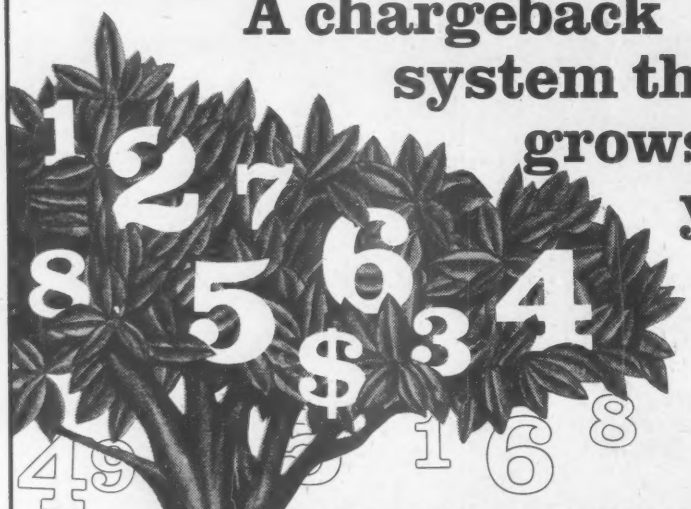
But free trade sentiment in the White House is not necessarily all that strong. There is considerable pressure from elsewhere within the administration, particulary from the Commerce Department, to take a tougher stand, especially against Japanese imports. The point man in this push is Undersecretary for International Trade Lionel H. Olmer, a former Motorola, Inc. executive, who in December was part of the U.S. delegation to trade talks in Japan with that country's new government.

Olmer has been widely quoted of late arguing that the Japanese semiconductor competition threatens to cripple U.S. firms, potentially leading to eventual U.S. reliance on Japanese sources for critical military electronics items. Olmer is backed by Commerce figures showing that Japanese exports of integrated circuits to the U.S. doubled during the first nine months of 1982. The $346 million worth of Japanese semiconductors imported into this country was more than double the comparable U.S. exports to Japan of $118 million.

On the plus side, the U.S./Japan Work Group on High-Technology Industries recently developed a set of recommendations for resolving some of the high-technology conflicts between the two nations. The recommendations bind both governments to principles to "assure full mutual access to trade and investment opportunities and full national treatment for resident foreign firms in access to government-sponsored R&D programs and other national programs which provide advantages to domestic industries."

U.S. industry and government officials are now waiting to see what steps the new Japanese government will take to defuse this tense situation. The new Japanese prime minister, Yasuhiro Nakasone, in statements shortly after his election, promised resolution of trade issues with the U.S. will be a priority. ■

A chargeback system that grows with you...



Because they're destined to grow, medium-sized IBM MVS and VS1 shops are often in a dilemma about software. Take job accounting, for instance. You need quality numbers in a job accounting system for true DP cost/utilization information. But most systems have too little quality, or capabilities you don't need, or become obsolete as centers grow.

Now there's KOMAND/BASIC from the producers of KOMAND...the only DP chargeback system to receive the highest cluster rating from Datapro in overall user satisfaction. For only $9,000, KOMAND/BASIC offers:

☐ Job accounting capabilities to match your needs, whether you are a user of an IBM 43XX or 3031—or just want to start with a straight-forward system having strong, fundamental capabilities. KOMAND/BASIC will handle SMF and provide chargeback to DP users. It has the integrity of the full KOMAND system, providing utilization and costing information with over 30 preformatted reports available.

☐ It grows with you...You can migrate to the larger, more detailed DP chargeback capabilities of the full KOMAND system, receiving full credit for your KOMAND/BASIC purchase.

In its 14-year history, PACE has established an unequaled reputation for installation, maintenance and documentation. Look into KOMAND/BASIC for your shop today!

Let us put you in KOMAND & PACE DP Chargeback System

Pace Applied Technology, Inc., 7900 Sudley Road, Manassas, VA 22110 **(703) 369-3200 Call today!**

CRT CABLES SAVE UP TO 50%

●Fast Service●Guaranteed Products●

Belden 9207 Twinaxial for SYS/34-38, 5520, 5260, 5280

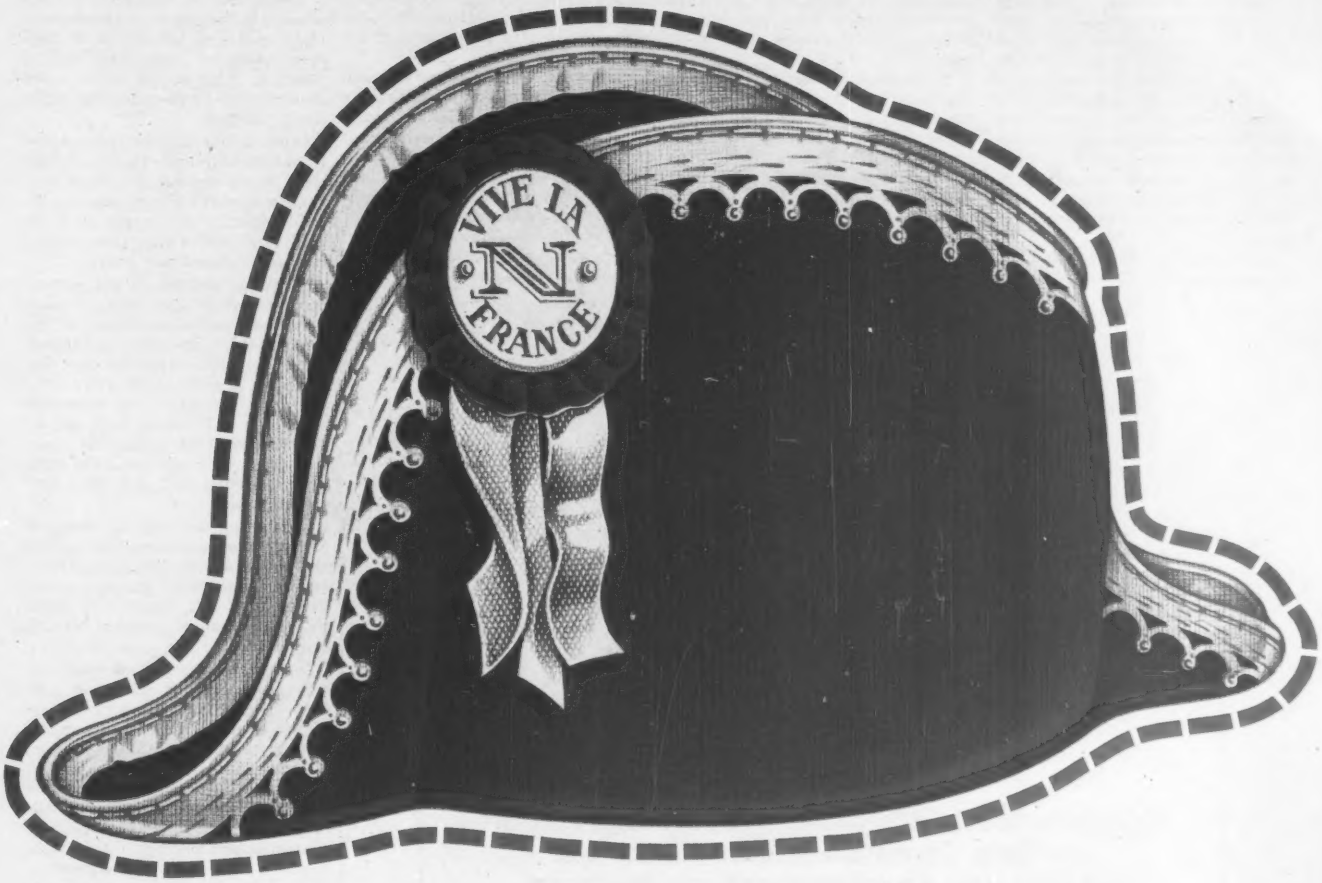
Belden 9269 Coax for 303X, 4331, 8100, 370, SYS/3

ALSO - Teflon Air Plenum Cable, Lightning Protectors, Switch Boxes, Wall Plates, RS232C Assemblies, all of Belden's Cable Products Available.

Cord Cable Company

1704 - 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901
1-800-533-1576 or 507-282-7252

TEMPORARY INSANITY IS NO EXCUSE FOR BUYING THE WRONG DBMS.



If you're looking for productivity and performance in a database management system, (and who isn't?), you really only have two choices. Buy MODEL 204 DBMS from us at Computer Corporation of America. Or have a very good story ready for why you didn't.

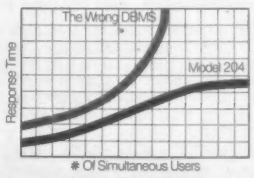
The reason?

MODEL 204 is the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for on-line systems. Every other DBMS was converted from batch to on-line. And that means new applications come up faster with MODEL 204 and are easier to maintain.

But let's say you ignore our logic. And some salesman talks you into a DBMS that takes forever to get up and running. You may want to tell your management something like, "We're taking our time, sir, to get this thing right." And hope for the best.

And when the subject of performance comes up, just plead ignorance. "Who knew we'd need more capacity and faster response time?" you could say. "Who knew?"

Referring, of course, to the fact that your DBMS is struggling to carry a few million records and a few hundred



users, while a DBMS like MODEL 204 can handle up to 513,000,000,000 records and still have 999 users doing simultaneous updates. And where MODEL 204 responds almost instantly to complex queries under heavy loads, you could grow a long beard waiting for some systems to respond.

And if all else fails?

Well, you can always cut out our little hat, and plead temporary insanity. Which, inexcusable as it seems, may actually be close to the truth.

Faced with the obvious superiority of MODEL 204 DBMS, you'd have to be crazy to buy anything else.

16

MORE ON MODEL 204 DBMS.

OK, I've tried your argument on for size.

- ☐ Make a presentation.
- ☐ Send me a brochure.
- ☐ Let's put MODEL 204 in and benchmark.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Computer Corporation of America

675 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 492-8860

(Continued from Page 62)

we're moving into an information society, then human capital is the most important form of capital. You've got to invest in human capital."

Bushkin added that "the new Democrats seem to recognize these issues, and the important thing they are doing, it seems to me, is not [to offer] any particular solution . . . but what they're doing is putting these issues into the political debate. These issues are central to the economic future of this country, and we cannot simply treat them as interesting issues relevant only to one sector. And that's what the Atari Democrats are saying."

One immediate effect of this addition of high technology to national political debate, Bushkin noted, is to spur the White House to become more involved in technology and trade issues. These topics are sure to be important in the 1984 presidential campaign, he said, and the White House knows it must put Ronald Reagan at the forefront of these issues.

If there is any consensus on these issues, it is that everyone benefits from an open trading system. But given today's economic problems around the world, there is little faith in the current negotiating structures' ability to ensure free trade. The prime instrument, the Gatt, seems a very fragile bulwark indeed. And there is sentiment here and abroad for scrapping that structure altogether if it does not prove adequate to the current challenge.

The U.S. Senate will begin hearings soon on the Gatt and its efficacy in the current geopolitical setting. Even the staunch free trader and Gatt apologist, Brock, admitted the Gatt organization may have outlived its usefulness.

But what the U.S. must refrain from doing at all costs, according to Brock, is to scrap the Gatt, or some equivalent negotiating mechanism, in favor of seeking more bilateral and multilateral agreements on our own. "The advantage is awesome" for the U.S. to be a member of Gatt, he said. "If we didn't have a Gatt we'd have to invent a Gatt."

Why? Because the U.S. is "the only truly global power in the Gatt." American firms trade in every country of the world, he explained and, therefore, need some trade structure to facilitate commerce.

Unfortunately, he added, our adherence to the Gatt's open trade principles makes us vulnerable to trade restrictions by individual trading partners. "One of the prices is we have to abide by the rules when they don't," he said.

Although it may be tempting to fight back with equivalent trade barriers, Brock argued, the short-term specific market advantages would be outweighed in the long run. If we don't stand up for the system, no one else will, is how Brock put it.

A quick rebound in the world's economy would give the open trade system a much-needed shot in the arm, but the outlook for that happening is not good, to say the least. Every analyst, from Nobel Prize winners in economics to corporate strategists, is planning with the assumption that the worldwide recession will be overcome only with great difficulty and only after considerable time.

And when the economy does get better, there are some industries that will never recover. Millions of workers displaced during the past two or three years will never find reemployment in their previous occupations.

Every developed industrialized nation now understands, at least to some degree, that the future is in high technology. The U.S. government is now being sensitized to this; European countries and Japan have understood this very well for some time and have made considerable progress in developing national strategies for fostering and cultivating their high-technology sectors.

And so the scene is set for a major and protracted trade war in numerous high-technology areas. The imminent trade battles in the automobile, steel and agricultural sectors will only exacerbate the situation and accelerate the trend toward high-technology protectionism. ■

DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

THE LONG AND SHORT HAUL

Computerworld's January 31st Special Report on Data Communications Networks will give you a communications roadmap.

Since data communications are becoming more and more important in computer operations, *Computerworld's* Special Report is being designed to wrap up both long and short haul Data Communications Networks for you. You'll get a close look at the communications explosion and how users are trying to harness it.

With a mix of tutorial and applications stories you'll read about how to improve your own networks, and how to establish new ones. You'll get stories on how to improve network performance; on new technology; and how to get – and maintain – reliability, integrity and security.

You'll get a whole travelogue: Local area networks *versus* broadband. Which will reign supreme? Will they work together? Which to choose, broad band or base band? Here's more of what you'll find in this Special Report:

- Noise on Data Communications channels
- Protocol conversion (including news on the new terminals compatible with IBM's 3270 – features, applications and implementation in a local area network)
- Combining private and public switch data networks
- Designing and using national multi-user and multi-function networks
- Network management technologies and how they have evolved
- Teleprocessing system performance
- Telecommunications and DP managers

And since virtually all aspects – planning, installation, operations, network control and cost accounting – of Data Communications are affected by deregulation, you'll get lots of coverage of deregulation and its impact on users.

If data communications are affecting – or beginning to affect – what you do, then you can't afford to miss this Special Report.

And if you sell network products, here's where you'll find your best prospects on January 31st – reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Data Communications Networks. Your ad in this issue will insure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Special Report is January 14th.

Call your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, Art Kossack, Marguerite Winkler, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Millone, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

Forecast '83

The Semiconductor Industry

1983 Will Get Better . . .

By Robert Batt

For the semiconductor industry, which has prided itself on continuous double-digit growth, the last two years have been uncomfortable.

Beset by the recession, increasing competition from the Japanese and price attrition across all product lines, the major U.S. chip manufacturers will post lower earnings for 1982, with the industry overall growing 5%. However, 1983 is shaping up as a transition year, with most industry pundits forecasting a stagnant first half followed by a modest recovery in the second six months.

In fact, most analysts see 1983 as a time to gear up for the boom expected in 1984. Dataquest, Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., for example, forecasts that the semiconductor industry will grow 13% next year, mostly in the fourth quarter.

Many companies within the semiconductor industry are hoping that the belt-tightening measures they took in 1982 will pay off in the next 12 months. According to Seth Goldwin, an analyst at New York-based Paine Webber, Mitchell Hutchins, in the last year many semiconductor vendors concentrated on controlling costs through discipline in manufacturing processes, layoffs and extended work weeks in the hope that when the recovery comes, they will emerge in good condition.

The semiconductor vendors themselves are upbeat about their prospects. Keiske Yawata, president of NEC Electronics USA, Inc., for example, predicts a growth rate of 20% in the coming year compared with 1982. Most of the growth will come in the second half of the year and will occur mainly in the high-technology product sector, according to Yawata.

"The higher the technology you use, the greater the return on your investment," he said. "Those companies which have updated their processing capabilities will be in the best position to compete."

According to Tom Hinkelman, executive director of the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA), 1982 was as much

(Continued on Page 70)

Robert Batt is a Computerworld *West Coast correspondent.*

NCR
Data
Communications
Fault
Battery
On
Off

TOWER 1632. IT TOWERS OVER THE MINICOMPUTER. AND FITS UNDER A DESK.

Tower™ 1632.

The power and performance of a minicomputer. At the size and price of a micro.

Only 29 inches tall. Yet it casts its shadow over everything before it. And, upon the system builder with the foresight to sell it, it will confer a truly towering advantage.

This single sleek package conceals as much as two megabytes of memory. Plus 60 megabytes of mass storage. And up to 5 additional add-on modules (each seven inches wide) can boost mass storage to one billion bytes.

Tower 1632's capacity to interface is equally vast. From networking to peripherals, it's as ready for the future as it is right for today.

We enhanced its full-scale UNIX* operating system for maximum software capability and flexibility.

And the NCR name guarantees maximum support, with more than 16,000 field engineers around the world.

But we've barely begun to explore the ground floor. Call us to learn more about this towering achievement.

The OEM price starts under $10,000. The performance never stops.

BUILT FOR SYSTEMS BUILDERS.
TOWER 1632.

NCR

NCR Corporation, World Headquarters, OEM Marketing Division, Dayton, OH 45479. Nationwide (800) 225-5235. In Ohio (513) 445-1305.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

(Continued from Page 67)

a year of price recession as it was of volume recession. Overcapacity, he claims, led to weak prices.

Once the physical demand for semiconductor products picks up, there will be an upturn in prices and profits, Hinkelman predicts.

A Deceptive Season

Some companies, eager to be at the forefront of any upturn in the economy, were premature in their assessment of the industry's fortunes. Last spring, order rates surged, and companies like Intel Corp. and Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) began preparing for the recovery they were sure was just around the corner. However, the surge in orders was only temporary, and Intel, which had hired 3,000 extra people, was forced to impose a salary freeze.

Despite expressed hopes that 1983 will be better, not everyone is convinced that the worst is over. "The real problem is that the computer industry in 1982 was not the vibrant force that it usually is for a component market like semiconductors," observed James Magid, analyst at L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, Inc. of New York. "Nor will it be in 1983.

"We are now going into the steep part of the recession. There are likely to be shortages and dislocations over the next six months, and the leading companies are likely to dominate production at the cost of the smaller vendors."

The consumption markets for semiconductor products — the computer industry, for example — are for the most part reliant on heavy capital expenditures. Because of this, the semiconductor industry is less prone than in the past to lead the economy out of a recession, several analysts have noted.

Paine Webber's Goldwin explained, "The cost structure of semiconductor manufacturing is one of high fixed costs and low variable costs. When a vendor goes below the break-even point, he loses a lot of money; above that point, he starts making a lot of money."

While some areas of business for the semiconductor industry have been doing well — like video games and personal computers — these pockets of strength have not been strong enough to offset such weak areas as the mainframe and minicomputer markets. "The recession has crimped demand," Magid said. "Computer users are no longer in control of their requirements, and this has had an enormous influence on semiconductor components."

Realignments Ahead?

The enormous demand for semiconductor components for toys and games has led to a discombobulation in the market because of the extra pressure put on discrete semiconductor components, Magid explained. "If the current trend continues, some companies will not survive in their present form."

Other industry analysts contacted by *Computerworld* agreed with Magid. Among the companies believed heading for major management changes in the year ahead are National Semiconductor Corp., AMD and Texas Instruments, Inc.

Some analysts believe there could be realignments within the industry. "There are companies which are cash-short and whose stock values are such that they will be attractive to prospective buyers. Because these companies need to invest, they will be subject to takeovers," SIA's Hinkelman predicted.

However, in a recent speech to analysts and vendors in San Jose, Calif., Tad La Fountain, vice-president of research at the New York brokerage house of Shearson American Express, warned that the joys of ownership are not always what they seem to be. "Buying businesses in a high-growth industry where capital infusions can promote long-term viability makes sense; paying up for them does not. A lot of captives have worn out their welcome with their parent's finance committees, particularly the broadline manufacturers who are subsidiaries of large corporations."

Many vendors are looking for a continued growth in demand for their components from the small systems manufacturers to offset weaknesses in the higher reaches of the computer market. Although computer companies as a whole experienced a slower year than usual, several firms, such as Tandem Computers, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc., had sizable growth rates and continued their demand for chips.

It appears that in the year ahead, semiconductors will continue to be a business related to capital spending despite rapid growth in the consumer segment and the $1 billion military market. Continued emphasis on research and development is a must, and those companies that have invested in the latest processing technology will be in the best position to take advantage of any boom in the economy.

As Magid put it, "The industry a year from now will have gone through a very hazardous period. Right now the outlook for some is dismal and management will be severely challenged in the year ahead. But there will be survivors for whom the outlook is one of three to four years of spectacular growth." ■

How Dow Jones News/Retrieval® Helped Launch Rockwell International Into A New World Of Information

"Check this on the Dow" is a familiar sound to Ruth Gunning, Manager of Business Information Services at Rockwell International's Pittsburgh headquarters. It's a phrase executives from many departments use as they rely on the Business Research Center to get them information for marketing, communications, and strategic, financial and international planning projects.

Exclusive Business Information On "The Dow"

"The Dow" is Dow Jones News/Retrieval®, the accurate and timely business and financial information service. A service that gives Rockwell decision-makers instant, electronic access to exclusive news from The Wall Street Journal, Barron's and the Dow Jones News Wire, plus stock quotes, SEC data, corporate and industry profiles and other important business and financial information.

The One Tool You Can't Be Without

Although Ruth Gunning has more than 400 data bases to choose from, Dow Jones News/Retrieval is the one that's most frequently front and center. "It's the first place I go for current information," she says. "There is no other service available to me that offers such speed. At Rockwell, it's a tool that cuts across all departments."

Business Information For Every Department

Dow Jones News/Retrieval provides everything from competitive data, economic updates and contract and merger news, to special reports on the economy and activities in Washington.

So Easy To Access. . .So Easy To Use

News/Retrieval's use at Rockwell hardly ends with the Business Research Center. Other Rockwell staff members prefer to access News/Retrieval directly through their own terminals. As Ruth Gunning says, "It's so easy to use, they don't need someone with experience to do it for them."

Working Smarter, Faster and Less Expensively

Why not check into Dow Jones News/Retrieval and discover how it can help every department in your company improve productivity by working smarter. Accessible on most standard terminals and personal computers, it's easy to use and surprisingly inexpensive since you pay only for the information you request.

Free Booklet. . .Free Trial

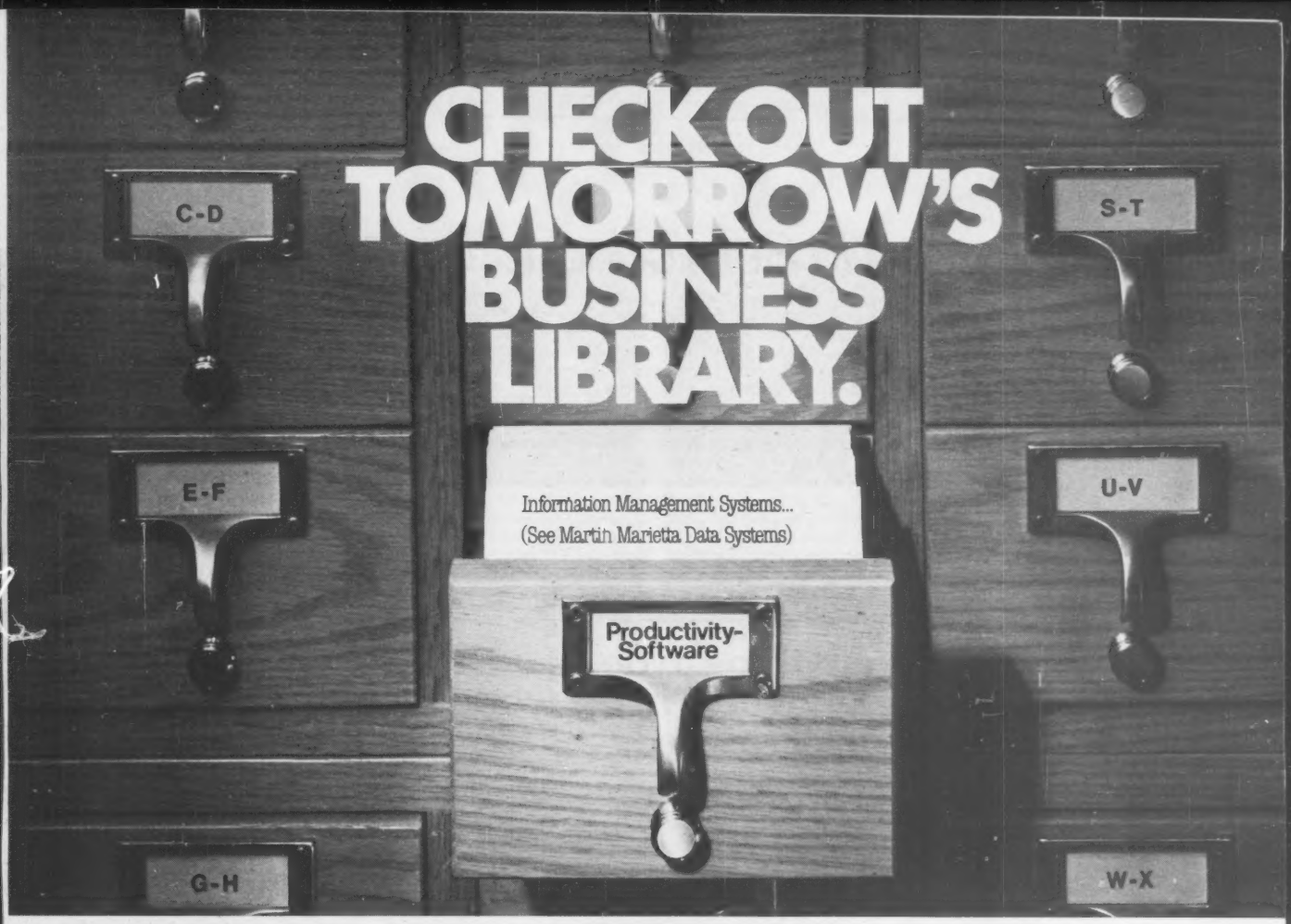
It's easy to find out more about News/Retrieval. For a free 12-page color booklet and a free trial, call our hotline.

Call Toll Free 800-345-8500, Ext. 49

(Canada, Alaska & Foreign 1-215-789-7008, Ext. 49)

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.



CHECK OUT TOMORROW'S BUSINESS LIBRARY.

It's available today from Martin Marietta Data Systems: over 100 information management software packages, ready to serve your business needs through our remote computing services network.

PICK A SUBJECT.

Almost any subject. Our shelves are stacked with problem-solving software to meet the demanding requirements of today's increasingly complex business environment. Financial Analysis and Modeling tools. Engineering tools. Energy Analysis Systems. Manufacturing Control Systems, in integrated modular units. Everything you need to analyze, plan, forecast and direct the course of your business in more profitable directions.

HANDY REFERENCE SOURCES.

Choose from a variety of data base management systems. Information retrieval and report writing tools flexible enough for management and users, as well as programmers. From classics like MARK IV to best sellers such as RAMIS II. Most of them compatible with both interactive and remote batch environments.

MARTIN MARIETTA

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

Graphic display programs are available to help you provide your company's decision-makers with a clear, concise picture of business problems and solutions. In black and white or in color. Powerful tools like SAS/GRAPH and TELL-A-GRAF.

PUBLISHED IN MANY LANGUAGES.

Formal FORTRAN or conversational COBOL. Exotic dialects like APL and FORTRAN IV H-EXTENDED. They're all on our shelves. Along with conversion tools to translate from one system to another. Plus a full range of prompters, optimizers, debugging aids and training tools.

TOMORROW'S LIBRARIANS.

Meet a new breed of information specialist . . . trained by Martin Marietta to serve as your guide through our library of business software. Knowledgeable professionals who will help you select the most effective combination of software tools to increase productivity, accuracy and control. Packages that deliver timely, up-to-date solutions to your most demanding end users.

To check out our ever-expanding library of problem-solving software, call us toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our 40-page *Software Directory* free.

☐ Send me your free *Software Directory.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-E
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

Who'll Succeed in Semiconductor Arena in '83?

When it comes to predicting which semiconductor vendors will do well in 1983, two issues are of crucial importance — the development of technology and the dexterity with which those developments are managed.

Most industry experts do not anticipate dramatic technological changes over the next 12 months. Instead, they anticipate evolutionary changes, if only because the expected boom in demand is believed to be only a year or so away, leaving no time to develop new technology.

The vendors that will succeed in '83 are expected to be those that have their market force in place and are set up to meet customer requirements faster than their competitors.

Many pundits believe the importance of software will dramatically increase because of the nature of very large-scale integration (VLSI) products. "We do not yet know what VLSI means in terms of product definition except to say it will certainly contain a lot of software," observed Keiske Yawata, president of NEC Electronics USA, Inc.

One of the intriguing questions for 1983 could be who owns the VLSI system — the manufacturer or the user who employs the system and utilizes the manufacturer as a kind of silicon foundry. "There will be lots of fights over this issue," Yawata predicted.

Trend Seen

Several analysts see a trend toward custom and semicustom gate arrays and cell libraries. The market is a popular one. The Semiconductor Industry Association estimates that 30 companies have entered this arena in the past year.

"The rationale is to offer software-based design tools to system engineers to dramatically drop the cost of manufacturing custom chips and thereby add to the flexibility of manufacturing," explained Seth Goldwin of Paine Webber, Mitchell Hutchins. One of the major ways U.S. manufacturers could continue to compete with their Japanese counterparts is to start offering a service rather than just a product, he said, citing design tools as an opportunity to do this.

Another area in which price competition is proving crucial is in the market for 64K-bit random-access memory (RAM) chips. Japan's initial domination of the market seems to have been blunted so that its market share is down to about 55% compared with 75% not long ago.

Next year is also expected to witness the development and introduction of several versions of the much-touted 256K-bit RAM.

In static memories, the issue for the coming year is whether U.S. manufacturers can wrest back the lead ceded to Japanese competition, particularly in the Cmos technology area.

In the fast-growing area of erasable programmable read-only memories, industry analysts predict that 1983 will see such industry leaders as Intel Corp. and NCR Corp. joined by others, most notably Motorola, Inc. and Texas Instruments, Inc. The challenge in this sector is to bring the products to market.

"In all these areas, management will have to select carefully those areas that are most meaningful to their companies and stay out of those markets which are not. Successful companies will be those that accurately focus on these developing markets," said Dan Kleisken, vice-president at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm.

With the mainframe and minicomputer markets likely to remain sluggish through most of 1983, many semiconductor vendors are concentrating on increasing their performance in the personal computer market.

James Magid of New York's L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, Inc. said "microprocessors and developments in software will open up new vistas to personal computer users beyond anything now known." ■

If it has anything to do with computers, anywhere in the world, we've got it covered.

We're the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, providing well over a million readers around the world with the information they need in a very rapidly changing industry.

Computerworld

More than half-a-million computer-involved Americans read *Computerworld* every week for thorough and timely coverage of all the latest computer news, from mainframes to micros. Unlike monthly magazines, *Computerworld* covers hundreds of relevant news items each week. Regular features include weekly "In-Depth" articles and monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects of interest, as well as regular extra issues of *Computerworld OA* with in-depth coverage of the office automation field.

InfoWorld

Our newsweekly for microcomputer users provides timely information on the "who, what, where and when" of personal computing in business, home and education, written in easy-to-understand language. *InfoWorld* provides up-to-the-minute editorial coverage of new products, systems, techniques and applications in the fast-breaking, affordable personal computer field.

ISO World

The only publication in the third-party market designed to cover the information needs and common interests of Independent Sales Organizations such as dealers, retailers, distributors/wholesalers, systems houses, software houses and consultants. Published semi-monthly, *ISO World* is strictly 'trade only' and provides coverage of ISO trends, developments, product news, product ratings, contract news and features relating to ISO computer and related product marketing sales.

International. We also publish, co-publish or represent the leading computer publications in the major markets of the world—27 publications in 19 countries. The list grows, so check with us for an update. The countries we currently represent are: Germany, France, the United Kingdom, Italy, The Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Greece, Mexico, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Kuwait, Southeast Asia, South Africa, Japan, Australia and The People's Republic of China.

For subscription or advertising rate information on any of our publications around the world, write to the publication at the address below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Corporate America's Forms Processing Data-base?

Call Today

Apple II
Apple III
Hard Disk: ProFile, etc.
IBM/PC

Ask about the Corporate Purchase Program.

VersaForm
Business Form Processor

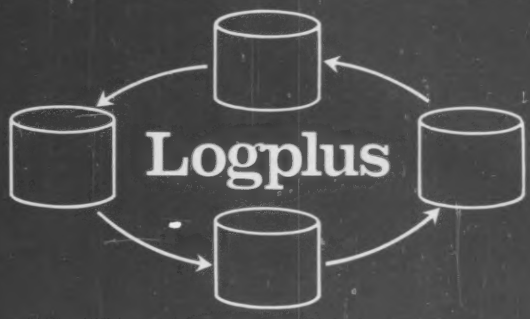
Applied Software Technology
14125 Capri Dr. Los Gatos, California 95030
(408) 370-2662

IMPROVE IMS

3270 Optimizer

- Compresses Messages
- Quicker response time
- Over 300 IMS/CICS installations

Logplus

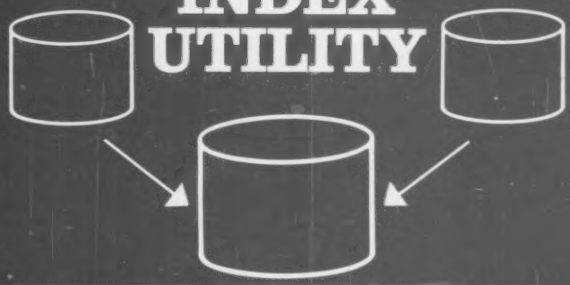


- Improve IMS Reliability
- Cut IMS restarts in half
- Over 100 installations
- Supports IMS/VS 1.1.5 to 1.2

FAST RELOAD PLUS

- Reload Data Bases 2 to 4 times faster
- IMS/VS 1.2 support for IBM's Fast Reload FDP
- Supports DBRC and HISAM

SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY



- Creates secondary index 2 to 4 times faster
- 100% compatible with IMS/VS utilities

BMC SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 491-8800
Telex 77-4132 (FLECKS HOU) ATT BMC

In Australia and New Zealand
Contact:
AMDAHL/DIV FAL
71 Queens Road
Melbourne, Victoria 3004
Australia Phone (03) 515219

Please call me with more information on

☐ **Optimizer** ☐ **Logplus**
☐ **Fast Reload Plus** ☐ **Secondary Index Utility**

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Feds Expected to Squelch 'Gray Market'

A multiagency task force to control the so-called "gray market" in semiconductor devices was set up by the U.S. government last September. The project has since been placed on the back burner, however, as President Reagan turned his attention to clamping down on the narcotics trade.

Nevertheless, if 1982 — a year of sting operations, industrial espionage and sundry undercover activities — is any indication, the coming year will almost certainly witness an increase in efforts to staunch the illegal export of technology.

What is the gray market? It is an area in which dealings are neither black or white — a market in which chips are stolen and then sold to legitimate dealers, who do not question the chips' origins but resell them as if they had acquired them legally. The chip dealers essentially "launder" the stolen chips.

"The gray market is legitimate and illegitimate at the same time," explained Marvin Zietzke, corporate investigator for Intel Corp. "Part of the market is made up of dealing in stolen components and technological information, the origins of which are many and varied."

The market in stolen semiconductors and other micro devices is conservatively put at $100 million a year.

'The gray market is legitimate and illegitimate at the same time. Part of the market is made up of dealing in stolen components and technological information, the origins of which are many and varied.'

Much of this illicit trade centers on California's Silicon Valley, where just over a year ago Monolithic Memories, Inc. of Sunnyvale lost $2.7 million in semiconductor devices. Half of the stolen goods were recovered, but some of the remainder is believed to have reached the Eastern Bloc and the USSR.

According to Zietzke, the trail into the gray market often begins when a company employee steals some unmarked parts from his company's premises and then sells them to a dealer. The parts, while often untested, are re-marked by the dealer as if they were tested and then either sold abroad, often to East Asia, or to the original company's competitors.

There is also a reverse trade. Employees of the large chip manufacturers that have assembly plants in Asia siphon off parts on their way to the U.S. Those parts find their way into the gray market and end up with some street vendor in Hong Kong, for instance.

With some semiconductor devices, such as microcontrollers, currently in high demand, gray market dealings can be very lucrative. According to Richard Camps, vice-president of Barrick Security Group, a San Mateo, Calif., securities organization that has served as an investigator for several Silicon Valley firms, many electronics dealers indulge in this market.

"Seventy percent of their dealings are legitimate, but if the deal looks right they will close their eyes to dubious products," Camps said. "They have fence reputations."

The federal task force formed last September has been welcomed by semiconductor vendors worried about breaches in their security operations. "Strict controls need to be put in place. There are a lot of holes in the organizational structures of many companies which have grown rapidly over a few years," Zietzke said. "As they mature, hopefully their procedures and security will be buffered."

Putting such controls in place, however, is not that easy. Integrated circuits, for example, are difficult devices to monitor constantly. Companies are faced with setting up a security system that works while not placing intolerable controls on employees.

There are those who argue that the gray market is of the manufacturers' own making. One dealer accused of dabbling in the gray market commented, "The semiconductor industry contains some of the slimiest people in business. It's a profitable industry, but the people in it are not the greatest, particularly at the higher areas of management. Many of the large companies are intrinsically dishonest."

While those not quite so close to the action talk in more dispassionate terms, there is still some agreement that semiconductor vendors are not entirely blameless.

Explained Bob Zook, a high technology management consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc. "It's a fairly unsophisticated market still and its rapid growth has led to some nebulous marketing channels." In a supply-and-demand situation, those who have an excess of parts sell to those who are in need of them. It's very difficult for an end user to keep an optimum amount and when it comes to standard chips, he will often go to any source from which he can get them. In such a situation, a second market grows up and is susceptible to dubious practices." ■

New directions for business

COMPASS™

Manufacturing/Accounting Software

Compass Software is a fully integrated business management system. It functions as a total operations planning tool for engineering, manufacturing, marketing and finance. State-of-the-art design assures you of maximized efficiency and greater productivity. Compass applications include Master Scheduling, Material Requirements Planning, Engineering Control, Work Order, Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Accounts Payable, Cost Accounting, Order Entry, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, and GL/Analyzer. For years it has been implemented with the Hewlett-Packard 3000 Computer. Western Data Systems is now proud to announce that Compass Software is available for the Digital Equipment Corporation VAX* Computer.

VAX

Compass is the first manufacturing and accounting system written in Cobol, using DBMS-32 with formatted screen entry, available on the DEC VAX* Computer. It is an on-line, interactive, multi-user system. With successful installation, training and support from Western Data Systems, your manufacturing business can establish new direction — moving forward to increased profitability. Contact a representative today.

* DEC and VAX are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation

WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

23907 Ventura Boulevard • Calabasas, CA 91302 • (213) 340-4041

What you never learned from the hardware vendor...

VSAM PERFORMANCE

Hands-on VSAM Programming in COBOL Workshop/2 Days

Process Key Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Relative Record Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Entry Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Alternate Indexes in COBOL. **Handle** File Status. **Use** the ISAM/VSAM interface program. **Prepare** VSAM JCL Program for Performance.

VSAM Performance Workshop/2 Days

Choose allocation parameters for VSAM Data Sets to optimize performance. **Place** components of VSAM clusters on single or multiple volumes to achieve performance objectives. **Use** the Access Method Services utility program to allocate VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. **Choose** VSAM processing options to optimize performance. **Determine** when a VSAM Key Sequenced Data Set requires reorganization. **Determine** the usage characteristics of an existing VSAM Data Set from catalog information. **Design** and implement a backup and recovery plan for VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. **Install** a VSAM Alternate Index.

VSAM Data Facility Workshop/1 Day

Decide when to use Indexed VTOCs and other features of Data Facility/Device Support. **Evaluate** the performance and backup implications of VSAM Volume Data Sets. **Establish** Indexed VTOCs and VSAM Volume Data Sets.

Course Schedule:
Baltimore Jan. 19-20 Performance; Jan. 21 Data Facility. **Dallas** Jan. 31-Feb. 1 Performance; Feb. 2 Data Facility. **Burlington, VT** Feb. 14-15 Programming; Feb. 16-17 Performance; Feb. 18 Data Facility. **Newark, NJ** Feb. 21-22 Programming; Feb. 23-24 Performance; Feb. 25 Data Facility. **St. Louis** March 9-10 Performance; March 11 Data Facility. **San Francisco** March 23-24 Performance; March 25 Data Facility. **Boston** April 4-5 Programming; April 6-7 Performance; April 8 Data Facility. **Newark, NJ** April 25-26 Programming; April 27-28 Performance; April 29 Data Facility. **Atlanta** May 9-10 Programming; May 11-12 Performance; May 13 Data Facility.

Inhouse Presentation available. For more details on all our courses and to make reservations call **Tom Evslin** today at **802 229 0368.**

The VSAM Company,
Dept. 22, Box 989, Montpelier, VT 05602

SOLUTIONS, INC.

Add Radio Shack's TRS-80® to Your DP Staff and Save $500

Model II is on Sale!

Our best single-user microcomputer is now priced at only $2999 (Cat. No. 26-4002, regularly $3499). This complete desktop system can save valuable "big machine" time in any data processing department.

Surprising Power at Your Disposal

A TRS-80 Model II microcomputer allows you to design dedicated systems around specific needs—relieving your mainframe. It combines keyboard, video display and 416K on-line disk storage (externally expandable to 33 megabytes).

Bi-Sync Communications

You can outfit Model II for 3270 or 3780 bisynchronous communications with IBM® and DEC® mainframes.

Do Your Own Programming

We have BASIC interpreter and compiler, COBOL, FORTRAN and Assembler.

Don't Train on Your Mainframe

With a TRS-80 Model II and our ANSI '74 COBOL (without sort and report writer), you can evaluate programmers before putting them on your big system.

Have a Planning Job?

Our VisiCalc® program gives you a powerful "electronic spreadsheet" that makes "what if . . ." forecasting incredibly simple.

Want a Stand-Alone Filing System?

Our Profile II data base management program provides instant storage and retrieval of a variety of data.

Find Out More Today

See how effective a Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II can be. On-site service plans are available in many areas, and we can arrange to train your staff in our classroom. Get all the facts at your nearest Radio Shack Computer Center. And remember Model II is on sale for $2999 right now!

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTER

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

Semi Market to See Either Japanese Response

One issue certain to be at the forefront of computer industry news next year is that of Japanese competition in semiconductors. The coming 12 months will either see the Japanese respond to U.S. grievances or the start of a trade war that could have profound implications for Western industrial democracies.

If semiconductor trade conflict between U.S. and Japanese manufacturers continues and if the Reagan administration succumbs to pressure to introduce legislation against the Japanese, the consequences will be very serious, according to Keiske Yawata, president of NEC Electronics USA, Inc.

"If the administration introduces a lot of nontariff barriers, the Japanese business in semiconductors will be badly affected because much of Japanese industry in the U.S. is based on offshore manufacturing. If the U.S. imposes barriers, the Japanese will reciprocate and we will have a version of what I call semiconductor war," Yawata warned. He advised U.S. observers not to underestimate Japan's ability to take countermeasures against the U.S.

While Yawata regards this as a "worst case" scenario, he believes that if the economy continues to be sluggish, the chances of such an outcome increase.

Japanese Bluffing?

Many U.S. observers of the semiconductor scene, however, think the Japanese are bluffing. According to Tom Hinkelman, executive director of the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA), there is no possibility of semiconductor war.

"The numbers just don't add up for the Japanese," he argued. "Any reaction the Japanese make to U.S. measures will hurt the Japanese more than the U.S."

Hinkelman claimed Japan is in clear violation of the General Agreement on Tarrifs and Trade because it has failed to open its domestic market to overseas semiconductor competitors and because it has continued to provide subsidies to its manufacturers.

The SIA chief warned that a protectionist spirit is already afoot in the new U.S. Congress. "Given that a third of our business is overseas, we [the SIA] do not believe protectionist legislation is the answer, but we are afraid that Congress will run with this to the detriment of all concerned," Hinkelman said.

In recognition of the gravity of the situation, the U.S. and Japanese governments agreed in November to monitor the performance of their respective semiconductor sectors in the other's market. The outcome will be of vital interest to users of data processing equipment.

Explained Seth Goldwin of New York's Paine Webber, Mitchell Hutchins, "The users have a vested interest in the survival of a strong U.S. semiconductor industry. The pace of innovation in computers has come from developments in semiconductor technology. This in turn has been a major engine for reducing end-user prices."

Main Beneficiary

"So far, the user has been the main beneficiary of the rise of the Japanese. But if low profits drive U.S. manufacturers out of business, these advantages will disappear."

This is because the end-user advantage depends on maintaining a balance between U.S. and Japanese vendors, Goldwin explained. If one begins to predominate, cost reductions become less likely and innovation is

to U.S. Grievances or the Start of a Trade War

slowed down as the cartel tries to hold onto its market base.

One of the major advantages enjoyed by Japanese semiconductor manufacturers results from the nature of business arrangements in Japan. Capital financing in Japan is heavily debt-oriented, which allows semiconductor vendors to look at long-term cash flow rather than accounting earnings.

As a result, in times of recession the Japanese vendors can cut prices and sell more even at the cost of short-term profits.

Such practices have forced U.S. manufacturers to do likewise. Because of a different business culture, however, the American companies have seen their profits heavily impacted.

"If Japanese companies go for market share, they will be able to tolerate lower prices and lower profits than overseas companies over the long run," Goldwin asserted.

Many analysts are now convinced that the Japanese have made worldwide dominance in semiconductors a top national priority. Their strategy is to "outmarket" anyone in the areas in which they are strong — for example, Cmos technology — and to catch up rapidly in the areas where they lag.

Companies such as Hitachi, Ltd. and Fujitsu Ltd. are making a big push to develop some kind of microprocessor capability to reduce U.S. domination (by Intel Corp., among other U.S. firms) of the Japanese market in that area.

James Magid, an analyst at New York-based L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, Inc., predicted that in 1983 the Japanese will have a major breakthrough in semiconductor components for the personal computer market and that by 1986 they will be in a position to dominate the Cmos market at the expense of the U.S.

New Spirit

Such potential developments have led to a new spirit of cooperation among US manufacturers determined to pool their resources to meet the Japanese threat. Many companies are now sharing research and development knowledge and working on alternative source arrangements in a way unheard of even 12 months ago. With almost a "back-to-the-wall" mentality, suppliers and users are in closer cooperation than ever before.

"We need to do everything we can individually and collectively to meet this challenge," said Jim Fiebiger, corporate vice-president at Motorola, Inc. "There is an attitude among U.S. semiconductor manufacturers to work much more closely together and utilize resources.

"At the same time, there is a recognition that we are not playing within the same ground rules as the Japanese. The U.S. market is open and the Japanese one is not, and I think we may see some government action to fix these things." Fiebiger also suggested that the rules governing intracompany cooperation be relaxed to allow for a more concerted U.S. effort against the Japanese.

This view of the situation is not, of course, shared by Japanese manufacturers. NEC Electronics USA chief Yawata accused U.S. semiconductor vendors of putting pressure on U.S. distributors not to buy Japanese products. "Some people are also being told by U.S. semiconductor manufacturers that soon there will be regulations and Japanese companies will have to reduce their operations in the U.S," he added. ■

The new 970 from TeleVideo. Nothing else looks like it. Nothing else performs like it.

Productive office work depends on people and their equipment working efficiently together.

That's why we have engineered the exciting, new TeleVideo 970 to perform better than any other terminal.

For instance, only our "natural balance" tilting mechanism lets you easily adjust the screen at a touch, so you avoid neck-craning, straining and glare.

Our unique keyboard is designed to avoid user fatigue. We've created a natural palmrest, sculpted keys and the best ten-key accounting pad in the industry. Our non-volatile function keys save time and energy.

Like every feature of the new 970, the screen is designed for ease of use. Our non-glare 14-inch green screen is restful on the eyes, and its 132 column display can format more information. All in highly legible double-high, double-wide characters.

Our communications protocol is the industry standard ANSI 3.64.

As you probably know, most terminal downtime is caused by overheating that results from extended use. There's no such problem with our unique vertical convection cooling tower.

And because we wanted to extend the life of your CRT, we've installed a screen saving feature that automatically turns it off after fifteen minutes of idle time.

Naturally, like all TeleVideo terminals, service is available nationwide from General Electric's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Centers.

The new 970 from TeleVideo. Nothing else looks like it and nothing else can perform like it.

For more information about TeleVideo's new 970, call 800-538-8725; in California 408-745-7760.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
Dept. #208J
1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Yes, I'd like to know more about the unique 970 from TeleVideo.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

TELEPHONE (_____)_____

California/Santa Ana 714-557-6095, Sunnyvale 408-745-7760, Georgia/Atlanta 404-255-9338, Texas/Dallas 214-980-9978, Illinois/Chicago Area 312-351-9350, Boston/Massachusetts 617-668-6891, New York/New Jersey 201-267-8805, United Kingdom/Woking, Surrey 44-9905-6464

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

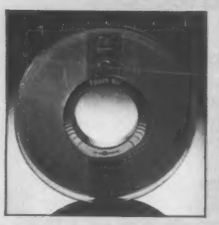
"Graham's Epoch 480 develops fewer read/ write errors; its quality is second to none."

When it comes to evaluating computer tape, the experts—those who use it every day—are not shrinking violets. Particularly our customers.

So when we had them surveyed recently, we were gratified to get so many high marks, like the quote above. We know they don't always use our tape for every job.

What they do use it for are critical jobs like data transfer, back-up and archival storage.

Gratified? Yes, but not surprised. Almost 20 years of uncompromising commitment have gone into making Graham Magnetics the tape company. We've done it worldwide by satisfying the toughest customers there are. Ours.



Talk to the Media Management Specialist at Graham Magnetics The tape company.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Toll Free (1 800 433-7632 433 7633 In Texas (817) 281 9450

CARLISLE

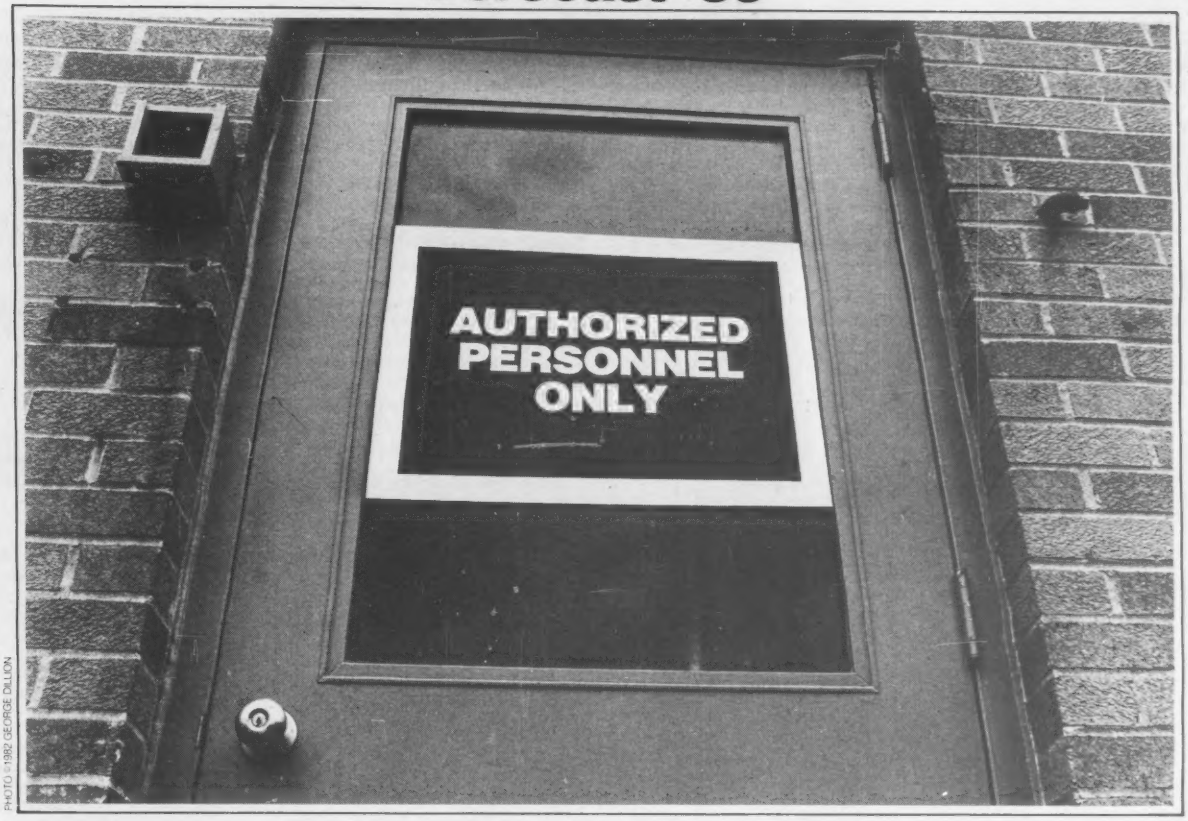


PHOTO © 1982 GEORGE DILLON

Technology Under Development

A Look Behind Closed Doors

By Tom Henkel

Industry watchers are forever abuzz over new technologies, how they change the face of data processing and how things will be better in the future.

Computers that think, storage systems that incorporate data and visual information, lightning-fast processors and communications systems that can run rings around current technologies have all been touted as being right around the corner. In fact, those technologies all exist today; you just can't buy them yet. Ironically, computer makers devoted to catching the speed of light on tiny pieces of silicon are sometimes slow to announce products that are based on new technologies.

There are many factors that influence a firm's decision on when to announce a new product. For instance, as systems become more complex, it becomes more difficult to prove a new technology works well enough to make it an integral part of a company's product line. Issues like compatibility, upgradability, developing good mass production techniques and maintainability are strong considerations in whether to offer a new technology as a commercial product.

Another strong deterrent is the fear of being wrong or at least slightly behind the technological times. While the firm first to announce a new technology often wears the laurels of a trend setter, a technology that fails is an embarassment. To big companies, such an embarrassment can be a painful lesson. However, to smaller firms, these embarrassments can prove to be fatal.

Probably one of the most talked about technologies of this century is computers that do the thinking for you. Artificial intelligence, a software design technique that basically allows a processor to make decisions based on a set of ground rules, is one of the first steps in that direction. So far, the technology has remained a plaything of university scientists and large corporate research and development departments. But it may not be long before artificial intelligence makes a gradual appearance on the commercial front, according to Howard K. Dicken, president of DM Data, Inc., a Scottsdale, Ariz.-based consulting firm specializing

(Continued on Page 80)

Tom Henkel is a Computerworld *writer/analyst.*

(Continued from Page 79)

in artificial intelligence.

Dicken maintains that a handful of companies, mostly small firms, are now offering programs that qualify as true efforts of bringing artificial intelligence to the commercial sector. For the moment, most of those programs are aimed at fairly specific application areas, such as genetics research and oil exploration.

There are still problems with artificial intelligence. "We don't know how an expert thinks," Dicken maintained, adding that giving a programmer the task of developing smart software based on interviews with experts on a given field is extremely difficult.

Most developers of artificial intelligence software spend weeks interviewing people who mentally make decisions and draw conclusions on a given subject.

But summing up a lifetime or several lifetimes of knowledge in the form of a program often leads to a trivial treatment of the subject. Even worse, it sometimes results in a package that develops erroneous conclusions, Dicken said.

Despite recent developments, artificial intelligence is far from being considered a trend in terms of commercially available software. Most big computer companies, such as IBM, Texas Instruments, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp., have internal artificial intelligence packages, according to Dicken. But none have announced a commercial product.

The reason those companies haven't announced artificial intelligence software is that a general package is almost impossible to produce. Very specialized packages, on the other hand, have limited audiences and can be difficult to cost justify in a large corporation.

The first true artificial intelligence packages will probably come from small companies that often can make a handsome living selling packages that appeal to a finite number of users, Dicken pointed out.

However, at this point, few smaller companies are equipped to offer a full-fledged artificial intelligence package.

Over the next few years groups of smaller companies will most likely join forces, combining bits of artificial intelligence knowledge, to develop full-fledged packages. Those packages will then be offered to system users or picked up by the larger vendors and offered as part of specially designed systems, Dicken maintained.

The Storage Controversy

Current methods of storing data have long been criticized as lagging behind improvements in processor technology. Today, a controversy appears to be brewing over whether magnetic media storage devices or new optical storage devices will win the favor of systems developers.

Proponents of optical recording techniques say data etched into record-like disks is more durable than magnetic recording techniques and offers the big advantage of being able to store pictures, graphs and copies of actual documents along with standard data.

Critics of the technology point to the fact that, at present, information stored on optical disks cannot be erased. The Japan Broadcasting Corp. recently developed an erasable video disk, but it is still very much in the prototype stage.

Another drawback is the optical disks' inability to retrieve as much data at a given time as current disk drive technology.

Supporters of optical techniques note that some vendors, particularly the Japanese, are currently working to develop erasable optical disks and faster ways of recording and retrieving data. Proponents of the technology also note that in some ways a nonerasable optical disk can prove an advantage, providing an excellent audit trail.

However, finding a place to store many disks, coupled with the current relatively high cost of optical disks, appears to be a disadvantage.

Just as ways of storing data have drawn criticism, ways of shuttling it around have been called inadequate as well. Some industry watchers contend that with more and more users getting into networking and data transmission, there is a stong possibility that there won't be enough frequencies available to give everyone a unique avenue for transmitting data.

Communications analyst Dixon Doll, president of The DMW Group, Inc., an Ann Arbor-based consulting

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

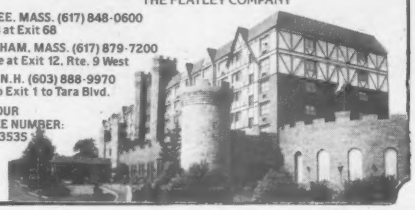
Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 68

FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West

NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.

OR CALL OUR
TOLL-FREE NUMBER:
800-325-3535



Relational Database Management System

INGRES

- Powerful & Easy to Use
- Productivity Interfaces
- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Non Procedural Query Language
- Programming Skills Not Required
- Supported Around the Clock

Available for VAX™ & Motorola 68000™ computers running the VMS™ & UNIX™ operating systems

Clip out and mail for more information on INGRES.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____ X _____

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

2855 Telegraph Ave / Suite 312 / Berkeley / CA / 94705
(415) 845-1700

(VAX, Motorola 68000, VMS & UNIX are trademarks.)

Now a DEC/IBM inter-connect that's easy to use

Your Dec users and operators have more important things to do than coping with data communications. The COMBOARD™ system from Software Results provides a reliable IBM or CDC link that's easy to use.

Users accomplish their job and data transfers quickly and with less effort. Job status inquiries may be made from any terminal. Operators appreciate the stand-alone function.

COMBOARDS are 16 bit CPU based single board computers which plug straight

COMBOARD™

into your DEC UNIBUS. Your COMBOARD, not the DEC host, handles all the real time interrupts and protocol processing associated with data communications.

COMBOARD models 631, 731 and 1231 support transfer rates from 4,800 to 56K baud. They are the leaders in DEC/IBM and DEC/CDC interconnects.

For more details contact your sales representative at Software Results at 614 421-2094 or mail the coupon today.

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

1229 West Third Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212-3090

Send me more information on COMBOARD™
Name

Company

Address

COMBOARD™ Software Results Corporation
DEC UNIBUS™ Digital Equipment Corporation A3215

firm, notes that DPers in large metropolitan areas, such as New York, are already feeling pinched by limited data transmission frequencies.

Doll noted there are several technologies that can expand data transmission frequencies, but none have received strong attention from developers of communications products. The reason, Doll explained, is largely because the demand for such products is still soft.

Digital termination systems (DTS), a microwave-based technology that can be used to bypass a local loop, is probably the simplest technology to develop, Doll said, and some firms will introduce DTS systems within the next year. But, one disadvantage of DTS is that it is more appropriate for data than voice technology.

Cellular radio, an enhancement to standard mobile telephone technology, can also be used to transmit data. The relatively easy combination of voice and data transmission, according to Doll, makes it an attractive alternative to local loops. However, the federal government has thus far only granted approval to a handful of vendors to offer such a product.

Boosting the frequency of satellites is another way of opening more communications paths for users. Satellites now operate in the 12- to 14-Ghz range. But, theoretically, satellites could be expanded to operate in the 20-Ghz and above range.

Doll explained that not only would higher frequency satellites provide users with more communications paths, the higher frequencies have an added advantage of requiring smaller and cheaper earth stations.

An Expensive Venture

The delay in launching high-frequency satellites, Doll explained, is occurring because few networks are designed to support high-frequency transmission. Since launching a satellite is an expensive and somewhat unpredictable venture, few firms are willing to invest heavily in a device that cannot be immediately used, Doll maintained.

However, over the next few years, Doll said, some hybrid satellites will be launched. These units will offer traditional frequencies plus some high frequencies.

When it comes to processors, it can take about 15 years to get "around the corner." Josephson Junction, optoelectronic and biochip technologies have all been touted as the basis of tomorrow's processors, but none of those technologies have been sufficiently developed to allow serious testing, much less development of end-user products.

For the interim, analysts feel the next generation of processors will involve an integration of smaller processors dedicated to making a variety of features convenient and easy to use. Some researchers believe tomorrow's processors will become more specialized, employing hardware features that allow them to accomplish specific tasks.

Currently, many processors are designed to be blank slates, which are then customized by users with specific systems software and applications. In any case, processor advancements tend to hinge on advances in chip technology, which themselves are still in the development stages. ■

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display NEW
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System NEW
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

REPORT WRITING?
A PIECE OF CAKE!

A great cake is made from only the best ingredients, blended in just the right proportions, and baked at exactly the right temperature for just the right length of time. If everything's done correctly, eating it will be a truly satisfying experience.

Now there is a report generator that makes report writing a truly satisfying experience . . . AUDITEC.™

AUDITEC provides unparalleled user friendliness by mixing only the best ingredients . . . like an English command language, completely free-form input, and an automated data dictionary. The icing on the cake . . . AUDITEC delivers more end user productivity than any other report writer available today.

AUDITEC . . . the report generator that makes report writing truly a piece of cake.

AUDITEC™
THE NEXT DIMENSION OF RETRIEVAL SOFTWARE

For use on IBM 43XX, 30XX and 470 series computers.
For use in IMS, DL/1, IDMS, TOTAL and ADABAS database information retrieval.

CARLETON CORPORATION
44 Bromfield Street, Boston, MA 02108
(617)482-9870

☐ I'm interested, please send more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone _____
Computer _____

QANTEL'S SYSTEM 10. MINI-COMPUTER POWER AT A MICRO-COMPUTER PRICE: $13,950

The System 10 includes:

- Video Terminal and Keyboard
- 96K Processor
- 20 MB Winchester Disc Drive, upgradeable to a 40 MB Winchester Drive
- 1.3 MB Floppy Disc Drive, or optional ¼" Cartridge Tape Drive
- 100 CPS Printer
- Expansion options also include Communications, 32K additional Memory, and up to three additional Video Terminals.

The new System 10 is further evidence of QANTEL'S® commitment to compatibility. The system is upwardly expandable, and all QANTEL software is fully compatible with all QANTEL hardware configurations, including:

- The 96K processor, System 20
- The 256K processor, System 40
- The super-mini System 64, featuring a 64-bit dual intelligence processing system, is capable of supporting 100 intelligent workstations, 30 printers, 8 data communications ports, and 2.5 billion bytes of disc storage

Furthermore, a library of QANTEL software was developed for specific business applications such as manufacturing, hotel management, electrical wholesaling, paper distribution, shoe retailing, and college and pro sports club management, etc.

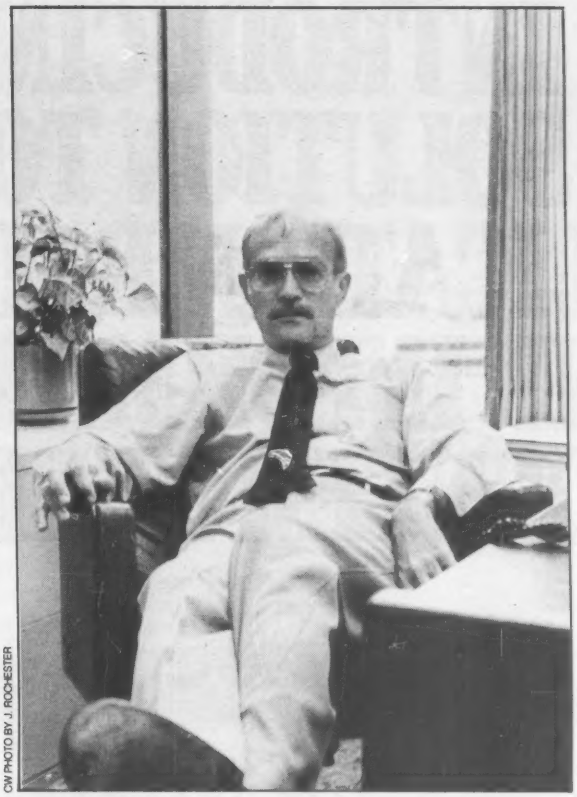
From a $13,950 computer to a 2.5 billion byte super-mini, QANTEL provides expansion potential unlike anything available today! To find out more about QANTEL's System 10, or any other system in their product line, contact a QANTEL distributor.

MDS QANTEL BUSINESS COMPUTERS

a Mohawk Data Sciences Company

4142 Point Eden Way,
Hayward, California 94545.
Toll free, (800) 227-1894.
In California call (415) 887-7777.

Forecast '83



CW PHOTO BY J. ROCHESTER

A Conversation With Hank Koehn

A Glimpse At the Future

By Jack B. Rochester

Hank Koehn's first computer job was wiring control panels for IBM 604, 407 and 602A processors in 1952. He went on to a variety of jobs that eventually brought him the title of DP manager — including one for a New Jersey lamp company that was throwing out its DP equipment and reconverting to a manual system. The assignments provided an unorthodox beginning for the career of a man who now bears the title of vice-president of futures research at Security Pacific Bank in Los Angeles.

Koehn's work has always been at the center of the conflict between man and technology. Before he started hard-wiring control panels, he studied behavioral science at Rutgers University and The New School in New York. He joined Security Pacific 14 years ago as a technical "systems person" and spent his time as an interpreter between end users and the DP department.

When Security Pacific executives determined — much to their surprise — that the future of banking is not *technology-driven, they began to look for someone with an unlimited world view to examine the signals of change. Hank Koehn — systems analyst, DP manager, social scientist and futurist — was their choice.*

"The traditional DP department won't survive the '80s because of the diffusion of technology," Hank Koehn believes. "It can't possibly survive due to what I term the three Cs — continuity, choice and change."

Koehn explained that "through the end of World War II, the U.S. was an industrial and manufacturing nation, then we started to move into the service era. By 1948, 48% of the work force was in some service occupation — teaching, banking, medicine, insurance.

"Three great inventions that have inexorably altered our culture are the automobile, the pill and video technology. We are now in a postliterate society where people prefer visual information. We have information delivery systems mating with video technology and computers to process data that is often gathered remotely by sensors, autos that let us travel freely, birth control that allows us to explore alternate lifestyles and information technology that allows our minds to go anywhere. We see not only change, but *choice*."

Moreover, the futurist said, "Today

(Continued on Page 86)

Jack B. Rochester is the editor of Computerworld Extra!

INTRODUCING THE SOLUTION TO YOUR APPLICATION BACKLOG AND INFORMATION CENTER NEEDS.

Data processing executives are finally seeing a solution to the twin dilemmas of a growing application backlog and the need to establish an information center concept to support end users. The solution is Cullinane Three-Level Integration of Decision Support Systems, Applications and Database Software.

INFORMATION CENTER

In any organization, there are many decision-makers and/or individuals with a need to access data from the key applications that are used to run the business. Cullinane Decision Support Systems make this possible.

For the first time, decision-makers, including top management, can now access and analyze current information about a company's operations in time to take corrective action, if appropriate. While this has always been the promise of computers, until now it has never been fulfilled.

This is accomplished via Cullinane's powerful color-graphic business information system that brings database access right into the boardroom. Executives can produce any graph or chart they need from the database by selectively touching a touch-sensitive screen.

Our OnLine English package lets managers and professionals with no computer background use simple English-language statements to request information from the database. Our financial modeling capability facilitates financial and statistical forecasting and offers "what-if" and impact analysis. In addition, EDP/AUDITOR 1983, a special language designed for auditors is also available for use in auditing the database to insure its integrity and its compliance with accounting control standards.

APPLICATIONS

Cullinane's complete applications product line addresses your applications backlog problem. All applications from Cullinane are fully integrated with our IDMS Database and Decision Support Systems. Applications include, but are not limited to, Manufacturing, Financial, Human Resources, Distribution, Customer Service, Production Control, Purchasing, Cost Analysis and many more.

DATABASE

Cullinane's Integrated Database Management System (IDMS) is the most comprehensive set of database tools ever developed using the most advanced technology. More importantly, these tools are designed to work together under the control of an "active" Data Dictionary. These tools include Application Development Systems, Online Query, Report Writer, Distributed Database, Text-Editing and other facilities. All supported by IDMS—the most advanced database management system, a sophisticated combination of network and relational architecture. The superior backup and recovery facilities of IDMS provide unparalleled reliability and integrity for online operations. Applications are designed and developed much faster with the ADS/OnLine System. The newest, most powerful and easiest-to-use application development system available. IDMS's unique distributed database capability makes it possible to distribute database access, applications, and decision-support throughout the organization.

The reliability of IDMS is legendary, and its unsurpassed ease of use makes it the ideal foundation for improved data control, data access, and the development and execution of future applications.

LEARN HOW THREE-LEVEL INTEGRATION CAN SOLVE YOUR APPLICATION BACKLOG AND INFORMATION CENTER NEEDS NOW. ATTEND A FREE CULLINANE SEMINAR.

City	Date
Albany, NY	February 8
Albuquerque, NM	January 6
Allentown, PA	February 15
Atlanta, GA	January 11
Atlanta, GA	March 15
Augusta, GA	January 13
Baltimore, MD	January 18
Binghamton, NY	March 16
Birmingham, AL	January 20
Boston, MA-Downtown	January 18
Boston-Westwood, MA	March 1
Boston-Danvers, MA	March 15
Bridgeport, CT	February 8
Buffalo, NY	March 9
Burlington, VT	March 23
Calgary, ALT	March 16
Charleston, WV	March 3
Charlotte, NC	January 12
Charlotte, NC	March 17
Chicago-Rosemont, IL	January 26
Chicago, IL-Downtown	February 22
Cincinnati, OH	January 27
Cincinnati, OH	March 24
Cleveland, OH	January 20
Cleveland, OH	March 22
Columbia, SC	February 10
Columbus, GA	February 15
Columbus, OH	January 13
Columbus, OH	March 16
Dallas, TX	February 17
Dearborn, MI	February 2
Denver, CO	February 16
Des Moines, IA	March 22
El Paso, TX	January 25
Ft. Wayne, IN	March 8
Ft. Worth, TX	March 22
Grand Rapids, MI	March 15
Greensboro, NC	January 27
Hartford, CT	January 11
Houston, TX	January 20
Indianapolis, IN	February 23
Jackson, MS	March 31
Jacksonville, FL	March 22
Kalamazoo, MI	February 2
Kansas City, MO	March 17
Lansing, MI	January 11
Las Vegas, NV	January 27
Lexington, KY	January 27
Lincoln, NE	February 16
Little Rock, AR	January 13
Los Angeles, CA	January 18
Los Angeles, CA	March 15
Louisville, KY	January 20
Macon, GA	February 22
Madison, WI	January 20
Madison, WI	March 17
Meadowlands, NJ	January 11
Memphis, TN	March 24
Merrimack, NH	January 13
Miami, FL	January 13
Milwaukee, WI	February 9
Minneapolis, MN	January 18
Mobile, AL	March 29
Montgomery, AL	February 1
Montreal, QUE (French)	January 12
Montreal, QUE (English)	January 13
New Haven, CT	March 15
New Orleans, LA	March 8
Newport Beach, CA	February 16
New York, NY	January 18
New York, NY	February 24
New York, NY	March 24
Norfolk, VA	January 25
Oklahoma City, OK	March 8
Omaha, NE	January 5
Omaha, NE	March 23
Orlando, FL	February 24
Ottawa, ONT	January 27
Parsippany, NJ	March 18
Philadelphia, PA	February 3
Phoenix, AZ	January 26
Pittsburgh, PA	February 22
Portland, ME	March 8
Portland, OR	March 15
Portsmouth, NH	February 23
Providence, RI	March 22
Quebec City, QUE	March 22
Raleigh, NC	February 9
Regina, SASK	February 16
Richmond, VA	January 19
Roanoke, VA	February 23
Rochester, NY	March 8
Rye, NY	February 24
Sacramento, CA	February 1
St. John, NB	February 16
St. Louis, MO	February 24
St. Paul, MN	March 2
Salt Lake City, UT	March 17
San Antonio, TX	February 22
San Diego, CA	February 23
San Francisco, CA	January 18
San Jose, CA	March 1
Savannah, GA	February 8
Seattle, WA	January 25
Shreveport, LA	March 10
Somerset, NJ	February 15
South Bend, IN	January 27
Springfield, MA	March 1
Springfield, MO	March 30
Stamford, CT	March 9
Syracuse, NY	February 9
Tallahassee, FL	March 1
Toronto, ONT	January 20
Toronto, ONT	March 29
Troy, MI	March 30
Tucson, AZ	March 9
Tulsa, OK	February 8
Vancouver, BC	January 19
Washington, DC	February 8
Washington, DC	March 17
Westbury, NY	January 20
Wichita, KS	January 13
Wilmington, DE	March 15
Worcester, MA	February 16

SEMINAR REGISTRATION.

Call Harry Merkin at (617) 329-7700, or mail coupon to Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

There is no charge for Cullinane seminars.

I plan to attend your seminar in:

_____ on _____
City Date

Name and titles

Organization

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Computer and operating system

Send confirmation(s) to: name(s)

Cullinane software delivers results on all IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalent.

CW12-27

CULLINANE
Database Systems, Inc.

A Glimpse at the Future

(Continued from Page 83)

you're seeing a diffusion of all technologies in the home and in the work place."

So what should DP managers be concerned with? "Doing away with themselves," he maintained. "There are going to be no traditional DP management jobs on the planet's surface because everybody's going to have their own computer. The DP manager in the future has to be a consultant on data processing and information processing techniques. He can't be an operator or a priest of a process; he can't be running a religion and be the only one who can read and interpret the instructions."

However, there is a future "for DP managers who help people set up new systems and teach them how to use the information. We've overlooked the obvious with the computer resource: We just can't employ that many people. First of all, they're not talking to each other enough. Secondly, the half-life of their knowledge occurs in five to 7½ years. They need to be upgraded in new skills. We just can't do it.

"We've got to let people gather and process and store their own information. We've always thought we could solve our problems with a large computer uniquely tailored to our idiosyncratic way of doing business. But that fine-tuning and customizing is ego-driven, not driven by business necessity. There are thousands of Cuisinarts out there, and we all use them differently."

But with almost weekly reports telling us that personal computers, fourth-generation languages and end-user-driven computing are proliferating, aren't we moving away from centralized data processing?

"What we're doing in most of our projects today is just high-teching the existing office, which means we're forcing the workers into using equipment they don't like," Koehn said. "To me, the approach should be work, worker, work place. We invent the work place after we know what

(Continued on Page 88)

IBM 3101 ASCII

Easy to use.

From the start, the IBM 3101 display terminal was designed to be easy to use. All 128 ASCII characters are crisp and clear. The high-resolution screen swivels and tilts so you don't have to. The keyboard–with 87 keys and 8 program function keys–has the comfortable, sturdy feel of the IBM Selectric™ And there's a separate 12-key numeric pad available.

The IBM 3101 is also easy to order, through our new authorized distributor network. Pick from three models with field protect/unprotect, high-intensity, blink and non-display editing/formating capabilities. All six models display 1,920 characters in 24 lines, with a 25th line operator-information area.

The IBM 3101 is fully compatible with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems and most remote computing and time-sharing services.

The IBM 3101 ASCII is easy to order at over 100 IBM-authorized locations across the country. Contact any of the distributors listed to the right.

American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Arrow branch, Arrow/Computrend (800-225-5378) or the Arrow Computer Products Group (516-694-6800 Ext. 275).

Carterfone Communications Corp.
800-527-0177
214-630-9700 Texas

Computer and Terminal Exchange
800-874-9748
904-434-1022 Florida

David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3112

General Electric Communications Leasing
800-528-6050 Ext. 407
518-385-7536 New York

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Hamilton Avnet Electronics
Call your local Hamilton Avnet stocking location. Or call Hamilton Avnet Microsystems 213-615-3950

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Kierulff division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 New York

Or call IBM at 800-431-1833 (800-942-1872 New York) for more information.

IBM

How to take the strain off your mainframe with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Storing original-document information in the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal can take the strain off your computer. Here's how.

The IMT microimage terminal has its own intelligence—a built-in microprocessor that tells it exactly where to find the document you need.

Once your computer offloads the on-line index information to the IMT terminal, the terminal takes over. Your mainframe can go back to doing what it does best—manipulating data, not searching for it.

The IMT terminal is so fast that it performs these on-line lookups in seconds. At the push of a button. And it can produce dry, ready-to-use paper prints in seconds, too.

Want to make life easier for your filing staff as well? The IMT terminal is so fast and easy to use that it lets your workers perform more lookups. And it locates images so precisely that it almost does away with annoying lookup errors.

Take the strain off your computer and your staff with the Kodak IMT-150 terminal. It will take the strain off you, too.

Kodak

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP2642
Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

(Continued from Page 86)

the work is and what the worker is like.

"The key to office automation is so simple and so obvious that it's overlooked by technically oriented people. What's the nature of the venture? What are your services going to be, what kind of information will you need, what are you going to be doing five to 10 years out?"

Isn't this why we have information resource management, data base management systems, decision support systems?

"Fresh information is a form of power, and combining historical information into new meanings is a form of power," Koehn replied. "But historical data stored by categories or alphabetically, to me, is not a form of power. The power comes from recognizing a unique element or recombining the historical element into a unique element. Information per se is useless.

"Look at the last elections. It used to be very exciting when they started gathering data about who was going to win. Here in California, the predictions in the last 48 hours were that one candidate would be elected governor. What the systems overlooked was that in the last 48 to 72 hours, the other candidate blitzed the media with his image on TV and gained a higher recognition factor. And he won.

"Competitive edges are based more on intuition and impressions. People remember things that are unique. Those things are rarely in a data processing information storage system. Often, we don't know what to collect, so we collect everything. The next evil is we don't have any courage about what to throw away or ignore."

The three Cs — continuity, change and choice — are the elements that will help us prepare ourselves for the future, according to Koehn. "We have images even when we don't think we do. But we have an image from something of the past, which is the reason we reject the change. We have a vague image of the future that allows us to accept and shape the change.

"Here at Security, we publish an internal newsletter called 'Future Scan' where we try to bring all that together and try to interpret it. Then we share it with the rest of the staff — and that means from the grass roots to the president of the bank.

"Recently, we did a scenario called 'Pacific Rim 2010' (see story above) which was an attempt at producing a possible, highly probable, view of an alternate society.

"It's a terrible thing when you are dealing with the future," he added. "The only person who understood the era we're getting into was Marshall McLuhan. When he said the medium is the message, no one really understood him. He saw the future at a time when other people didn't realize that he had a good image of it.

"You can describe a doorway, a change, to someone, but unless you can open the door at the right time, society won't be ready to pass through it. The thing we must remember is that we are inventing our future by our own choice." ■

PACIFIC RIM 2010: One Scenario

The following 'memo' was prepared by Hank Koehn and his staff as a vision of the future, based on their work and research. It was circulated in September and quickly garnered interest from many people outside the bank — including people at the East-West Center, mentioned in the scenario. As a result, the East-West Center is planning a high-level conference in 1983 to explore ways to make Pacrim 2010 a reality.

Date: September 24, 2010.

Place: That region of our planet known as the Pacific Rim.

Fifty years ago, in the year 1960, a geologist described the Pacific Rim as a "halo of energy," referring to the volcanoes that circle the Rim. It was a narrow but perhaps appropriate description.

Today, in 2010, the energy that gives the Pacific Rim its cohesiveness and vibrancy flows not from molten rock and steam, but from the presence of a vast, powerful and interconnected economic and cultural community containing 4.5 billion people — over half the global population.

Technological advances in communications and transportation — especially in the years between 1990 and 2005 — have reduced the barriers of time and distance within the Pacific Rim region and made possible the lively and profitable exchange of ideas and commodities that today so profoundly shape our lives.

The Los Angeles Metroplex is the center of the Rim's financial community, functioning as an electronic nerve center for a multitude of transnational services — electronic funds transfer, trade finance, currency risk management, global funds management. L.A. Metroplex's 11-year-old offshore banking facility is now housed in the newly erected Chinatown Financial Center.

The enthusiastic support and widespread participation by so many Pacific Rim countries in the activities of the University of Hawaii's East-West Center, which has emerged as the Pacific Rim's clearinghouse, led in 1993 to the establishment of the Pacific Rim Transnational Community (PRTC). The first project of the PRTC was the financing and launching of the Pacrim I satellite, whose capabilities included:

- Multinational/multiterminal user transparency.
- Full transmission encryption protection services.
- Value-added services for small users.
- Wideband digital services.
- Video teleconferencing.
- High-speed data and facsimile transmission and electronic mail.
- Individuals-in-transit services.
- Circuit and packet-switched data-based access.
- Store-and-forward service.

Pacrim II was launched by the Japan Space Transport Authority in 1999.

The Pacific Rim Transnational Community executive conferences are routinely conducted via the Pacrim satellite, whose facilities are based at the East-West Center in Honolulu. A recent article in the multilingual *Trans Pacific Times* stated, quite accurately, that the center had become the Rim's philosophical and cultural home. But if the Rim's heart is in Hawaii, one would have to say its mind resides in the vast data banks of the L.A. Metroplex. These computer software systems, which offer everything from crisis management and political risk analysis to currency forecasting and macroeconomic modeling, are instantly accessible to any and all of the Pacrim governments.

The issue of transborder data flow regulation was resolved five years ago in 2005, with the decision to have unrestricted flow of all electronic business data across the region's national borders.

The citizen of the Pacific Rim possesses a consciousness of community that has been shaped by technology, trade and history. An openness to new ideas, coupled with the richness and diversity of the natural and human resources of the Rim, has given them, in the year 2010, a regional neighborhood second to none. ■

VISICALC ON IBM 34/38?

Call for details about FPI-3 'Electronic Worksheet' Financial Modelling System

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
(415) 381-1340
Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

*VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. FPI-3 is a trademark of Fusion Products Intl. VisiCorp is in no way associated with FPI-3.

SAVE UP TO 85% ON YOUR COAX COSTS

Lee Data's exclusive Coax Eliminator, designed for Lee Data's IBM 3270-compatible systems, saves you money on coaxial cable purchase and installation costs. And it solves annoying coax problems in the process. The Coax Eliminator connects 8 Lee Data All-In-One displays (3278-compatible) to a Lee Data remote or local controller via a **single** coax cable or twisted wire circuit. Up to 85% of your coax needs are eliminated!

The Coax Eliminator also provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances. And even with this extraordinary reach, you achieve local channel response time for devices at remote locations.

When you team the Coax Eliminator with Lee Data's full line of controllers, color capabilities and high resolution All-In-One display, the result is a combination of convenience, economy and versatility no other system can match. The All-In-One is the only terminal that provides—in a single display—four different screen sizes compatible with models 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the IBM 3278. A dual personality All-In-One also is available for emulation of both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100.

When you've had it with coax, call our system specialists toll free:

800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

SOMEWHERE DEEP IN SPACE ON THE PLANET OXFORD...
EARTH'S ON-LINE DEMANDS ARE SO GREAT, THEY CAN'T FIND ENOUGH PROGRAMMERS. LOOK AT THAT POOR DP MANAGER.
GEORGE, WE NEED HELP! OUR ON-LINE BACKLOG IS OVER TWO YEARS. WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO?
J.R. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND. IT'S THE SHORTAGE OF CICS AND IMS PROGRAMMERS THAT'S CAUSED THE PROBLEM.
APPLICATIONS BACKLOG
UFO... GET TO EARTH FAST AND DON'T RETURN HOME UNTIL YOU'VE HELPED EVERY DP MANAGER SOLVE THEIR CICS AND IMS PROGRAMMER SHORTAGE PROBLEM.
UFO
HELLO! I'M UFO FROM THE PLANET OXFORD. I'LL TURN YOUR STAFF INTO CICS AND IMS PROGRAMMERS FAST!
UFO
POOF!
GEORGE... NOW YOUR EXISTING STAFF HAS THE SKILLS TO CUT THAT BACKLOG.
WE LOVE THE BOSS!
UFO
MY MISSION WON'T BE COMPLETE UNTIL EVERY PROGRAMMER IS DEVELOPING CICS AND IMS APPLICATIONS. CALL UFO % THE PLANET OXFORD.
UFO
For CICS and IMS/DC applications fast... with your existing staff.
Call OXFORD
(800) 631-1615
Our software is out of this world
OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD/HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. 07604/201 288-1515

EDITORIAL

Roll the Dice

Forecasting the future is one huge gamble, and we take this opportunity at the end of each year to place our bets.

The editorial staff of *Computerworld* has devoted weeks to researching and writing the stories in this Forecast '83 issue. Our objective has been not to predict specific events, but only to suggest the forces that are likely to shape the computer industry and affect data processing management next year.

Many of those forces are economic. For example, the recession in the U.S. is lingering and will clearly influence corporate operations and DP decisions next year. While inflation and interest rates are down, the federal deficit, unemployment and business failures are at post-Depression highs. Some economists see no upturn until 1984, an election year.

But the recession is worldwide, and as we are inextricably linked to the rest of the world economically, so we are joined technologically. Networks bounce data around the globe, technological developments no longer are confined to a single country and applications of computer technology can be found in almost every country. Computer technology is becoming a new form of international currency — it is bought, sold, traded, even stolen. The technological fabric is international and interdependent, and we have become one computer world.

From this perspective, 1983 promises to be an eventful year. Many will watch the two bellwethers — IBM and AT&T — which, free of government shackles, are reorganizing and taking a more aggressive posture in the worldwide computing and communications marketplaces. Together, they will set much of the tone of our industry next year.

Individual DP departments will be affected by the actions of those two companies, but they will also feel other strong winds of change. Chief among them are end-user computing and the pervasive use of microcomputers. Many DP shops have been buffeted by these changes and successfully addressed them; those that have not cannot remain immune.

Within this issue you'll find articles that explore these and other topics. We are betting that they will be the major factors in 1983 and the ones with which all of us must contend. Roll the dice.

Flexing His Muscles

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 26, 1977/Jan. 2, 1978

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Equifax Services, Inc., which developed reports about the personal lives of about 20 million Americans every year, used "unfair and deceptive" practices in developing and disseminating that information, a Federal Trade Commission judge ruled here.

The information collected and sold became part of millions of computerized files used by the firm's business and government clients.

— — —

HARRISON, N.Y. — A different kind of business conference took place at the headquarters of Texaco, Inc. here. The conference was held via satellite to resolve a "typical business problem" and it included participants in Harrison and in Houston.

Ten Years Ago
Dec. 27, 1972/Jan. 3, 1973

BOSTON — "One of the first if not the first" citizens' review-type panels to oversee privacy considerations in police information systems was sworn in here by former Gov. Frances W. Sargent.

The Massachusetts Privacy and Security Council was to consider whether the state's police agencies should tie into the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Computerized Criminal History System.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American National Standards Institute released a proposed character set for handprinting and the public had 3½ months to comment on the proposal before it was voted on. The purpose was to avoid ambiguity.

LETTERS

Implement Basic Controls

The editorial "Computer Crime Skeletons" [CW, Nov. 29] argues that organizations suffering losses from computer-assisted crime should aggressively support the public reporting and prosecution of these thefts. That position is not novel; it is quite commonly found in all types of organizations that have not yet, or not recently, suffered major losses through fraud or embezzlement.

The argument that thieves should be punished cannot be challenged in the abstract. It is only when we encounter specific cases that we find room for the frequent exceptions against which *Computerworld* argues.

Should an organization pursue prosecution of a thief if there is no firm assurance that the prosecutor will be equally enthusiastic, if the stolen funds will not be recovered, if the resulting publicity describes a little-known system defect that costs more to fix than will, in all probability, be stolen through it without that publicity and if customers, stockholders, policyholders, voters or depositors will lose faith in the management and take retribution for the seeming management failure?

Surely, most of us agree that people who break rules should be punished, but we should not insist on the blind application of these beliefs when that application will impose a greater injustice on those already offended against.

In the case of white-collar crime, *Computerworld* is wholly without data to support its argument that increased punishment will have a deterrent effect on others.

Similarly, *Computerworld* has no basis for the contention that attempts to punish thieves using computers will in some way assist those who want to secure data and the means of processing it.

The editorial implies that somehow fewer white-collar crimes are reported if they involve computers than if they do not. There is no data to support that position. I believe it not to be true.

Many of the people responsible for the management of DP facilities have not yet taken the most basic steps to secure their data.

They do not need information provided by attempts at prosecution, as the editorial suggests. It is not the case that DP directors have protected their data against all of the problems they are aware of and now need only to hear of some more offenses and how they happened to add to their list of already-implemented security measures.

Today, many firms allow large numbers of geographically dispersed people access to their DP resources and then hold none of them specifically and individually accountable for his actions. The firms are then forced to trust in the honesty and integrity of the people who have been assured complete and continuing anonymity while they do whatever can be done from the terminals. This situation not only invites dishonesty, it unfairly exposes to suspicion honest people using the same systems.

The basic controls needed to thwart most potentially dishonest employees with access to DP resources are well known. We're better advised to implement these measures than to prosecute everybody who succumbs to temptations to which they were unnecessarily exposed.

I, too, abhor criminal conduct, but not so much that I can be persuaded to embrace blindly intuitively derived measures of unproven efficacy and fairness.

Robert H. Courtney Jr.
President
Robert Courtney, Inc.
Port Ewen, N.Y.

THE DATA CENTER/John P. Murray‡

Don't Stall Too Many 'One-Trick Ponies'

'It should be clear that those circumstances within an organization that encourage the development and maintenance of a one-trick pony — or, worse yet, a stable of one-trick ponies — do not, in the long term, benefit either the individual or the organization.'

Paul Simon, in his song, *One Trick Pony*, has produced a message that applies to some of us in the data processing profession. The song tells the story of a good, indeed a very good, though limited, talent. There are, unfortunately, any number of examples of what might be called the "one-trick pony syndrome" in data processing.

The phenomenon can be observed in a number of DP departments. Many of us are familiar with, may in fact be, someone who has fallen victim to this malady. Often, this has come about as a result of an unwillingness to take charge of circumstances, a propensity simply to drift along with events.

People who find themselves in such a situation are often referred to as "specialists." While the title may be impressive, often the result is to become locked into a very narrow, confining role.

The specialists are usually programmers or analysts who have spent considerable time working exclusively on one, or perhaps two, specific systems within the organization. Some of the common systems examples are payroll, billing, claims processing or, perhaps, general ledger.

The criteria generally associated with systems under the purview of a specialist are that they be large, often complex and, almost always, critical to the ongoing health of the organization in question.

The specialist usually possesses such intimate knowledge of both the individual programs and the entire system that he can explain, often without consulting the code, where to make changes in order to effect desired results.

High-Quality Results

No question about it, the results produced by the specialist are often of high quality!

In many instances, a complex, comprehensive system runs well, is often enhanced or modified with relative ease and the clients are, by and large, satisfied.

Questions of organizational responsibility (does the specialist work for DP or for payroll?) may arise, but these are resolved in one manner or another.

Often, the specialist ends up assigned to the management information systems (MIS) department, but reports to the manager of the department responsible for the system that the specialist maintains.

Over time, the system becomes the sole province of the specialist. No one else would, in many instances no one else could, make changes to the system without the guidance of the specialist.

Is such a situation good? Does it really benefit either the individual or the organization? The long-term answer must, of course, be "No!"

While it may well be that a person in such a position derives a reasonable amount of psychic reward and job security from such an arrangement and while the organization gains an experienced person who has mastered what may be a difficult system and who can effect changes in a very short time and in a safe fashion, there are inherent disadvantages to both the individual and the organization in any arrangement such as this one.

In such a situation, the specialist will, over time, often find that the technical world has begun to pass him by.

Often, his system, once it is up and operating correctly, will continue with the same basic technology for a considerable length of time.

While the rest of the industry has moved to new access methods, online processing and data bases, the specialist may still be working with his autocode system.

Questions Still Remain

While satisfaction can be gained, should be gained, from doing a job well, these questions still remain:

- How much satisfaction can be gained from working with dying technology?
- Where in these circumstances are the challenges, the opportunities to learn and grow?
- Is the one-trick pony cloistered in his stall, being bypassed by the industry?

The answer, more often than not, is, "Of course!"

Conversely, the organization does not gain as much from such a situation as it might be assumed.

It is correct that members of management and both MIS and the department that uses the particular system can rest somewhat more easily knowing the specialist can be counted on to perform, often with consummate skill, his one trick.

False Sense of Security

Often, however, this creates a false sense of security. Because the job is being done, the requirement for adequate backup is overlooked or put off. This can prove to be fatal.

What happens when the specialist is unavailable?

Management can be rather certain that documentation, if any exists, will not be sufficient to provide any guide to solving the current problem. It will be found that any condition that removes the specialist from direct involvement with the system will translate into difficulty.

It should be clear that those circumstances within an organization that encourage the development and maintenance of a one-trick pony — or, worse yet, a stable of one-trick ponies — do not, in the long term, benefit either the individual or the organization.

Resolution of the problem does not rest entirely with either the individual or the organization.

The specialist must recognize the existence of, and work to free himself from, the shackles (golden handcuffs) represented by his total commitment and understanding of the particular system for which he has responsibility.

The organization or, more appropriately, the management of the DP department, must work to encourage the specialist to train someone else to become familiar with the system.

The specialist must also be encouraged to seek new areas within the department where he can learn and grow; he must be helped to realize the requirement to broaden his horizons.

As this develops, one caution should be observed. If a reasonably

(Continued on Page 92)

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

Warning: The Unemployment Malaise Is Just Around the Corner From DP

Isn't it wonderful being in this great business, where jobs are plentiful and long-term security abounds? Of course, all of us are aware of the difficult times that those without DP skills are having. And I don't just mean the typical factory workers, but teachers, lawyers, economists, sociologists and other professionals.

As you probably know, hiring has come to a virtual standstill around the country except for individuals with talents in short supply, namely, those in data processing and those with such distinguished specialties as hamburger tossing.

The reason, of course, is unemployment malaise, the insidious form of economic cancer that is spreading throughout business and government organizations and casting a lurid pall over prospects for growth.

Beware of the Sickness

It's not my way to be a pessimist, but this has to be said: beware of the sickness, dear reader, because it may be coming closer and closer to your home. I know this because it's just around the corner from mine.

A few months ago, a good friend, an independent consultant who probably is the best urban planner in Washington, D.C., received a phone call from his federal government customer announcing the immediate termination of his long-term contract. No notice, no reason, no settlement, no nothing.

Being used to a standard of living consistent with a $40,000 annual income (my guess), he moved with alacrity to land another contract, sending proposals all over the city. The results were a universally cold shoulder: There were no new urban development programs, or plans for any, and no end-of-fiscal-year-funding to boot. So he gave up the search until after the first of the year and decided to renovate his condo apartment instead.

Saga of a WP Firm

Then there's the saga of a small word processing services firm, a consulting client of mine, whose staff numbered 35 last January and is now at six and still going down. One who was dropped from the roster had this to say about the experience:

"I suppose we all knew the layoff was rapidly approaching, but we chose to ignore it. After all, the firm had been around for over a quarter century. I was with it for nearly four years, and I figured that, one way or another, it would bail itself out. One Friday, I walked into the office, heard the announcement, was given a final check and was handed my walking papers. I was stunned, I was angry, I was frustrated.

"For me, the mere idea of looking for a job is a wrenching experience, even though I have a marketable set of word processing skills, including manuscript editing and word processing training. At least I thought I did. Then I began contacting employment agencies that specialize in word processing.

"First off, the agency contacts were Neanderthals who hadn't the slightest idea what goes on in word processing; their capabilities were limited to the repeating of job specs. But there were plenty of jobs: entry-level word processing text-entry positions paying an absurd hourly rate of $8, well below what I was used to earning.

"I was distressed about my situation. Then I stood in my first line to wait for an unemployment check: I became really depressed.

"Luckily, a friend led me to some part-time work that, along with unemployment checks, should tide me over until I find a permanent slot.

"Don't try a layoff — you won't like it."

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

LETTERS

Far Too Kind

N. Chapman and J. Tricebock have been far, far too kind to the user community in their reader commentary "Real Users Always Must Get a Cup of Coffee" [CW, Nov. 29]. I propose to remedy that condition with the following list:

- Real Users know structured walk-throughs are really structured crucifixions of the analyst.
- Real Users always wear jackets at meetings (even when the air conditioning malfunctions).
- Real Users catch the typos in the requirements documents and list each one in their comments.
- Real Users save all major system changes until programming is almost complete.
- Real Users believe professionals don't get on terminals.
- Real Users get hands-on DP experience through Pac Man games.
- Real Users believe tape can be used as a direct access device.
- Real Users respond to analysts' questions two weeks after the spec is written.
- Real Users believe system crashes are cop-outs.
- Real Users are adept at assigning blame to the project leader.
- Real Users are even more adept at accepting the credit for the project leader's ideas.
- Real Users say they have read the system documents, then ask questions that show they haven't.
- Real Users have read *Winning Through Intimidation* — twice.

P.S. I'm tempted to become a Real User. Real Users always get promoted and the job pays very well.

Christine Joseph
Systems Analyst
Software Design Associates
Philadelphia, Pa.

Toward Professionalism

I thought we came a long way toward professionalism with the certification in data processing and, more recently, with Data Processing Management Association's code of ethics, standards of conduct and enforcement procedures.

The forgers of these representations of professionalism were apparently off the mark, according to Bill Kalafus' letter to the editor [CW, Nov. 8]. What seems to be a better representation is a Wednesday afternoon golf game, long weekends and several vacations during the year.

I assume that Kalafus is not self-employed and that he works within the field of data processing. This being the case, he can satisfy his gripe by changing jobs, his employer or he can change his profession.

J.E. Sands
Manager
Business Systems Development
Carpenter Technology Corp.
Reading, Pa.

Use the SEARCH Verb

The two instructions formulated in Ahmnad Ahmadi's letter to the editor on table search method [CW, Oct. 4] — "Have I reached the end of the table?" and "Have I found the item I am looking for?" — are facilitated by using the Cobol SEARCH verb, in conjunction with the AT END and WHEN clauses.

In addition to this, proper SEARCH usage does not require an IF check upon completion of the search procedure to determine the success of the search, as in Ahmadi's example.

Lastly, the search procedure Ahmadi describes doubles the maintenance requirement. Not only does the OCCURS clause require altering, but the IF check must be modified with each table size change.

The alteration of the OCCURS clause assumed above requires n elements in an n-size table (or n + 1 in the Ahmadi construct). This assumption eliminates a table size greater than n (or n + 1) and is consistent with Ahmadi's concern to increase production considerably.

Usage of the SEARCH verb reduces maintenance, allows for the minimal number of table entries and optimizes search time.

J.R. Schofield Jr.
Albuquerque, N.M.

Need Accounts Receivable? Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about our CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computer _____
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)

Telephone _____

Mail to: Michael Mettler,
Computeristics, Inc.
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

computeristics,® inc.

CW-12/27

The customer service software people

Limited Talent Not Beneficial

(Continued from Page 91)

good job has been done by the specialist, a strong rapport will have developed between him and members of the department that uses the system for which he has responsibility. When the clients learn that their specialist will no longer be instantly available to help solve their problems, difficulty can be expected. Both the specialist and the management of the DP department must be willing to ride out the storm.

Our industry changes too rapidly. There are simply too many challenges and too many existing opportunities to allow anyone to become locked into a narrow role.

No one should, after several years of effort, look up and find he has become a one-trick pony. Both groups involved here, individuals and DP management, must work to ensure this does not happen!

Murray is director of management information services for Ray-O-Vac Corp., Madison, Wis. He is responsible for worldwide MIS activities. Murray has 20 years of DP experience, 10 of which have been devoted to the management of data centers.

CICS Offered For Mark 3000

ROCKVILLE, Md. — General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) will offer IBM's CICS transaction processing monitor on its IBM-compatible Mark 3000 time-sharing service.

Geisco's teleprocessing network will allow customers to use CICS in multiple locations and in combination with data base managers such as IBM's IMS, according to a spokesman for the firm.

Geisco consultants and programmers are available for assistance in application development, the spokesman added.

The CICS service costs 80 cent/computer resource unit.

Geisco is headquartered at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

CICS Gets Security Tool

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — Tech Products, Inc. has announced a general-purpose security system for IBM's CICS on-line monitor.

Called CICS-Protect, the package is said to provide security under any hierarchy desired. An audit trail of all security checking and attempted violations can be maintained, a spokesman said. No I/O operations are required for security checking.

The package is written in assembler and is capable of handling up to 32,000 keys. Cost ranges from $3,850 to $12,650 from Tech Products at 7700 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va. 22042.

Venix-Based Tools Out For VAX-11s, PDP-11s

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Venturcom, Inc. has announced a series of software packages for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and PDP-11 computers as well as for microcomputers based on Intel Corp.'s 8086 microprocessor.

Venix is an enhanced version of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system geared for scientific applications. Features include asynchronous I/O, shared data memory and semaphores and a real-time priority class. The package has multiuser, time-shared capability, a spokesman said, and includes electronic mail and virtual terminal emulation.

Application development tools on Venix include C, Fortran 77 and Pascal languages, two screen editors and a command interpreter and debugger. Multiuser support with background processing and code-mapping is featured, the spokesman said. Venix for the PDP 11/23 costs $2,400.

The company also announced a series of Venix-compatible application programs.

The Final Word is called an interactive, full-screen word processor. Windowing allows multiple documents to be edited simultaneously. Automatic tracking, highlight printing and proportional spacing are standard. An 11/23 version costs $650.

Logix is a relational data base management system that allows the user to create and edit data and query selected items using English-like syntax, the spokesman said. Logix supports six data types including text, money and duration and costs $3,500 for the 11/23 and 11/34 versions; $6,000 on 11/70s.

TEQ was designed to evaluate mathematical functions interactively. The package can evaluate differential equations, compute finite integrals, locate function zeroes and plot functions, the spokesman said. The cost is $295 for an 11/23 version.

Sigpak is a signal processing package for speech, biomedical and seismic analysis or any application involving time-series data. Waveform and Emacs screen editors are featured. Sigpak provides data structures, protocols and runtime routines, the spokesman said. The package costs $5,000 on the 11/23.

Proforms is a time and billing package for service firms. Functions include invoice preparation, accounts receivable, individual contributions and project management information reporting. An 11/23 version

(Continued on Page 94)

For OS, DOS Environments

ADR/Look Gets Major Enhancements

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has announced major enhancements to ADR/Look, a performance monitor for tuning, diagnosis and trend analysis of IBM OS and DOS operating system environments.

Under Release 6.2 for OS environments, the CICS monitor displays file activity for files including Vsam, non-Vsam and DL/1 data sets, a spokesman said. The release features an option to display load and entry point addresses of active modules. A new option to the control block command reports on the number of free data set control blocks in Vtoc.

Look's threshold monitor now captures additional information on system I/O. The performance analyzer had been enhanced to include the domain contention index, the current multiprogramming level and extended real memory activity for MVS/SP 1.3 users, the spokesman said.

Release 2.2 of Look for DOS/VS(E)/SSX environments reportedly includes a CICS monitor, ability to access Look from ADR's Datacom/DC teleprocessing monitor and real-time graphics. A facility called Zap allows users to modify memory on-line, the spokesman claimed. Look commands can be secured through passwords and by user identification.

The permanent license fee for Look starts at $7,000 for OS, $5,500 for DOS and $4,100 for low-end 4300 and 370 products from ADR at Rt. 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Tool Said to Simulate CP/M On DG CPUs Running AOS

BERKELEY, Calif. — Virtual Microsystems has announced a software package said to simulate Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system on Data General Corp. computers running AOS or AOS/VS.

Called The Bridge, the product loads like an application program on an Eclipse computer and builds a 56K-byte CP/M environment. Operation is similar to a personal computer, the company claimed, allowing use of all CP/M applications. The user has access to resident files on the host system and file interchange between users is provided.

The package includes utilities which allow DG users to transfer CP/M files to and from DG's AOS or AOS/VS file systems. The Bridge costs $3,500 from Suite 720, 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

MVS/VS1 SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR:

- Performance Measurement
- Shared Device Management
- Operating System Optimizers
- Job Accounting

QUANTITATIVE COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

the state-of-the-art CPE product

QCM is a comprehensive family of performance measurement and capacity planning products that enables large installations to operate more efficiently and effectively. QCM uses event-driven measurement techniques where sampling methodologies are inadequate. This unique hybrid approach makes the QCM family the most powerful measurement system available.

THE QCM FAMILY

QCM/SPM — for capacity planning, performance measurement, and system tuning.

QCM/SPI — for real-time performance and tuning aids via operator or TSO consoles, plus comprehensive automatic exception reporting for operator control.

QCM/JAB — a flexible job accounting and analysis system that uses QCM timings and byte counting to supplement SMF.

QCM/BCO — bytes transferred and SIO counting option.

SHARED DEVICE MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products. SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes, and console devices and thus provides many benefits in the areas of data integrity, the elimination of operator errors, the elimination of redundent hardware, streamlining of operational procedures, and performance improvement. SDM consists of three separately priced products:

SDSI solves the inherent data integrity and 'RESERVE' performance problems caused by the simultaneous access of data by more than one system.

STAM automatically manages mountable devices (tape and disk) enabling a more efficient and error free operational environment than is possible with your current manual mode of operation.

SUPERCONSOLE provides a single console image for multiple CPUS which will allow you to eliminate redundent operator consoles and achieve more effective use of operator personnel.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OPTIMIZER

PMO is an operating system performance enhancement that dramatically reduce elapsed time of online transactions and batch jobs, and eliminate contention to critical system datasets.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212

PHONE 412-323-2600
TELEX 902 803

Please send me information on:

☐ QCM ☐ SDSI ☐ STAM ☐ SUPERCONSOLE ☐ PMO

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Tel _____ *Operating System* _____

Composed of 28 Separate Modules

Version of 'Model' Available for Prime CPUs

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has announced that a version of Lloyd Bush and Associates' Model interactive financial modeling and decision support system is available for Prime computers.

The Prime version of Model is composed of 28 separately priced modules designed to address business applications including budgeting, manpower planning, corporate modeling, merger/acquisition studies and project scheduling, a Prime spokeswoman said.

The entry-level package, priced at $9,000, includes basic budgeting and planning and the production of pro forma statements. The package includes a What If subsystem that enables the user to evaluate various model assumptions and a read/write feature for accessing data in external files.

A report writer produces standard templates and customized reports; a trace feature performs on-line editing; and a Help facility explains commands and error messages.

Lloyd Bush and Associates is located at 156 Williams St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Prime 'DSS' Gets Printer Graphics

EAST LANSING, Mich. — The Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputer version of Mega Systems, Inc.'s Decision Support System (DSS) now includes a printer graphics module.

The module is said to provide graphics representation of data without requiring additional specialized hardware. The module offers 14 different varieties of bar, line and pie charts.

An overlay option allows the combination of bar and line graphs within a single graph presentation, according to the vendor.

Mega DSS Graphics is available as an addition to Mega DSS for $1,000/package licensed to Prime users.

Mega can be reached at P.O. Box 151, East Lansing, Mich. 48823.

Introducing RELATE
The First Practical Relational Language
RAMIS II, the leading 4th-generation language, now offers something new—relational access to data in the form that it already exists.
With RELATE, an optional component of RAMIS II, you can base important decisions on all of your data, no matter how it is stored. You can develop new types of decision support systems without costly data conversion or application redesign.
RELATE retrieves and combines data stored in ISAM, VSAM, and sequential files; in RAMIS II databases; or in any of the other databases to which RAMIS II provides access: IMS, DL/1, IDMS, ADABAS, or TOTAL.
RELATE retrieves data without limits on file size or on the amount of data selected, while making efficient use of hardware.
RELATE offers the power of relational theory using simple English-like commands, making the system easy to use for technical and nontechnical staff alike.
Join the users at more than 800 IBM mainframe installations who are already making better decisions thanks to MPG software.
Attend a free RAMIS II seminar and see how RELATE can give you an extra edge.
For more information, call or write:
MPG
Mathematica
Products Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 2392 Princeton, NJ 08540
(800) 257-5171 (609) 799-2600
Telex: 843479
RAMIS II
RAMIS II...The Leader by Design

Two Languages, DBMS Designed For C Series

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Computer Corp. has announced two business programming languages and a data base management system (DBMS) for its Bell Laboratories' Unix-based C series of minicomputers.

Cdibol is said to be a fully compatible Unix implementation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s CTS-500 Dibol. It allows programs writen in Dibol to run without change or modification on a C machine, the vendor claimed.

A version of Microfocus, Inc.'s Level II Cobol reportedly enables the company's C machines to compile and execute programs written in Ansi '74 Cobol. The package can offload batch-oriented applications from a mainframe system and exploit time-sharing capabilities of Unix and C series systems, the vendor said.

The Informix relational DBMS system is a collection of programs used for building data base applications. The package reportedly features interactive query language report writer software.

Cdibol is priced at $3,000. The business software package, which includes Level II Cobol and Informix, costs $7,500 from BBN at 33 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

'Books System' Handles Files

CARMEL, Calif. — Crescent Data Systems has announced a bookshop package that integrates various accounting systems and handles 37,000 files.

The Books System runs on Data General Corp. Nova or compatible systems and is available as a packaged configuration with a Point 4 Data Corp. Mark 5 computer.

The Books System includes inventory, cross-reference, purchasing, invoicing and sales functions as well as accounts payable, general ledger and accounts receivable. Auditors can review invoices by data and issue checks accordingly, the company claimed. The entire package was written with Point 4's Force automatic programming system.

The Books System costs $5,000 for the software alone from Crescent Data Systems at 3616 "The Barnyard," Carmel, Calif. 93923.

Venix Offered For DEC CPUs

(Continued from Page 93)

costs $1,500.

Matrix is an electronic spreadsheet system for decision support. Features include simple and complex depreciation and amortization, linear and polynomial curve fitting, risk analysis, forecasting and goal-seeking, the spokesman said. Cost is $325 on an 11/23.

The spokesman said that Zilog Corp. Z80 native C and C cross compilers are available for $150 each. Venturcom is located at 139 Main St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

'UCC Ten Data Dictionary' Backs IMS/VS Release 1.2

DALLAS — University Computing Company (UCC) has expanded its UCC Ten Data Dictionary/Manager to provide support for IBM's IMS/VS Release 1.2. Included is support for the data sharing feature, Message Format Service, extended attributes and support for 3375 and 3380 storage devices.

Expanded keyword facilities allow predefinition of keywords by entity, selection of entity attributes and keyword control by "side," a spokesman said. All editing and security checking have been consolidated into one module. Additional features include dynamic allocation, nonstructured entity delete option, improved copy commands, queued transaction selection and improved installation techniques, the spokesman said.

The package costs $24,000 from UCC at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Program Tools For 'Nonstop' Offered Free

CUPERTINO, Calif. — As part of its semiannual software release that is free to current users, Tandem Computers, Inc. has announced program development tools for Tandem Nonstop computer users.

The three tools — Inspect, Binder and Crossref — are said to provide users with a comprehensive environment for development, testing and maintenance of programs written in Cobol, Fortran, the firm's TAL language and Screen Cobol.

Inspect is a symbolic debugging tool; Binder is a linkage editor said to manage and manipulate object program files; and Crossref reportedly provides a multilingual source program cross-reference facility.

Tandem is headquartered at 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Support System Cuts Audit Time

NEW YORK — Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. has announced a computerized audit support system that, when fully implemented, is expected to reduce the time required to complete audits by 10% or more.

The new system is called System Evaluation Approach — Computerized Audit Support (Seacas). The early phases of the system will do many of the tasks that previously had to be done manually, the accounting firm said. The system will be used in varying degress for all clients regardless of size or industry.

Further details on the new service are available from Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. at 345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10154.

Productivity Tools Out for RSTS Users

FREDERICTON, N.B. — A family of programmer productivity tools for Digital Equipment Corp. RSTS users is available from Solutions Deck.

The product is called Solutions Deck and it includes preprocessors to aid in producing report, inquiry, master and transaction programs. Taking advantage of the similarities among programs of the same type, the series is said to produce greater than 90% of the code required.

Solutions Deck supports the use of DEC's Basic+2 and RMS-11 if desired, the vendor said. Introductory prices are all under $800 from the firm through P.O. Box 684, Postal Station A, Fredericton, New Brunswick, E3B 5B4, Canada.

Nonvirtual Computer Users Get Customized Graphics Applications

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Decision Resources, Inc. has announced a series of customized graphics applications for users of nonvirtual computers, including machines made by Sperry Univac, Control Data Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Burroughs Corp.; and IBM computers running CMS and MVS.

Available custom features reportedly include a mixed-mode user interface that provides step-by-step menu access to interactive graphics, a command mode access for experienced users, a standard library of user-modifiable charts and/or maps and direct access linkages to data stored in a variety of data base management systems, the vendor said.

A spokeswoman said other features allow users to design graphics on micro- or minicomputers and transmit them to a mainframe and to develop word charts using communicating word processing equipment.

A full package that is operating system-independent includes connection to data bases, standardized chart format library, multiple Help facility and variable mode access. It costs $30,000 from the firm at 1701 K St. N.W., Third Floor, Washington, D.C. 20006.

The Evolution Of A Graphics Revolution.

The Company That Brought You The First VT100™ Graphics Upgrade Brings You The First VT18X Graphics Upgrade.

Selanar was the first company to design a retrofit graphics board for DEC's™ popular VT100 Series terminal. A board installable in less than five minutes that transforms the VT100 into a versatile, high quality graphics system. A board that delivers full Tektronix® 4010 emulation—and also features a powerful built-in native mode that makes programming graphics applications a breeze.

One Exceptional Upgrade Deserves Another.

When DEC introduced the VT18X, its personal computing upgrade of the VT100, a whole new world of computer power was placed at the fingertips of the VT100 user. Local CP/M™-based computer power. The only thing missing was the graphics power we had given the VT100.

That power is missing no longer, thanks to Selanar's new SG PLOT™ graphics software and SG100 Plus graphics board. This unique package brings a full complement of business graphics to the VT18X, allowing you to translate dozens of CP/M-based programs into vivid graphic presentation form. For instance, if you want a SuperCalc™ spreadsheet of 24 months worth of sales in bar chart form, a few simple menu-driven commands and you've got it, instantly. And should you wish to save it while you switch back to doing mainframe routines, our separate graphics memory makes that push-button simple as well.

High Quality Graphics On The Screen. And On Paper, Too.

Whether you're doing CP/M with our SG PLOT software/SG100 Plus graphics board combination or doing routines at the mainframe level with just the SG100 Plus, the graphics are superb. You get higher X-axis resolution. A larger addressable plot area—65K x 65K dots. Switch selectable power-up modes. An enhanced speed feature. Cross hair cursor and light pen options. And our SG120R™ board option that lets you print everything that's on the screen onto an LA120™ printer. Quickly. And crisply.

Call Selanar Today. Tomorrow's Already In The Works.

For more information about our revolutionary VT18X CP/M-based graphics—or any of the Selanar graphics retrofit products—give us a call. Low cost graphics never looked so good.

SELANAR GRAPHICS

Sales and Marketing: 4212 N. Freeway Boulevard, Sacramento, CA 95834 (916) 921-9700

Corporate Headquarters: 437-A Aldo Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tektronix is a registered trademark of Tektronix, Inc. DEC, VT, and LA are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corporation. SuperCalc is a trademark of Sorcim Corporation. Selanar Graphics, SG and SG PLOT are trademarks of Selanar Corporation.

We will train you in UNIX™ and the "C" Language

...And, back it with 50 years of technical experience.

The leader in on-line data information equipment and applications for over 50 years, Bunker Ramo now provides a training course which gives you:

- A one terminal/one user classroom environment
- Proven hands-on learning techniques
- Comprehensive textbooks
- Complete course documentation
- State-of-the-art instructional methods
- Special group registration rates

Current course offerings include:
- Introduction to the UNIX environment (5 days)
- Introduction to "C" programming language (5 days)
- Advanced UNIX methods (5 days)
- Advanced "C" methods (5 days)

For a detailed prospectus, call or write:
Bunker Ramo Information Systems
Training Services Group
35 Nutmeg Drive
Trumbull, CT 06609
(203) 386-2600

Three Reasons System/Manager Stands Alone

No other DOS/VS(E) resource management system comes close to Corodale's System/Manager for overall ease of use and hardware efficiency. It's the complete resource manager. Because of three perfectly integrated components.

Space/Manager

Improves disk space and disk file control. Increases capacity by up to 50%.

Tape/Manager

Controls tape allocation and usage. Minimizes clerical time, ensures security and integrity.

JCL/Manager

Reduces job stream set up and maintenance. Streamlines operational efficiency and throughput.

In just 15 minutes, System/Manager can be up and running, paying for itself. And its modularity means you won't outgrow it, it won't outgrow you. We'll even let you prove all this in your own environment for a full 27 days.

Write or call for our Cost Analysis/Justification Worksheet and detailed information.

Offices in Boston, Chicago, Montreal. Also in London, Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Helsinki, Sydney, Manila.
TLX 710 · 3216747

Corodale incorporated
211 Congress Street
Boston MA 02110
617 · 426 · 8780

Micro Notes

Zentec Corp. has announced a Microfocus, Inc. Level II **Cobol compiler** for its Series 2000 microcomputer. The compiler is said to permit any program written in Ansi '74 Cobol to run on the Series 2000. At the same time, the company released two utilities for Level II Cobol.

The enhancement permits interactive screen-handling, line-sequential file handling and run-time specifications of external file and program names, the vendor said. Support packages include screen input and output, multikey, indexed-sequential file handling capabilities and a library of run-time subroutines.

The **Microfocus Forms-2** utility permits data entry forms to be painted on the screen, a spokesman said. The **Microfocus Animator** debugging utility displays source code and allows the programmer to flag breakpoints with a cursor.

The Cobol compiler costs $1,600, Animator costs $800 and Forms-2 costs $200 from Zentec at 2400 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

A data base management software package for Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based microcomputers has been announced by New Era Technologies, Inc. **Microcomputer Information Support Tools 2.0** reportedly provides access to networking tools needed for data base management, telecommunications, word processing and remote access. The software costs $1,500 from the firm at Suite 924, 2025 Eye St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

A project management system for Radio Shack TRS-80 Models II, III and 16 and Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based systems has been announced by Institute for Scientific Analysis, Inc.

The modularized, menu-driven **Managemint** uses the Program Evaluation and Review Technique/Critical Path Method (Pert/CPM) approach and tracks schedules, budgets and resources.

The system's files are compatible with the vendor's Super data base management system and may be coupled through Super to a number of word processors, the vendor said. The basic Pert/CPM system costs $395 from the firm through P.O. Box 7186, Wilmington, Del. 19803.

Fortex Systems Corp. has introduced a utility said to allow rapid data transfer from a Winchester hard disk to floppy disks.

Xcopy reportedly includes automatic prompting, which allows the user to continue onto another floppy disk when the previous disk is filled. Preselected files can also be copied automatically, the company claimed. The product also offers the option to obtain directories from any disk and to selectively erase, rename or copy any file chosen.

The package runs on any Digital Research, Inc. CP/M or MP/M-based system with floppy disks and Winchester capability. It costs $99 from 1935 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746.

Alpha Software Corp. has introduced the **Apple-IBM Connection**, a software package designed to allow information transfer between the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and the IBM Personal Computer. Among its advantages is the ability to transfer spreadsheet information running on the Apple to the IBM without rekeying. It is available for $195. More information is available from the vendor at Suite 400, 6 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass, 01803.

Visicorp has introduced **Visilink**, a software package that allows users of the spreadsheet program, Visicalc, to transfer data to their personal computer from the world's largest private business data bank from McGraw-Hill, Inc.'s Data Resources, Inc. It is designed to allow easy access to current worldwide economic and business information in a format for immediate Visicalc analysis. It is available for $250. More information is available from the vendor at 2895 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Gregg Corp. has introduced **Mainline**, a software program for the Apple II that is said to request and pass information from remote mainframe data bases to the micro via telephone. It is designed to simplify the formatting and transfer of data. It is available for $495 from the vendor at 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02181.

American Business Systems (ABS) has announced price reductions for its family of microcomputer-based financial software packages. The packages run on systems utilizing Zilog, Inc.'s Z80, Z88 and Z800; Intel Corp.'s 8086; or Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 microprocessors, running under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M or MP/M 80 or 86; Phase One Systems, Inc.'s Oasis; or Bell Laboratories' Unix operating systems.

The price for single-user **Financial Accounting Systems** have dropped to $200/module for binary copies. **Business Accounting Control Systems** now cost $1,500 for multiuser source plus one copy of the binary and $500 for binary alone.

ABS is located at 3 Littleton Road, Westford, Mass. 01886.

Vector Graphic, Inc. has introduced the first in a series of software applications packages that automatically creates Vector Graphic Execuplan II financial forecasting models. The **Forecasting Execumodeler** comes with over 40 templates that interact automatically, enabling the user to perform forecasting and modeling for such things as sales, inventory and project management. This product can be used on all Vector Graphic systems, according to a company spokeswoman. It sells for $295, the vendor said from 500 N. Ventu Park Road, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91320.

A graphics software package intended for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III users is now available from Software Publishing Corp. **PFS:Graph** can produce bar, line and pie charts for presentations and up to four graphs can be displayed on a single set of axes, the vendor said. It reportedly can also perform automatic formatting, scaling, legend labeling and pattern fill. This product costs $175. The vendor is based at 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Comcrypt is the name of a CP/M-based software package that reportedly combines computer communications with encryption and decryption capabilities. This product operates over regular telephone lines or direct wire between computers and protects against "eavesdropping" on computer communications, the vendor said. Comcrypt requires a Zilog, Inc. Z80 microcomputer using Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.0 or later and a 24-line by 80-col. terminal. It costs $250 and is available from Century Systems, Inc., Suite 11B, 12872 Valley View Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92645.

Business Solutions, Inc. has announced **Jack**, a four-application software package for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II processors.

The package includes a personal filer, calculation software, word processing features and mailing label capabilities. The package allows users to create letters and reports with embedded calculations. Word processing capabilities allow the user to create formatted records. The package can also be used to produce documents that can be automatically calculated as the document is being prepared, the vendor said.

The package costs $79 and is available from the vendor through P.O. Box 341, Kings Park, N.Y. 11754

Finds Five Traits

IDC Study Looks at OA Communications

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — There are five major characteristics common to communications in most offices, according to a recent report entitled *Communications Networks in Office Automation* from International Data Corp. (IDC). The five are:

- Multiple sources of information.
- Multiple information-carrying media.
- Full range of sender/receiver permutations.
- Both structured and ad hoc information flows in the same office.
- Frequent physical relocation of individuals.

Multiple sources of information — "Most offices rely on a wide mixture of sources for 'raw material' information," the report said. Some are external, such as trade publications and on-line data bases, while others are internal, such as department or agency files and corporate financial records.

Despite the fact that different individuals in an office are likely to make different uses of those sources, the office as a unit needs to be able to provide access to all relevant sources of information.

Multiple information-carrying media — "Not only does information come to the office from a variety of sources, but it is contained on a number of different media," the study observed.

Usually, written text and voice communications, either face to face or over the telephone are the predominant media, although graphs and numerical data must be considered. In short, the media patterns of particular users are likely to vary as significantly as the sources of information.

Sender/receiver permutations — Peers communicate with each other individually; supervisors issue instructions to groups; group inputs to a project are collected and coordinated by an individual; and meetings are held at which individuals send and receive communications to and from more than one other person.

Overall, the patterns of interaction in a given office are unlikely to change radically unless the mission of the office changes, the study noted, adding that that does not mean patterns will remain stable enough to design a rigid office communications network.

Structured and ad hoc information flows — The report noted that some office work is characterized by highly structured, routine information flows. As an example, invoices come in at one end of an accounts payable office, are matched against standard information sources such as purchase orders and shipping documents and then the checks to suppliers flow out the other end.

However, "even the most routine offices have an element of ad hoc, unstructured information flow, and even the most unstructured offices have some very routine information patterns," it continues, urging network designers to plan for exceptional network use.

Physical relocation of individuals — Large-scale office moves are not unusual and even without them, reassignments, retirements and promotions lead to frequent physical location changes within the office. Therefore, the physical configuration of an office automation network must be flexible enough to bend with and accommodate those changes.

The study goes on to say that the physical mobility of office workers is "one of the strongest arguments for the private branch exchange-based local-area network architecture, particularly in old construction, since most offices are wired for telephone service."

The 74-page report also discusses user requirements for office communications networks, architectural alternatives, communications network standards and market trends.

Communications Networks in Office Automation costs $2,500 from IDC at 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SNA-Compatible Device Line To Compete With IBM 3270s

TORRANCE, Calif. — Computer Communications, Inc. (CCI) has announced a new Systems Network Architecture (SNA)-compatible product line of controllers and communications devices designed to compete with IBM's 3270 products.

CCI's Group 8000 Communications Cluster Family includes:

- The 8274 Communications Controller, which reportedly allows transparent open interconnectivity between SNA and pre-SNA hosts and devices.
- The 8276 Remote Cluster Controller, said to replace several IBM 3271, 3274 and 3276 controller models by supporting up to 240 mixed-discipline devices.
- The 8278 Display Station, designed to offer IBM 3278 functionality when teamed with CCI's 8276/8274 controllers.
- The 8287 Printer Station, an IBM 3287 functional equivalent, which can attach directly to CCI controllers, up to 5000 ft away, or to the CCI Display Station. This product features an RS-232 serial interface at 9,600 bit/sec, impact dot matrix, bidirectional printing at 120 char./sec and a mean time between failure of 4000 hours, according to the vendor.

A typical small cluster group, consisting of one CCI 8276 controller, 4 CCI 8278 displays and one 8287 printer, would cost $14,275, the vendor said from 2610 Columbia St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Honeywell Unveils Interactive Unit

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has announced its lowest priced CRT terminal.

The VIP7201 is a customer-installable and maintainable interactive terminal. Its configuration flexibility and insert/delete/erase editing features make it appropriate for use in transaction processing and document preparation environments.

The terminal offer a 12-in. nonglare phosphor display. The display is 24 lines by 80 characters.

The 96-key typewriter-style keyboard provides an Ansi 4.14 layout, a calculator-style key pad and seven dual-function keys that can be used in conjuction with the host operating system.

Priced at $795, the VIP7201 is available from Honeywell, 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

- Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
- Voice/Data Switch on Front
- LED Carrier and Data Indicators
- EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
- Small Size: 4x5x1½ Inch

YOUR CHOICE!

Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.

Choose one and send coupon for more information.

- Integral Modem and Telephone
- Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
- Auto Dial of Stored Number
- Auto Voice/Data Switch
- Auto Disconnect
- Auto Answer — $60 Additonal
- LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

305E2-12 modem — $147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00 — 370E2-12 phonem

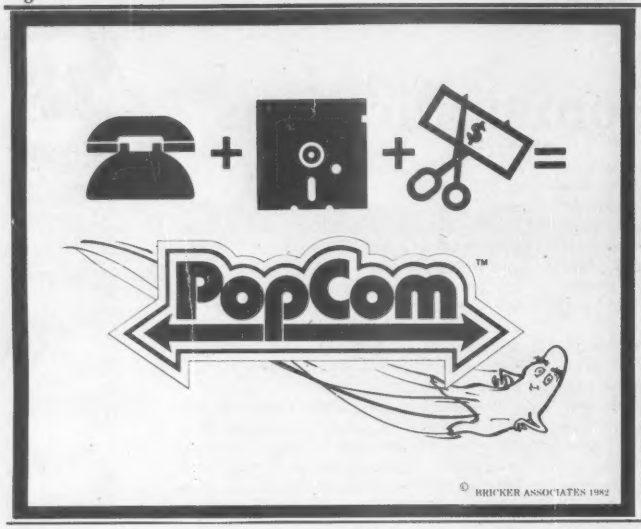
☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.

7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9600
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550
member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____



Attention All Advertisers Who Want to Reach the Computer Reseller Market

INTRODUCING ISO WORLD

ISO WORLD gives you all these channels of distribution with one media buy:

- Retailers/Dealers
- Agent/Manufacturer Reps.
- Wholesalers/Distributors
- Consultants
- Hardware/Software OEM's
- Service Vendors
- Systems Integrators
- Volume End Users
- Systems Houses

That's over 30,000 qualified subscribers among Independent Sales Organizations from coast-to-coast. And, four times a year we reach an additional 13,000 plus ISOs abroad.

ISO WORLD gives you Reader Response Cards — FREE. You'll not only get immediate response from your ad, but we'll compile your responses on pressure-sensitive labels that let you respond immediately

ISO WORLD's editorial format reaches all segments of the ISO marketplace, (not just dealers or retailers).

Don't you want to get more for your advertising dollar? ISO WORLD gives you more. More reach, more response and more editorial coverage. We'll be glad to send you our 1983 Media Kit. Contact your local sales rep or Lisa Jaros toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. In Massachusetts call 1-617-879-0700. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it in.

Mail To:
ISO WORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

☐ **Please send me the 1983 ISO WORLD Media Kit.**
☐ **Please send me subscription information.**

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ISO WORLD

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON — Claire E. Wallace, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700

NEW YORK — Brian J. Murphy, Phillip Smith, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350

PALO ALTO — Donna Pomponi, 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 329-8220

IRVINE — Art Shields, Jill Dondel, Suite 244, 18004 Skypark Circle, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 754-0187

Package Links IBM 3270 With External Data Bases

LOS ANGELES — Trax has introduced a communications software package that is said to let IBM 3270 CRT terminals dial out to external data bases such as the Dow Jones and Co. News/Retrieval and and the Source Telecomputing Corp.'s The Source.

The Terminal Simulation Facility (TSF) links IBM VM systems to IBM or non-IBM communications networks. TSF makes the 3270 terminal appear to be a standard Ascii terminal, providing access to a range of on-line data bases.

It may also be used as a link between IBM mainframes and other computers in the organization. This eliminates the need for separate terminals for the two systems.

TSF runs under any IBM VM operating system and uses a 3705 communications controller or equivalent. It requires no hardware or software modifications to the host system, the vendor spokesman said.

The monthly license fee of $150 to $220 includes maintenance and is available from Trax, 8948 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

IBM 3278, 3287 Get Controller

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Beehive International, Inc. has announced an asynchronous cluster controller for use on IBM multipoint, multistation terminal/printer data networks.

The CC76-4 Cluster Controller is said to be comparable with IBM's 7426 Protocol Converter, but also supports bisynchronous protocol as well as Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control for an identical price.

The four-port controller is plug-compatible with IBM 3278 display stations and 3287 printers and their emulators. The unit costs $3,995 from 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

System/34, 38 Get Packages

WALTHAM, Mass. — Orion Software, Inc. has announced two additions to its product line of office automation and communications software for IBM systems.

Telex/34 was designed to enable the IBM System/34 user to create, store, transmit, receive and distribute Telex I and Telex II messages with any Telex carrier permitting direct binary synchronous communications (BSC) with their networks. By using the Direct Distance Dialing connection with a synchronous modem, users can transmit BSC 2780/3780 protocol-based messages to the Telex carriers' store-and-forward facility where they are converted into the asynchronous format required by domestic and international networks, the vendor claimed. Telex/34 does not require a hardware protocol converter.

Network Orion allows multisite users of System/34s and 38s to establish a controlled and managed network of computer resources. Each site in the network has its own Network Profile that defines its relationship to other sites. A central site facility can have a Network Profile that puts it in communication with all other sites, while remote sites may be restricted in communications to the central site. Users can establish any network architecture that matches their operational requirements.

Telex/34 and Network Orion are available for $3,500 and $10,500, respectively, from the vendor at Suite 200, 400-2 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

IBM Cuts Prices, Offers Discounts On 3380, 3880s

RYE, N.Y. — IBM announced that it has cut purchase prices on its top-of-the-line 2G-byte 3380 disk drives and accompanying 3880 disk controllers by 15%.

In addition, the firm announced a volume discount program for the 3380 and 3880 that offers users discounts ranging between 6% and 12%.

The company did not have good news, however, for those who want to lease or rent IBM's biggest disk products on short-term arrangements. Rent and lease prices were raised 15%.

IBM also announced that long-term leases on the 3380 and 3880 are now available through IBM Credit Corp.

As examples of the price changes, a 3380 AA4 disk drive that formerly cost $116,050 is now priced at $98,640. The same unit leased for $2,645 per month; it now leases for $3,075 per month on a two-year plan.

A 3380 Model B4 that cost $84,240 carries a $71,600 price tag. The unit, which leased for $1,940 per month, leases for $2,230 on a two-year plan.

The 3880 Models 1, 2 and 3, formerly priced at $78,790, now cost $66,970. They formerly leased for $2,000 per month and now lease for $2,300 on a two-year plan.

Maintenance prices on all the affected machines remain unchanged.

Analysts said the pricing moves may be an effort by IBM to bring 3380 and 3880 prices in line with pricing structures recently announced by several plug-compatible vendors. The move is also consistent with IBM's long-standing effort to make it more attractive for users to purchase rather than lease IBM hardware.

The 3380 price changes complete a price revision on IBM's big disk drives, according to International Data Corp. analyst Jack Hart. The firm announced price cuts on its second largest disk drives, the 3350 and 3375, last October, he recalled.

Two Micro-Based Units Added to Pertec Systems

IRVINE, Calif. — Pertec Computer Corp. has unveiled two microprocessor-based additions to its family of computer systems: a dual-processor business system and a system aimed at distributed processing.

Based on the Motorola, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor, the Pertec 3000 is said to be a 16/32-bit microcomputer business system that supports up to 19 terminals or printers in any combination and has over 1M byte of random-access memory and 280M bytes of storage.

This system was designed for small to medium-size businesses to handle a wide range of data processing functions simultaneously, according to the vendor. The operating system reportedly supports languages such as C compiler and Basic. The 3000 also features an 8 MHz clock frequency with the ability to implement up to 600,000 instruction/sec, the vendor said. Prices for this system start at $18,000, and it is currently available.

Also introduced was the Pertec XL50 Distributed Data Entry/Processing System, the latest addition to the XL minicomputer-class family. This machine reportedly addresses the requirements of the distributed data marketplace, utilizing Ansi Cobol, multiport communications and IBM 3270 Display System emulation.

This system provides computing capability at each workstation for true distributed data entry and processing, while providing on-site expansion capabilities as future needs arise, the vendor spokesman said.

It supports peripherals, including up to 32 standard or intelligent CRT terminals, multiple high-speed printers with spooling, multiple concurrent communications ports, an intelligent coaxial station controller and a complete range of storage media, the vendor said. This system ranges in price from $70,000 to $200,000.

This system is scheduled for early 1983 shipment. Further details are available from Pertec at 17112 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Mass Storage Subsystems Out For 32-Bit VAX-11 Processors

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has announced three mass storage subsystems compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s 32-bit VAX-11 processors.

The FXS51 Series of subsystems are available in three configurations aimed at the VAX-11/730 Unibus, VAX-11/750 Comet Memory interface bus and VAX-11/780 synchronous bus interconnect. The subsystems incorporate Emulex DEC-compatible disk and tape drives, Fujitsu, Ltd. M2351A disk drives and Control Data Corp. 92181 tape drives, the vendor spokesman said.

The three subsystems are:

• The FVS51 for the VAX-11/730 Unibus system. This subsystem incorporates an Emulex high-speed disk controller and an Emulex TC12 tape coupler. The subsystem has a storage capacity of 414M bytes and functions as a DEC RM80 subsystem.

The FVS51 costs $26,150.

• The FCS51 for the VAX-11/730. The unit contains an Emulex SC750/B series CMI bus disk controller and an Emules TC12 tape coupler. Storage capacities can range between 349M- and 414M bytes. The unit emulates two standard RP06 subsystems or one expanded RM08 subsystem.

The FCS51 costs $30,100.

• The FSS51, which emulates two standard DEC RP06 subsystems or one expanded RM80. The unit incorporates Emulex's V-Master 780/B series SBI bus disk controller and TC12 tape coupler. Storage capacity ranges from 349M to 414M bytes.

The unit costs $34,650.

Emulex is headquartered at 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Tektronix Debuts Ink-Jet Printer

BEAVERTON, Ore. — An ink-jet color graphics copier said to produce eight-color copies and up to 125 definable patterns was announced by Tektronix, Inc.

The Model 4691 was designed to do simulation, design preview, stress analysis, ultrasonic scanning and surface modeling applications, according to a spokesman.

It is capable of producing B-size (297 by 432), and A-size (216 by 279) output in a horizontal or vertical format, and is fully compatible with Tektronix's 4113 Option 9 color graphics terminal and other vendor equipment depending on interfaces, a spokesman for the company said.

The stand-alone 4691 can either be used as a host connection, or as part of a local workstation. In local applications, up to four terminals can be connected, Tektronix said.

Pricing for the unit is targeted at $12,500 and will be available in the Spring of '83.

More information is available from Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon, 97077.

Univac 0777 Model II Performance Extended

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has enhanced its 0777 Model II Laser Printer with hardware and software features that reportedly extend its performance.

The hardware features include improved effectiveness of the off-line system through the use of 6250 bit/in. group-coded recording magnetic tape, enhanced print quality with the Alternate Development Station, font expansion to 1,024 or 3,200 characters and improved printer efficiency with 2M-byte Data Transfer.

The new software includes Honeywell, Inc.'s Tape Input capability and Expanded Electronic Forms Generation.

A basic 0777 Model II configuration is priced at $378,500, the vendor said from P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

PE Reduces Prices To 34% on Cadam

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has announced several product options and price reductions of up to 34% on its turnkey computer-aided design and manufacturing products.

The Cadam system, based on the company's 32-bit minicomputers, is now expandable to an eight-terminal workstation to run Cadam, Inc.'s Cadam software.

New peripheral devices for use on the Cadam system include 300- and 600 line/min. printers, a 300M-byte disk to accompany the 67M-byte disk and a dual-density high-speed tape drive to complement the existing low-speed drive, the vendor said.

Capability Unveiled

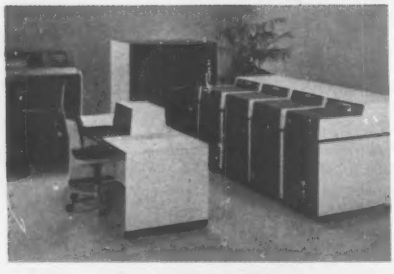
The company also unveiled a programming workstation capability that allows the user to run Fortran, Basic or assembly language programs on a time-sharing basis and perform simple text processing.

Price reductions of 13% to 34% on one to four workstation systems were also announced. A single-terminal workstation consisting of a PE 3200 Series processor, 2M bytes of memory, 67M-byte disk storage and an interactive vector-refresh graphics terminal packaged in a workstation enclosure is reduced in price from $140,000 to $160,000. Larger configurations boast price breaks up to $355,000, according to the vendor.

Perkin-Elmer's Data Systems Group is based at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

New!

The NCR V-8500 II computer series for even better price/performance.



More systems, larger memories than ever — for faster transaction processing.

The new V-8500-II Series now offers an even wider range of systems. Seven models, including a new, smaller, entry-level system and two new, larger computers, all provide virtual operation, increased memory and expanded performance.

Sharply increased price/performance — This new series now offers more power per dollar invested. More than 40 percent better than NCR's already highly competitive price/performance levels.

Lower entry level — The new V-8535-II is a 32-bit processor with cycle time of 112 nanoseconds and a memory of one megabyte. It employs NCR's powerful Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating software.

Expanded memory — For most of the enhanced systems in the new series, potential memory is increased from 50 to 100 percent. Maximum memory now ranges from one megabyte for the V-8535-II to eight megabytes for the dyadic V-8595-II.

New dyadic systems — The NCR V-8500-II Series now includes three dyadic systems. Systems that combine symmetrical, tightly-coupled dual processors in a single cabinet. Both processors share all system resources equally with continuous dynamic load leveling.

Migration Path Engineering — As always, NCR provides easy transition from one system to the next without difficult conversion of software.

For more information, just call toll free (800) 543-8130 (in Ohio, 800-762-6517). Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
98 Years Experience in Business Systems

You Asked For A PE™ Plug Compatible With Smart Features.

MPC Delivered!

The MPC 1100's standard features give you high performance Perkin-Elmer™ 1251 plug compatible CRT terminal unmatched in cost effectiveness. 100% code compatible with all Reliance-Plus ™ operating system software, the 1100 runs PE™1251 application programs with no costly modifications.

Today's price/performance alternative, the microprocessor-based 1100 completely emulates the PE™ 1251. . . . then adds powerful extras—like an enlarged 14" non-glare screen, expanded video memory, and display enhancements—as standard features.

Available Now!

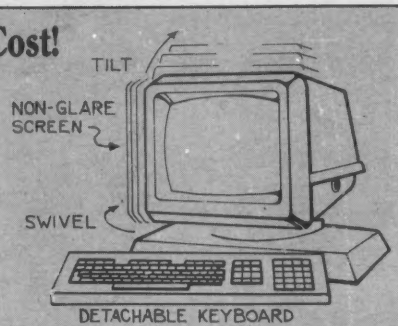
Why wait through long factory lead times? Your local MPC distributor can deliver your MPC 1100 PE™ plug compatible ASCII terminal, loaded with extras, from stock today.

A worldwide distribution network provides sales and service for the complete MPC family of sophisticated CRT Terminals. Call (703) 430-1800 for the name of the distributor nearest you.

You'll See Built-in Extras at no Extra Cost!

MPC's 1100 brings you the costly options of other terminals as standard features. A new generation of engineering excellence delivers an unmatched range of standard features.

- **Alphanumeric Editing Terminal:** A microprocessor-based smart editing ASCII terminal. Choice of screen phospher (amber, white or green).
- **Double High/Double Wide Character Capability**
- **40, 80 or 132 Columns:** User selectable for individual needs.
- **Two RS-232 Ports**
- **UL Listed, FCC & CSA Approved**
- **Soft Set-Up Plus Host Configurable:** All attributes can be changed dynamically from the keyboard or host computer.
- **Twelve Programmable Function Keys,** shiftable to 24, plus a programmable numeric keypad store up to 36 individual function sequences in NVR.
- **Eight pages of video memory**
- **Non-glare 14" Screen**
- **Multiple Screen Attributes**
- **Detachable keyboard**



Ergonomics: MPC's terminals offer a non-glare screen, rotate 60° in either direction and compensate for height variations by tilting up to 20°. The detachable keyboard meets European DIN specifications.

The 1100 is just one of MPC's family alternatives . . . look into the MPC 1200 Series (DEC ™ VT) and the MPC 2100 Series (ISC ™ 8301).

Terminals Never Looked So Good

Micro Products Company
Route 634 & Acacia Lane ■ Post Office Box 198
Sterling, Virginia 22170 ■ Phone: (703) 430-1800

MPC

a division of C3 Inc.

Compupro Unveils Dual-Micro Family

OAKLAND AIRPORT, Calif. — A family of dual-processor-based desktop microcomputers featuring 8/16-bit technology has been introduced here by Compupro Systems.

Designated the System 816 series, the product line is configured around an Intel Corp. 8085/8088 CPU and offers capabilities ranging from a single-user workstation to a high-performance multiuser system supporting users under Compupro's proprietary MP/M 8-16 operating system, according to the vendor.

The System 816 is said to be available in three models, starting with an entry-level, single-user system called System 816/A. This system includes Compupro's 8085/8088 CPU board running at 6 and 8 MHz, 128K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), four serial ports, two ports and two 8-in. floppy disk drives storing 2.4M bytes. Prices for this system begin at $5,495.

The System 816/B provides the same CPU board and software, but contains 256K bytes of RAM and six serial ports to support additional stations and more peripherals. This system costs $6,995, according to the vendor.

At the top of the line is the 816/C, which offers support for up to 16 user workstations and a wide range of mass storage peripherals. The base price for single units is $8,995.

Each of these systems features built-in clock/calendars, interrupt controllers, interval times and optional math processors. Programming languages available include assembler, Basic, Fortran, Cobol, as well as all Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based programming languages. The vendor is located at Oakland Airport, Calif. 94614.

Compupro Systems' System 816

CA Products Bolster Naked Mini Line

IRVINE, Calif. — In a flurry of recent announcements, Computer Automation, Inc.'s Naked Mini Division unveiled seven new product offerings:

- The System III version of the Bell Laboratories Unix operating system, along with a series of packaged Naked Mini Series 5 systems. The typical low-end packaged configuration supports up to four users and consists of a Series 5 processor with memory management, 256K bytes of random-access memory, a 1M-byte floppy disk subsystem, a 10M-byte Winchester and four serial ports. Prices for this system start at $7,990.
- A 1M-byte memory board for the company's line of 16-bit superminicomputers priced at $3,990.
- A new option for its Omnix desktop computer system enabling it to run Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. This option is reportedly available for $500.
- A local-area network that reportedly offers users low-cost communications capabilities for Omnix computers. The network uses standard telephone wire in a twisted-pair cable as the communications medium and RS-232C ports as the interface. A typical configuration would cost approximately $8,145.
- Color graphics capabilities for the Omnix computer line featuring eight colors, graphs, pie charts and various other visual formats.
- Two new disk drive configurations starting at $8,000 that reportedly provide more on-line storage to users and greater flexibility.

Computer Automation is located at 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Codata Announces Unix-Based Micro

LAS VEGAS — Codata Systems Corp. has announced a Motorola, Inc. 68000/Bell Laboratories Unix-based microcomputer.

The standard eight-user Codata 3300 is said to come with 320K bytes of parity-protected random-access memory, and its Intel Corp. Multibus architecture supports several different storage configurations. Backup can be accommodated through floppy disks, cartridge tape or nine-track tape drives.

Codata also announced business applications software for the Codata 3300. These are data base management system, electronic spreadsheet and word processing packages.

The standard Codata 3300 is priced at $9,600. Codata is located at 285 N. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Boasts User Flexibility

Datamac Offers 16-Bit Micro

Datamac Computer Systems' Series 1600

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A 16-bit microcomputer offering a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor along with either an Intel Corp. 8086 or a Motorola, Inc. 68000 processor has been unveiled here by Datamac Computer Systems.

Called the Series 1600, the new system was designed to give users flexibility in configuration. In the Z80A mode, the system supports Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.2, CP/M 86, MP/M II and IBM's Mdos. In the 8086 microprocessor mode, it supports CP/M 86, MP/M 86 and IBM's MSdos. In the 68000 mode, the system supports Bell Laboratories' Unix and Phase One Systems, Inc.'s Oasis.

The system also features Intel Corp.'s Multibus, allowing configurations from a small three-card system to a large seven-card system, the vendor said.

Other important features include Help keys, 12 programmable function keys, CRT screen controls, an 8-MHz processor and a firmware-based Systems Activity Monitor that reportedly enables local or remote users to display and alter memory.

Prices for this system range from $3,300 to $8,000. Datamac is based at 680 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

DEC Micro Enhancements Out

MAYNARD, Mass. — In a recent announcement, Digital Equipment Corp. unveiled several new software and hardware enhancements for its Professional 300 series line of personal microcomputers.

The software offerings include a word processing system ($295) as well as IBM communications capabilities featuring bisynchronous and Systems Network Architecture-compatible emulators ($595). Also announced from the vendor were Professional Tool Kit versions of Cobol, Dibol and Pascal software languages, priced at $2,300.

The hardware enhancements for the personal computers include a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M option that reportedly allows the small system to run CP/M-based software ($695).

Also announced were an upgrade kit for the firm's Professional 325 to 350 computers, which is priced at $2,300, and a 256K-byte memory add-on option that allows the system to reach a maximum of 1M byte of memory ($795), the vendor spokesman reported.

DEC is headquartered in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

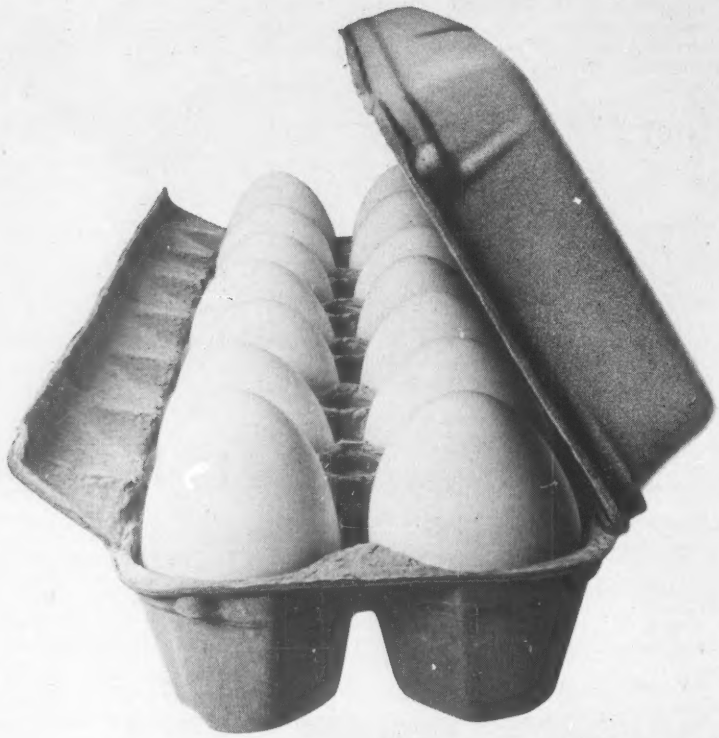
Corona Micros IBM-Compatible

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Corona Data Systems, Inc. has unveiled the first members of an IBM Personal Computer-compatible family of computers.

Called the Corona PC and the Portable PC, these systems feature a 320K-byte half-height diskette drive, a high-resolution green-phosphor monitor, 128K-byte memory, both a serial port and a parallel port and high-resolution graphics. IBM's MSdos operating system is also included.

The base price of the Corona PC is $2,595, and the Portable PC is priced at $2,395. Further details can be obtained from the vendor at Suite 110, 31324 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

There's more to Computerworld than meets the eye.



When you subscribe to *Computerworld,* every week brings you an information-packed issue to help you keep pace with the technological developments that affect your decision making, every day.

But there's more to a *Computerworld* subscription than meets the eye.

Like those eggs. Are there really only twelve? Look again.

More than you expected, right? And that's exactly what you get when you subscribe to *CW:* more than you expected. Look...

- **New...3 BUYER'S GUIDES IN 1983**...to help put you in touch with the right people in *Computer Systems, Terminals & Peripherals* and *Software.* Each Guide gives you extensive company and product data, handy referral charts and up-to-date input on product trends and the new technologies—all presented in a manageable, easy-to-use format.
- **New...2 ISSUES OF "COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS"**...for business communications managers and others on both the technical and administrative levels. You'll be kept abreast of changing trends in the design, acquisition, operation and optimum use of corporate communications facilities.
- **6 ISSUES OF COMPUTERWORLD OA**...Look for in-depth, focused coverage of the important trends and information in the exploding Office Automation field: Organizational Strategies and Planning; Workstations; Software; Personal Computers; Micros & Desktops; User Output Technologies; and Communications.

But don't plan on reading someone else's pass-along copies of these important additional publications. Chances are, they'll be kept right where they were delivered—for future reference.

Best bet: **get your own subscription.**

That way, you won't have to wait for all the critical, authoritative news *Computerworld* delivers, each week.

And you'll get all the bonus publications—hot off the press—for your own personal use and benefit.

And soon, you may even find yourself rising in the company pecking order.

Subscribe now!
Just fill in and mail the Subscription Form below, or return the Form bound into this publication. Or, to get *Computerworld* coming your way even faster, call *toll-free:* 1-800-343-5730 (in Mass., call collect: 617-879-0700) and charge your subscription to your major credit card.

Subscription Form

YES, please send me *Computerworld* for one year. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home
☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.
☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

Rates

United States	$ 44	Europe	$165
Canada, Central & South America	$110	All Other Countries (Air Mail Service)	$245

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC (MC Only—List four digits above your name)

If charge, we must have cardholder's signature: Expiration Date:

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730 (in Mass., call collect: 617-879-0700).

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY—BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10. Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/ Peripherals
20. Manufacturer (other)
30. DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50. Wholesale/Retail Trade
60. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75. Business Service (except DP)
80. Education/Medicine/Law
85. Government—Federal/State/Local
90. Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95. Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21. Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs.
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
41. Application Engineer
42. Other Engineering
51. Mfg. Sales Representative
52. Other Sales/Marketing
60. Consultant
70. Lawyer/Accountant
80. Librarian/Educator/Student
90. Other _____

Just fill in above and mail to:

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Or use the Subscription Order Form and envelope bound into this publication.

108

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

In Internal Information Area

IRS Said on Verge of Processing Change

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The Internal Revenue Service is on the verge of a major change in the processing of internal information, according to Ron Layel, acting chief of the IRS's office automation support branch.

At Harvard University's Program on Information Resource Policy, Layel recently told of the coming changes at the IRS in his talk titled "Managing Information Resources in an Information-Intensive Environment."

The IRS processes three types of information pertaining to taxes, Layel said: the actual tax return processing, collection and taxpayer services. These three areas require 33% of the IRS's staff.

This information then breaks down into external and internal categories. "It's the area of internal information that we've had trouble with," he said, adding, "but we're on the verge of a major change. Bringing the IRS up to date is the primary objective."

A study begun two years ago found that there was a tremendous need for information among the executives and that need was not being answered because of an outdated purchasing system. "The process had reached the degree of absurdity," Layel said. "Even for a word processing system, you had to go through three offices, including the federal bureau."

With 10 regional offices and 60 district offices, the IRS needed to develop a system by which these field offices could make some of their own purchasing decisions. The study found a need for automation planning and a redefinition of roles for the field offices. "Very little EDP decisions were made in the field offices even though they did much of the work," Layel observed.

"Auditors and tax collectors were preparing reports and interviews the same way since in the 1920's and 1930's," Layell said. "The offices were very paper-oriented."

Acting upon the study's findings, the IRS established a policy board to develop procedures for office automation and technology. "We streamlined the acquisition process," Layel said. "Local managers could make decisions on certain technical products."

Further, a three-way partnership was created among a new office automation branch, the field executives and the computer services department. "Data processing is centralized but everything else is decentralized," he noted.

Although the changes in purchasing procedures were made only two or three months ago, Layel expects an increase in information technology to take place in the field offices very quickly. Local executives can now make independent decisions that are not weighted down in red tape when implemented.

P-System Support Center Open For Displaywriter Customers

SAN DIEGO — Under an agreement between IBM and Softech Microsystems, Inc., an IBM Displaywriter at the UCSD P-System Support Center has been introduced to provide customers of Displaywriter P-Systems with technical information and support services.

Customers who receive shipment of Displaywriter P-Systems will be able to obtain technical information and support services with a single toll-free phone call to the support center, a spokesman said. Open between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m. Pacific Standard Time five days a week, the support center is manned by a staff of trained technicians and a senior diagnostician equipped to provide callers with speedy responses to their questions about the P-System data processing facilities on the Displaywriter.

This service will be provided free to all customers for the first 90 days after their purchase of the Displaywriter P-System and will be offered as a subscription service after that period, according to a vendor spokesman.

More information can be obtained from Softech Microsystems, which is located at 16885 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92127.

Word Processor Added to Cies 680s

IRVINE, Calif. — CIE Systems, Inc. has introduced the addition of a word processing system to its Cies 680 family of Motorola, Inc. 68000- and Bell Laboratories' Unix-based business computer systems.

Designated LEX/680, the word processing system reportedly is based on the LEX-11 system currently available on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 systems. LEX/680 is an integrated word and list processing multiuser software package designed around a single keystroke command structure. Standard features include menu prompting, full-screen editing, word wrap, automatic page breaks, automatic carriage return, text search and replace and automatic paragraph assembly, the vendor said.

Available in the first quarter 1983, LEX/680 has a list price of $1,500. For further information contact the vendor at 2515 McCabe Way, P.O. Box 16579, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Micros Converted To Word Processors

GLASGOW, Scotland — Wolfson Microelectronics Institute (WMI), an international application consultancy based at Edinburgh University, has introduced a command keyboard that, when added to the existing keyboard, is said to convert a microcomputer into a dedicated word processor.

The Keystar module will perform this conversion on a microcomputer using Wordstar, the word processing program from Micropro International Corp. It will provide 56 of Wordstar's editing commands available on the software program to any microcomputer that has a cable connection between the keyboard and the unit.

The module was designed for engineers who use conventional micros for preparing and editing reports and which occasionally need word processing. It was also designed for educational institutions.

The keyboard is available for $280 from WMI, 120 Bothwell St., Glasgow, Scotland G2 7JP.

In Mid-1983

Apples to Talk to IBM CPUs

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. has announced that next year it will introduce a hardware/software interface said to allow Apple personal computers to communicate with IBM mainframe computers.

The 3270 cluster controller emulator will enable Apple computers to emulate IBM terminal functions, the vendor claimed. Apple computer users will be able to take advantage of mainframe functions such as on-line data entry, inquiry and response, electronic mail, remote data base access and program development.

The device will be available in a Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control version that emulates the IBM 3276 Control Unit Display Station and a binary synchronous communications version that emulates the IBM 3271 Cluster Controller.

Priced at $1,000/port, the product is scheduled to be available in mid-1983. For further information contact Apple at 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Program Boasts Spaced Printing

NEW YORK — Lifeboat Associates has introduced a software program that reportedly brings true proportionally spaced printing to any microcomputer with a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M (R)-80-compatible system and a daisywheel printer.

Magicprint offers four modes of printing, true proportional spacing — justified and unjustified — and nonproportional spacing — justified and unjustified. In addition, Magicprint also underlines, overstrikes, creates bold faces, creates multicolumns and creates footnotes, the vendor said.

Magicprint is available for $195, the vendor said.. Further information can be obtained from Lifeboat Associates, which is located at 1651 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028.

Ethernet Handbook Out for Users, Analysts

SAN FRANCISCO — Shotwell & Associates, Inc. is offering "The Ethernet Handbook."

The book includes products from more than 40 vendors and is designed to be useful for Ethernet users, industry analysts, and Ethernet product manufacturers.

The 408-page book costs $125 from Shotwell & Associates at Suite 481, 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

To Telex, TWX, Bell Systems

Typewriters Offered Net Access

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Chat Communications and Systel Computers, Inc. of San Jose, Calif., have jointly introduced plug-compatible accessories for electronic typewriters that will offer word processing and the ability to access automatically the telex, TWX and Bell systems networks, worldwide.

The Systel II consists of a 12-in. CRT terminal and a disk drive that connects directly to the electronic typewriter. The Chat II connects the Systel II to a printer and/or national and international networks. The system allows businesses to upgrade familiar existing office equipment, the vendor said.

The system is available for approximately $5,000. More information is available from Chat Communications, 2438 Wyandotte St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

WP Daisywriter Features 25-Line Screen Display

LOS ANGELES — Computers International, Inc. has introduced a word processing system that is said to feature a 25-line screen display and 56K bytes of random-access memory.

Included in the Daisywriter system is a keyboard, a 12-in. display and the Daisywriter letter-quality printer. The keyboard has a standard typewriter-style design with a numeric key pad, a Help menu and a number of labeled function keys, the vendor said.

The function keys include margin justification, proportional spacing, automatic centering, underline, boldface and shadow print. Also included in the function keys are subscript/superscript, reprint/clear document, screen/paper scrolling, forward/reverse and typewriter/word processor.

The system is available for $1,995, Computers International said from 3540 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

WP Document Index Runs on Wang VS

AURORA, Colo. — GPB Consulting has introduced a word processing document indexing package that is said to run on all members of the Wang Laboratories, Inc. family of VS computers.

Kwic-Search is an automated keyword-in-context indexing system that is claimed to create the keyword index automatically. The operator enters a word or group of words, and the system responds with a list of documents containing the requested information.

Kwic-Search reportedly revises the index, adding references to new documents, deleting references to documents removed from the system and updating the index with changes made to revised documents.

Kwic-Search is available for $2,000 from GPB Consulting, 17957 E. Florida Drive, Aurora, Colo. 80017.

Magna Enhancement Out

CHICAGO — A.B. Dick Co. announced a software enhancement for its Magna III and Magna-Writer information processing systems designed to streamline operator functions.

Keystroke Commander allows both systems to memorize repetitious tasks for single-keystroke instructions.

It costs $450 from the firm at 5700 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648.

IMS

IMS DL/1
January 17—19.....April 18—20

IMS Data Communications
January 24—25.....April 25—26

TRAINING

Join the group of satisfied clients at Chubb Advanced Training Center. Our *IMS* classes are skill oriented. Emphasis is placed on the practical knowledge needed to be immediately productive. Informative lectures, comprehensive manuals and practical workshop assignments guarantee a solid understanding.

Classes are presented publicly in New Jersey, in-house and to regional training groups in a consortium format.

For more information on the courses offered by Chubb Advanced Training Center send for your free catalog or call (201) 467-7680.

CHUBB ADVANCED TRAINING CENTER
480 Morris Avenue
CHUBB Summit, NJ 07901

PRIME NEW USED COMPUTERS

BUYING, SELLING & BROKERAGE
Memory, Controllers, Peripherals • Complete Commercial • Applications Software

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

AMLC Boards (5154)	$2,975
AMLC Cables (1469 OR 1470)	185
EB Memory (1MB Board) (Prime)	16,500
Third Party:	
Memory — 1MB Board	10,000
Memory — ½ MB Board	11,250
Memory — ½ MB Board	6,750
Tape Controller (Dual Density) 2081	3,500

EXPERIENCED EQUIPMENT

PRIME SYSTEMS
750 1.5MB, 2X300, 75IPS, URC, MDLC
650, 2MB, 5154, 80MB, 45IPS-800-1600, URC Super Buy!
550, 1MB, 5154, 300MB, 75 IPS
550, 1MB, 5154, 80 MB 45IPS 800-1600
550, 1MB

PRIME SYSTEMS
I1000 (400), 512KB, 2 80MB, 800 BPI, 600LPM, 9 ADDS CRT'S
300, 256K, 192KB, 45IPS
300, 192K, 80 MB, 7TRK 800BPI

PERIPHERALS

80MB Disk Drive (4 Button Prime)	$7,500
80MB Disk Drive (3 Button Prime)	6,500
Card Reader	2,050
Pertec 800BPI Tape Subsystem	4,500
Dual Pertec Tape Subsystem (Old Style Cabinets)	3,500
800BPI Tape Subsystem	3,750
P300 CPU Set W/Floating Point	2,[illegible]

MEMORY (ALL PRIME)

E4 (256KB)	$4,000
E5 (256KB)	5,000
64KB	1,000

NEW DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC 300MB DRIVE, PACK	$15,000	CDC 300MB PACK	$925
CDC 80MB DRIVE, PACK	7,450	CDC 80MB PACK	385
CDC 675MB DRIVE	24,500*	CDC 16MB CMD PACK	205

*This is the installed price. We will first install the drive on our system in Phoenix, burn it in for 2 weeks, ship it to you and supervise the CDC installation. Maintenance is only $127.00 per month. We pay the first year maintenance!

1stsolutions
...The Alternate Source
(602) 957-0999
Ask for Don or Matt
A DataMation Services Co.
2001 East Campbell Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

590,000 Shares

GP

GENERAL PHYSICS CORPORATION

Common Stock

Price $14 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist — Johnston, Lemon & Co. Incorporated
Bear, Stearns & Co. — The First Boston Corporation — Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. — Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated — Goldman, Sachs & Co.
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. — Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated — Lazard Freres & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated — Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group (Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated)
Prudential-Bache Securities — L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin — Salomon Brothers Inc
Shearson/American Express Inc. — Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker — Wertheim & Co., Inc. — Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

December 17, 1982

O.P.M. Founders Sentenced In Fraud Case

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Two brothers-in-law who engineered one of the largest computer business frauds in history while building O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc. into a darling of the investment community are going to jail.

A federal judge last week sentenced Myron S. Goodman, 36, to 12 years in prison and his business partner, Mordecai S. Weissman, 35, to 10 years on charges of fraud and conspiracy. Each pleaded guilty to the charges one year ago. Each will also be eligible for parole after serving one-third of his sentence.

The sentences, handed down with stern reproachments by U.S. District Court Judge Charles S. Haight Jr., added another chapter to a sordid tale of deceit that began 10 years ago and ended in early 1981. In total, the leasing scheme fabricated by the pair bilked various investors, including pension funds, of more than $200 million, causing their customers another $100 million in losses, Judge Haight noted.

A federal memorandum detailing the fraud showed the scheme reached a high point from 1978 to 1981, when

(Continued on Page 116)

Motorola Edges TI; Japan Flexing Muscle: Report

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Motorola, Inc. has edged ahead of a troubled Texas Instruments, Inc. as the No. 1 semiconductor vendor, according to a recent report of the Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.

Moreover, Japanese firms are flexing more muscle in the semiconductor arena, with Nippon Electric Co. (NEC) closing rapidly on TI for the No. 2 slot, and four Japanese companies now figuring in the top 10 manufacturer listings, the report continued.

"Status 1983 — A Report on the Integrated Circuit Industry," stated that TI remains the top overall producer of integrated circuits, but that its sales to other system manufacturers (merchant sales) fell drastically in 1982 as TI began de-emphasizing the merchant market segment. NEC, the report said, will surpass TI as a merchant semiconductor manufacturer in 1983.

Overall in 1982, circuit production by U.S. merchant suppliers increased just 4% to $6.3 billion, the report said.

"Severe price slashing, begun in late 1980 by the Japanese to keep [production] lines operating at capacity in a falling market, has continued through 1982, with average integrated circuit selling prices steadily falling by 14% over the two-year period," the report stated. "In order to cope with this situation, many U.S. and European integrated circuit houses have

(Continued on Page 110)

RANK	COMPANY	1982 SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTION (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)
1	MOTOROLA	1,310
2	TI	1,227
3	NEC	1,100
4	HITACHI	800
5	NATIONAL	690
6	TOSHIBA	680
7	INTEL	610
8	PHILIPS	500
9	FUJITSU	440
10	SIGNETICS	360
TOP TEN TOTAL		$ 7,717
OTHER SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS		$ 9,958
WORLDWIDE TOTAL		$ 17,675

Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp. Chart

Top Ten Global Semiconductor Suppliers

Threats Follow at Other Offices

Bomb Blast Damages IBM Facility

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

HARRISON, N.Y. — A bomb blast that caused extensive damage at an IBM office building here Dec. 16 was followed by telephoned bomb threats to IBM offices in White Plains, N.Y., Manhattan and Philadelphia, forcing the evacuation of hundreds of employees. The bombed building had been evacuated only minutes before the explosion, police said.

An anonymous caller to a local newspaper group claimed responsibility for the explosion, police said. The caller indicated he was from the same group that had claimed responsibility for the bombing of a South African Airways purchasing office in Queens, N.Y., about four hours before the IBM building was hit.

The bomb went off shortly after police had evacuated the building, which had about 30 people inside prior to the explosion. The bomb was planted outside the building, police said.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been called in to investigate the case, "to see if there is any connection with a terrorist or radical group," according to an FBI investigator.

Bomb threats were received at two IBM offices in White Plains and at a facility in Manhattan the day after the explosion. On Monday, Dec. 20, a similar threat was phoned in to an IBM office building in Philadelphia. No bombs were found at

(Continued on Page 108)

Memorex Reduces Work Week for 750

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Seven hundred and fifty hourly employees of Memorex Corp. will have their work weeks shortened from five to four days, or from 40 to 32 hours, beginning Jan. 10, a move provoked by the lingering recession.

The reduced work hours, affecting all production employees in Memorex's large disk drive operation, will remain in effect at least throughout the first quarter of 1983, or until volume shipments of the company's 3680 disk drives commence, a company spokesman said. The 3680, featuring thin-film storage technology, is expected to spearhead the company's recovery-propelled thrust into 1983.

All affected employees work at Memor-

(Continued on Page 112)

With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Micro Maintenance to Rise 36% Annually: Study

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Maintaining the installed base of personal computers will carry a price tag that will grow 36% per year through 1987, reaching $1.4 billion by that time, according to a recent study.

This growth, according to Input, Inc.'s "Maintenance of Personal Computers," is nearly double the growth rate for spending on all other types of computer repairs, indicating a major opportunity for third-party maintenance firms that currently dominate microcomputer service.

The report also spotlights the service strategies of major personal computer manufacturers and third-party maintenance vendors. Tandy Corp., for example, has reportedly established nationwide centers offering carry-in maintenance service.

Input claims the initial phases of the microcomputer explosion have been marked by a low priority given to service requirements, with patchwork maintenance options offered by the manufacturers and dealers.

A second phase of microcomputer development has begun, the report notes, with vendors consolidating the number of dealers and distributors handling product lines and restructuring service offerings.

However, "Vendors are spending their money on development and promotion. Few have the resources to support a full-fledged, nationwide service effort," according to Graham Kemp, study author.

"Maintenance of Personal Computers" is priced at $750 from Input, 1943 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

UK Micro Group Urges Ban on Imports

LONDON — U.S. steelmakers are not alone in their protectionist efforts to bolster sagging industry revenues by lobbying to restrict foreign imports.

A group of 22 British microcomputer companies have respectfully requested to Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher that a one-year ban be imposed upon imports of both U.S.- and Japanese-manufactured microcomputers.

The British Microcomputer Manufacturers' Group (BMMG), representing about half the UK micro makers, has also requested that the British government reassess its procurement policies in such a way to give greater preference to the procurement of UK-made over foreign-made micros and peripherals.

Businessland Opens Store

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The first of a new chain of electronic business equipment retail stores called Businessland, Inc. has opened here at 3610 Stevens Creek Blvd.

The retail centers will sell a series of small business computers from different vendors ranging in price from $2,500 to $15,000. These machines are said to perform word processing, data management, financial analysis and a variety of accounting applications.

Businessland is headquartered at 4102 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.

Bomb Damages IBM Building

(Continued from Page 107)

any of the locations and no one took responsibility for the calls, police said.

Damage estimates in the explosion were described as "extensive" by a police spokesman.

"Just about all the windows on one side of the [five-story] building were blown out," said Stephen Purdy, a sergeant at the Harrison Police Department. "Some of the metal superstructure is twisted, too."

Purdy said he felt that blast at the police station, 3½ miles from the IBM building. He said the department received inquiring phone calls from as far as five miles from the bomb site.

An anonymous caller reportedly phoned an editor at the local Gannett Westchester Newspapers office a half hour before the blast occurred at 7:35 p.m., police said. "You have 30 minutes to get everybody out. We also did the same thing to South African Airways," said the caller, who did not identify the group he represented.

The South African Airways bombing occurred at 3:45 p.m. the same day, also minutes after the building had been cleared. No injuries were reported and damage estimates were not available at press time.

The Harrison office building, which IBM leases, houses marketing and support offices for the company's National Accounts, National Marketing, Field Engineering and Customer Service Divisions. About 500 IBM people work at the building during the day, a spokesman said.

BEFORE YOU INVEST IN PA
CHECK THE INSCI
MSA
Dedicated exclusively to computer-based payroll/personnel management.
Fully integrated, native database systems and true on-line, real-time interactive VSAM.
Most experienced. Started the industry in 1965.
Delivered over $100 million in computerized Payroll/Personnel Systems.
The choice of two powerful options: Software and Service.
Note: InSci systems operate in IBM 370, 43XX, 30XX and compatible environments, and are TP monitor independent.

Predicted to Reach $12 Billion by 1986

IDC: Application Terminal Market to Triple

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — The value of the application-unique terminal market will triple to $12 billion in annual revenues by 1986, according to a report published by International Data Corp. (IDC).

The fastest growth is anticipated in the area of portable entry devices, such as those used in stores to order merchandise. IDC expects more than one million of these units will be installed by 1986.

The report, entitled "Application-Unique Terminals," identifies and defines various kinds of application-unique terminals, assesses the current and future installed base and outlines the competitive makeup of each of these markets.

The use of on-line financial terminals, including automatic teller machines (ATM), bank teller terminals and financial transaction terminals will also increase dramatically, spurred by new trends in interstate banking and the popularity of ATMs. The IDC report predicts there will be nearly six times as many ATM's installed by the end of 1986 as there were in 1981.

Other predictions include:

• Department store point-of-sale (POS) terminals will be a limited growth market, expanding at about 9% per year.

• The specialty store POS terminal market will grow at 16% per year to over 100,000 units by 1986.

• The credit authorization inquiry/response terminal market will decline because the function of these devices is already integrated into most POS terminals. The market will probably not support credit authorization terminals after 1983.

• The market for factory data collection devices will grow at an annual rate of about 29% as early models are replaced. The installed base will grow from 75,000 units at the beginning of 1982 to 215,700 by the end of 1986.

The report costs $2,500 from IDC's Corporate Planning Service Program, Five Speen St., Framir gham, Mass. 01701.

Plans to Trade ISS Division

Univac to Gain Share of MPI

BLUE BELL, Pa. — In a move designed to yield access to thin film and vertical recording technologies, Sperry Univac has inked a letter of intent to trade its Information Storage Systems (ISS) Division for a share of Magnetic Peripherals, Inc. (MPI).

At present, MPI, which makes IBM-compatible storage equipment, is owned primarily by Control Data Corp. (70%) and Honeywell, Inc. (27%). If all approvals are gained and a definitive agreement forged, Univac will become a third major partner in MPI, although its exact equity share in MPI will not be disclosed until a final agreement is signed.

According to the agreement, all 1,800 ISS employees, most of whom work in one plant in Santa Clara, Calif., would join MPI's 9,000 member work force. A Univac spokesman said no layoffs are contemplated at this time. Founded in 1969 as a maker of IBM-compatible disk drives, ISS now manufactures only Univac-compatible drives. Univac acquired ISS in 1973.

With the ISS employees and resources, MPI will continue making proprietary Univac products while researching new mass storage technologies, according to the letter of intent. ISS' top-of-the-line product, the 8840, competes with IBM's 3380, but without using thin-film technology, necessitating the packaging of four drives to achieve the 2G-byte memory capacity of one 3380.

Paul Spillane, Univac's Product Division president, said the joint agreement would allow the company to "benefit from lower product costs and sharing of overhead."

SMI, IBM, Pick Sign Agreement

ROSEMONT, Ill. — Systems Management, Inc. (SMI), IBM and Pick & Associates, Inc. have signed an agreement giving SMI worldwide rights to install the Pick operating system on the IBM Personal Computer, 4321 and 4331 computers.

SMI also announced it will install its Real-Time Processor Language and library of applications software on the integrated family of IBM computers.

The company's objective, it stated, is to provide IBM-based turnkey systems to the marketplace through a worldwide network of independent distributors, vertical market developers and direct end-user sales.

More information is available from SMI, 6300 N. River Road, Rosemont, Ill. 60018.

ROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEMS,
DIFFERENCE

INSCI

Maybe it's not fair to compare anyone else to InSci. After all, we do have some unfair advantages: InSci invented the computerized payroll/personnel industry in 1965. So we have a head start.

All of our people—every one of them—is dedicated solely to putting the computer to work to help Payroll/Personnel professionals do their jobs more effectively and cost-efficiently. We have no other business, unlike our worthy competitor, the generalist. Our expertise has enabled us to provide the industry's only true native database systems. The competition offers resource-robbing interface systems. The fact is, we're the world's largest specialist in automated payroll/personnel systems. Our systems and services have benefited 50 Fortune 100 corporations, 45 of the 125 largest banks in the U.S., and nearly 1000 companies worldwide.

Before you invest in a payroll/personnel system, it will pay to check the InSci Difference—the leadership difference. Start by sending us this coupon. Or just call Christine Hanavan at (201) 391-1600.

Christine Hanavan
Information Science Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road,
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
YES, I want to know more about the InSci Difference in payroll/personnel systems. Send me more information.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip
C1383

InSci

Report Sees 30% Growth in Computer Services

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — The discrete manufacturing sector of the economy — the segment that manufactures products sold as units vs. bulk — will buy almost $15 billion of computer services in 1987, up from $4 billion in 1982, according to a report released by Input, Inc. The report also predicts this 30% annual growth in demand will be accompanied by major changes in the kinds of computer services demanded.

Market Opportunities in Discrete Manufacturing says the greatest growth potential for computer service vendors exists in manufacturers with fewer than 50 employees (80% of all manufacturing facilities). The resource-intensive nature of manufacturing makes it a prime area for productivity improvements through computerization, the report says.

Manufacturing will lead the demand curve for computer services with a 36% annual expansion forecast through 1987, followed by engineering and business. Growth of computer-aided engineering will lead the demand for services and applications software, the study predicts.

It presents a profile of the industry and spotlights rapidly growing markets. It analyzes user expenditures by mode of services (software, processing and professional services and integrated systems) and recommends product and marketing strategies that will fare best in the changing manufacturing environment.

The report costs $2,500 from Input at 1943 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Software Exhibit Set for Paris

LOS ANGELES — An International Software Package Exhibition will be held in Paris in Spring 1983 in conjunction with the Convention Informatique '83.

The show will be sponsored by the Salon International de L'Informatique de la Communication et de l'Organisation du Bureau, in agreement with the Information Center for Software Package Users, with the support of the French data processing trade associations. Its purpose is to offer an overview of software available in France and abroad.

The first edition of the software exhibition will be held at the Palais des Congres, Paris, at the same time as Convention Informatique '83, which is slated for May 30 through June 3, the organizers noted.

The software exhibition is open to all French and foreign distributors of software, as well as software package and service suppliers, computer manufacturers, importers, specialty distributors and consulting firms, according to the organizers. It is being held under the auspices of the French Ministry of Foreign Trade and the Ministry of Industry.

Further information may be obtained from United Software Systems and Services Corp. at Suite 1136, 1801 Ave. of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067.

The Art And Science Of Better Communications.

A BUYER'S GUIDE TO BETTER SYSTEM 34/38 PERIPHERALS.

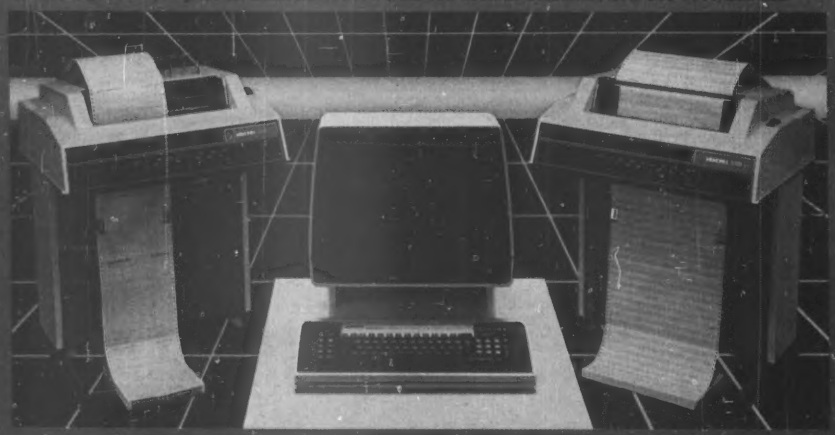
Quality and cost efficiency have always been the key measures of a product's worth. What you get for what you pay. But today particularly for buyers of System 34/38 peripherals, when you get it is just as key. And today with a select group of distributors now exclusively selling them, Memorex's System 34/38 compatible display station and matrix printers are, by any measure, the no-

A Better Ergonomic Choice. Ergonomics makes products more comfortable for people to use. That makes people more productive. And that is why Memorex makes the 3051 Display Station with non-glare molded-in screen and keytops, tilt/size monitor and movable keyboard. And that's why our 3056 Matrix Printer and 3056 Forms Access Matrix Printer feature straight paper paths for easier paper loading and handling.

A Better Economic Choice. Top-of-the-line performance and reliability makes bottom-line economic sense. For instance, our 3051 Display Station boasts alternate cursor styles, a 25th line feature for line and column indicator and system status, and automatic dimming to preserve CRT life. A removable monitor greatly enhances space efficiency while energy efficiency is rated 58% better than the IBM 5251.

The 3056 and 3066 Matrix Printers, for their part, are twice as fast as the IBM equivalents, thanks to increased print speed, spacing rate and vertical paper slew rate. A special compressed printing capability eliminates the need for wide, bulky and expensive computer paper. And our exclusive forms access capability permits single form tear-off—eliminating dead space, paper waste and specially designed forms.

A Better Distributor Choice. Better response, delivery and support are the reasons we set up our exclusive 34/38 distributor network. Memorex invites you to call the one closest to you for complete details—and a product demonstration. Or contact us at the Memorex Communications Group, 1932 Forge Drive, Cupertino, California, 95014; (800) 538-9303. In California, (408) 996-9000, Ext. 212.



MEMOREX

A Burroughs Company

Memorex 3051, 3056 And 3066 Distributors:

MICROWEST TERMINAL SYSTEMS, INC.

PACIFIC MOUNTAIN STATES CORP.

TERMINALS UNLIMITED

THORSON WEST

DATA-TRON INC.

INTRA-AMERICAN DATA, INC.

COMARK, INC.

ALTERNATE CHANNEL MARKETING

Motorola Nips TI, Says Report

(Continued from Page 107)

increased production just to maintain sales at former levels, severely impacting profits for all parties."

The report indicated that the Japanese have further increased production to gather greater market share, with growth of 21% fueling the Japanese supply of $3.3 billion worth of integrated circuits to the world market in 1982. Of this amount, $450 million of production was exported to the U.S., surpassing Japan's imports from the U.S. by 25%.

The report predicts worldwide semiconductor growth in 1983 of 12.7%, to a total value of nearly $20 billion. Of this, production of U.S. manufacturers will be $7 billion, or 9% growth. On the other hand, the Japanese manufacturers should see semiconductor sales grow by 25% in 1983, with production of 64K-byte random-access memory chips pacing much of this anticipated growth.

The impact of the personal computer market on semiconductor sales will be significant, the report states, with Intel Corp.'s 8086/8088 family leading in implementations, followed by Motorola's M68000.

"Status 1983 — A Report on the Integrated Circuit Industry" is priced at $125 from Integrated Circuit Engineering, 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85260.

Prime's CEO Looks Ahead To Future Plans

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Reflecting on a 20% increase in sales in the third quarter, Joe M. Henson, Prime Computer, Inc.'s president and chief executive officer, said the company will continue to act aggressively to meet the needs of end users in the "changing corporation."

Speaking to security analysts here recently, Henson said that despite the current economic doldrums, Prime has performed well and is committed to becoming a multi-billion dollar company in a few years.

To do so, Prime will spend more on research and development and hire people with the skills to produce "full system solutions to business problems," Henson remarked.

"The new corporate user looks at data bases instead of applications. He wants data that is available to all end users regardless of their technical expertise, and Prime recognizes this as the most important aspect of its future plans," he said.

Trend Toward DDP

Addressing specific product areas that Prime will target in its expansion effort, Henson claimed there is a trend away from remote-access processing toward distributed data processing (DDP).

"Local processing will have to be addressed in the near future. Users will demand intelligent terminals and the ability to connect into a network," he said.

Users will increasingly demand system simplicity and ease of use, while system integration and reliability will continue as user requirements, Henson said. Users, he said, will want to sit at one workstation and be able to access all of the information they need.

Further, users are concerning themselves with vendor viability and market staying power, Henson said, claiming users realize the life of the vendor is more important than the life of the product. "Users know that most products have a long service life. What the buyers are now looking at is whether the vendor will be around in the long term, keeping system enhancement and integration in the future in mind."

To stay competitive and to respond to user needs, Henson said Prime will expand its product line at both the high and low end with a price/performance increase of 25% to 30% per year.

He added that Prime is striving to attain "coexistence" with the products of other vendors, claiming "connectability" looms big in Prime's future.

He said the company's product direction for 1983 will focus on an integrated approach to system development, transaction processing for the DDP market and a commitment to IBM's Systems Network Architecture communications protocol for emulation capabilities.

Prime will also seek to develop more data base management systems and user productivity tools.

Adapso Develops Position Papers for Congress

ARLINGTON, Va. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has developed three position papers to be delivered to the U.S. Congress and federal agencies responsible for regulating international trade.

"The Problem of International Telecommunications" outlines the differences between the domestic telecommunications policy of deregulation and private sector competition and the foreign, government-controlled and operated versions of the telecommunications industry or posts, telephones and telegraphs. It indicates that a centralized policy-making body is mandatory in order both to protect U.S. interests in matters of information flow and to eliminate barriers to trade.

The second paper, "U.S. Government Policy on International Trade in Services," outlines a purported lack of attention paid to services in U.S. trade negotiations.

The last paper, "Provision of Information Processing Services," is Adapso's plan for negotiation with foreign governments and their regulatory agencies.

The papers are intended to provide a blueprint for U.S. telecommunications and trade policies.

Copies of the papers are available from Adapso, 1300 N. 17th St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

HP Forms Division on Software

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has united four operations from its business computer and technical computer groups to form a new division designed to serve the application software needs of manufacturing companies.

Called the Manufacturing Productivity Division, the new entity will focus on producing modular, distributed and networked software for planning, scheduling, monitoring, controlling and testing applications involving materials, processes, personnel or physical facilities, the company claimed.

Gaylan I. Larson, former general manager of HP's Data Systems Division, was named general manager of the new division.

UNIX™ TRAINING

A Complete Training Curriculum for:
Management End Users Applications Staff Technical Support

Featuring hands-on workshops using UNIX System III with Berkeley enhancements on state-of-the-art microprocessors and terminals.

COURSES	WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	DENVER	HOUSTON	NEW YORK	ATLANTA	TUITION
UNIX Overview	Mar 15	Feb 15	Jan 11	Jan 25	Feb 8	Feb 22	Feb 22	$ 225
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	Mar 16-18	Feb 16-18	Jan 12-14	Jan 26-28	Feb 9-11	Feb 23-25	Feb 23-25	$ 735
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Mar 21-23	Apr 18-20	Jan 17-19	—	—	Feb 28-Mar 2	Mar 7-9	$ 735
Shell as a Command Language*	Mar 24-25	Apr 21-22	Jan 20-21	—	—	Mar 3-4	Mar 10-11	$ 490
"C" Language Programming*	Apr 4-8	Dec 13-17	Jan 31-Feb 4	Jan 31-Feb 4	Feb 14-18	Mar 14-18	—	$1225
Shell Programming*	Apr 11-12	—	Feb 7-8	—	—	Mar 21-22	—	$ 490
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Apr 13-15	—	Feb 9-11	—	—	Mar 23-25	—	$ 735
UNIX Internals	Apr 25-29	—	Feb 28-Mar 4	—	—	Apr 4-8	—	$1375

*Including hands-on workshop ™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

COURSES NOW AVAILABLE ON VIDEOTAPE. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP—our business is UNIX training.

Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts in V7, PWB, SYSTEM III ...and beyond. Each instructor is experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

Reserve Your Seminar Space Now. Mail this Registration Form or Call:
(800) 621-3155 or in Illinois (312) 987-4000 8:30-5:00 central time

Please enroll me in the following seminar(s)

City	Date	Seminar Title	Fee

☐ Our check for $_____ is enclosed. ☐ Please bill my firm.

Name
Title
Company
Department
Address
City
State Zip
Telephone

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
C-12/27
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604

Nickels & Dimes

Fortune Systems Corp., San Carlos, Calif., has received a $20 million line of credit from the Bank of America.

$ $ $

Management Science America, Inc. has declared a two-for-one stock split in the form of a stock dividend.

$ $ $

Quixote Corp., Chicago, has received a $4 million payment under a research and development contract from Diversified Partners, Ltd., a limited partnership sponsored by Batemen Eichler, Hill Richards, Inc. of Los Angeles. The funds will be used to complete the development of Quixote's proprietary laser-read videodisk manufacturing process.

$ $ $

SEI Corp. and **TMI Systems Corp.** have reached an agreement in principle for the acquisition of TMI by SEI. Approximately $12.5 million in SEI common stock and cash will be paid to TMI shareholders in exchange for all outstanding TMI shares, and up to an additional 64,000 shares of SEI common stock will be reserved for TMI stock options assumed by SEI.

$ $ $

Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) has filed a registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering a proposed offering of one million shares of common stock. This will be Comsat's first offering of common stock since its initial public offering in June, 1964.

$ $ $

AT&T has increased the number of shares for its common stock offering from 15 million to 16.5 million. Shares will be offered at $60 per share. The offering will be managed by Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc.; Blyth Eastman Paine Webber, Inc.; The First Boston Corp.; Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group; and Salomon Brothers, Inc.

$ $ $

Codenoll Technology Corp., Yonkers, N.Y., has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering an offering of 450,000 shares of common stock. The offering will be managed by Allen & Co., Inc.

$ $ $

M/A-COM, Inc. has signed an eight-year, $100 million multicurrency revolving-credit and term-loan agreement with five banks, The First National Bank of Boston, Bank of America, the Chase Manahattan Bank, Citibank and Morgan Guaranty Trust Co., with the First National Bank of Boston serving as agent.

$ $ $

Maxtor Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., has completed $4 million in equity and debt funding through a venture capital group led by Bay Partners of Menlo Park, Calif.

$ $ $

Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI) has extended its option to repurchase the 1.3 million shares of MAI common stock owned by Continental Telecom, Inc. to March. 30, 1983.

$ $ $

Standard Oil of Indiana has made a direct equity investment in Numerix Corp., Newton, Mass.

$ $ $

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. has announced a public offering of 550,000 shares of common stock at $51 per share through its underwriting group, managed by Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc. and Hambrecht & Quist. The firm has also declared a two-for-one stock split, payable on Jan. 19, 1983, to shareholders of record as of Dec. 21, 1982.

$ $ $

Cray Research, Inc. plans to file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a public offering of 750,000 shares of common stock.

$ $ $

Unidata Systems, Inc., of Portsmouth, N.H., has completed its first public stock offering, raising $2.5 million through the sale of 1.2 million shares.

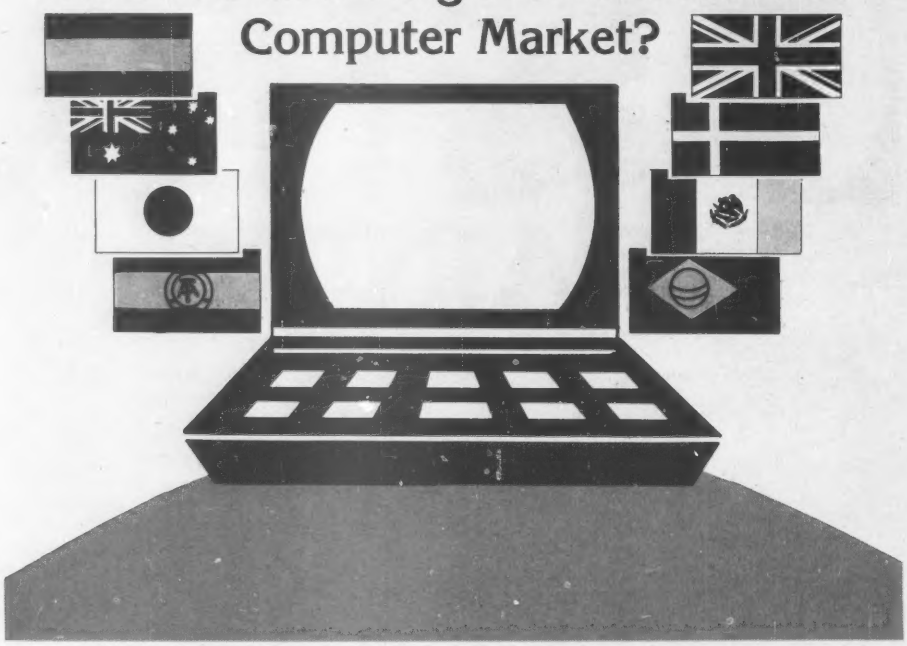
$ $ $

Timeplex, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering 1.1 million shares of common stock. Montgomery Securities heads up the

$ $ $

Capro, Inc., Garden Grove, Calif., has received first-round venture capital funding from a consortium comprised of First Interstate Capital, Los Angeles; Investech, New York; and United Capital Corp., Ill.

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?



We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

_____

_____

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Memorex Cuts Hours for 750

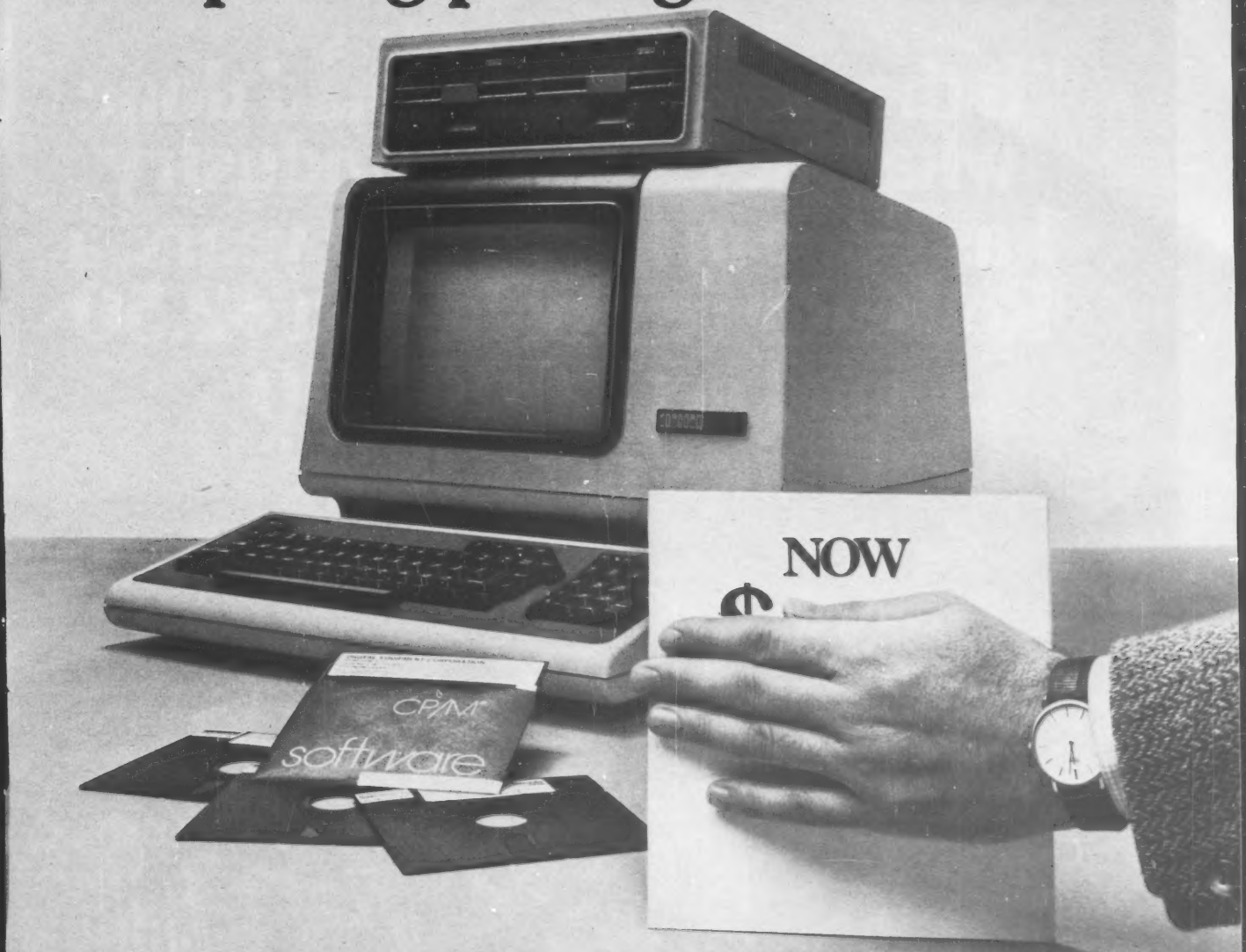
(Continued from Page 107)

ex's Santa Clara assembly plant. The company decided to reduce the hours of all employees rather than lay off a smaller number "because we want them around when things pick up next year," the spokesman said. He did not know how much the company would save as a result of the cutback.

The spokesman expressed optimism that 3680 volume shipments in the third quarter of 1983 would be heavy enough to reinstate the 40-hour work week, saying that European sales of the company's 3690 disk drive, a first-generation thin-film head subsystem, "have been super."

In a related matter, a spokesman for Burroughs Corp., which owns Memorex, said the company will impose a Burroughswide salary and hiring freeze, another move designed to combat the effects of the recession. The hiring freeze will extend down to Memorex, but not the wage freeze, because one has been in effect at Memorex throughout 1982.

A complete personal computing package for business.



At a price you won't believe.

You probably think a personal computer good enough for your business has to cost a lot of money. Well, it doesn't.

Your Digital Authorized Terminals Distributor has put together a package you can really afford. It includes the VT100 terminal from Digital, the world's second largest company in computer sales. A special personal computing option, also from Digital. The popular CP/M® operating system which lets you choose from hundreds of software applications. And three application software programs to get you started: MULTIPLAN for spreadsheet forecasting and planning; SELECT, the first word processing program that actually teaches you how to use it; and Microsoft BASIC to help you write your own programs.

And of course, your Digital distributor will back you up with comprehensive service and support.

Now, exactly how much does all this cost? Come in and look at the package. Try it out. And then we'll tell you.

Otherwise, you'd think it was just too good to be true.

Call-1-800-DIGITAL.

For the name of your nearest Digital distributor, just call our toll-free number and ask for extension 700. In Canada call 1-800-267-5250. Or write: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP1-5, Marlboro, MA 01752.

digital

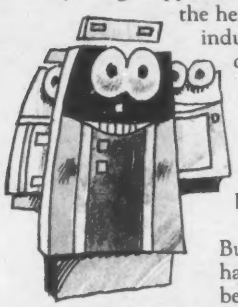
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Microsoft BASIC is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.
SELECT is a trademark of Information Systems, Inc. MULTIPLAN is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.
© Digital Equipment Corporation 1982

"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."

Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (only 15 years) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

Most of our publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent industry executive makes so clear). In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac I (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.



But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. In the next two years alone, installed power of general purpose computer systems will grow almost as much as it did in the previous 16 years. And the supercomputers of the 90's will transfer data at a rate several hundred times faster than even today's speedy computers! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.

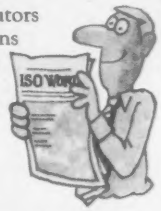
This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought. Worldwide expenditures are currently at $90 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.

A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

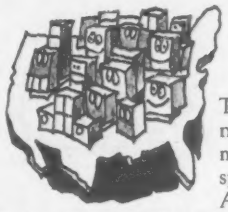
Our oldest publication is COMPUTERWORLD, a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation in excess of 117,000 (quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967).

COMPUTERWORLD serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need. And it has become America's top business/professional publication, measured by advertising revenue.

ISO WORLD is our semi-monthly publication for retailers, dealers, distributors and other independent sales organizations (ISOs) in the resellers marketplace. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows every sign of very rapid growth for at least the next decade.



The latest phenomenon of the computer industry is personal and desk-top computers and we're covering it with our newest publication, INFOWORLD. We report from the user's point of view — with product ratings, and information on using small computers in business and at home. It's a paid circulation, weekly newspaper, and the only publication of its type — located right in the middle of Silicon Valley — where it's all happening.



The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets: Australasia, West Germany, United Kingdom, The People's Republic of China, Japan, Brazil, Mexico, France, Spain and Denmark.

And we provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries: Italy, Greece, The Netherlands, Sweden, Argentina, Chile, Southeast Asia and Kuwait.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in U.S. dollars, so it's easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unqiue need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call or write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, Vice President, Marketing.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Executive Corner

• Richard T. Newell has been promoted to vice-president, domestic operations, and William G. Walker to vice-president, finance and administration, at Inforex, Inc.

• Charles Robert Haning has been named vice-president and chief financial officer at Beehive International.

• John P. Jacobson has been appointed vice-president of western operations for Wang Laboratories, Inc.

• Robert A. Fischer has been named president of McDonnell Douglas Automation Co., the computer services division of the McDonneil Douglas Corp.

• Donald Bretmer has been named to the newly created position of vice-president, marketing services, for Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.

• Dr. Hossein Moghadam has been named vice-president, engineering, for the Peripherals Division of Pertec Computer Corp.

• William R. Leckonby has been appointed vice-president of marketing at Dialogic Systems Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.

• Daniel Wald has been named vice-president of engineering at Direct, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.

• Robert G. Reardon has been named vice-president of sales and marketing for STC Systems, Inc., Waldwick, N.J., a Storage Technology Corp. subsidiary.

• George Guy Zoller has been appointed vice-president of finance for Infotron Systems Corp., Cherry Hill, N.J.

• Norman L. Campbell has been promoted to assistant vice-president, information/word processing services, at Equifax, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

• William G. Manser has been appointed vice-president of sales for IPL Systems, Inc., Waltham, Mass.

• Thomas F. Cull has been named president and chief operating officer of Interactive Systems Corp.

• R. David Guthrie has been named vice-president of sales for Local Data Co.

• Anthony Holbrook has been promoted to the new post of executive vice-president and chief operating officer at Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Also promoted were Stephen Zelencik, senior vice-president, sales and marketing; James Downey, senior vice-president, operations; J. Philip Downing, vice-president, corporate technology; R. Clive Ghest, vice-president, product planning and applications; Curtis Francis, vice-president, strategic planning; Eugene Conner, vice-president and group executive; John East, vice-president, Bipolar Division; James Cunningham, vice-president, Advanced Technology Division; and J. David Simpson, vice-president, Information Products Division.

• Greg Pace has been appointed president of two Frank Scott Enterprises affiliates, Interactive Data Communications System and Oakland Financial Group Franchises, both of San Jose, Calif.

• James F. Megletti has been elected vice-president in charge of the Education Plus Division at Software Plus, Inc., Rutherford, N.J.

• Robert R. Bishop has been named vice-president, European operations, at Apollo Computer, Inc., Chelmsford, Mass.

• Joseph P. Ganley has been appointed vice-president, marketing, at Wabash Datatech, Inc., Rolling Meadows, Ill.

• Peter E. Cole has been promoted to vice-president, technical development, for Amnet, Inc., Watertown, Mass.

• James W. Coffey has been appointed to the newly created position of vice-president of marketing for M/A-COM Alanthus Data, Inc., an operating company of M/A-COM, Inc.

• Dennis P. Flanagan has joined Memorex Communications Group as vice-president of marketing. Memorex is a subsidiary of Burroughs Corp.

• Division presidents Thomas J. DeMaio, Network Services; Rick Duques, Brokerage Services; John Hulina, Western region; Robert J. Levenson, Mid-Atlantic region; and David J. Torrence, Dealer Services, all have been named corporate vice-presidents at Automatic Data Processing, Inc., Clinton, N.J.

• James W. Cook has joined Anacomp, Inc. as senior region vice-president of the Computer Services Group.

O.P.M. Heads Sentenced

(Continued from Page 107)

O.P.M. forged scores of phony computer leases with Rockwell International Corp. to be used as collateral to raise nearly $200 million in loan funds.

The prosecution held that the Rockwell scheme had proven a tried and tested method Goodman and Weissman had practiced throughout the '70s to secure loan proceeds. In essence, the two would either alter legitimate computer leases or create outright forgeries, at times obtaining loans from multiple investment sources for the same piece of leased equipment, prosecutors maintained.

Brushing aside pleas of mercy from lawyers of the pair, who claimed much of the proceeds of the fraud was funneled to charities in the U.S. and Israel, Judge Haight said the massive fraud approximated "a crime of violence." Goodman and Weissman were each released on $250,000 bail pending their incarceration on Jan. 12.

The sentencing memorandum noted that Goodman had implicated five other individuals in the fraud, all of whom had also pleaded guilty last year and were scheduled to be sentenced late last week. Three other men have already been convicted and sentenced for accepting bribes from O.P.M. officials.

IF YOU HAVE A HAYES MICROMODEM AND AN APPLE II COMPUTER WE CAN SAVE YOU A LOT OF TIME

•Uploading files to mainframes
•Downloading from mainframes
•Apple to Apple communication

If we don't already have the software you need, we'll write it for you - or teach you to write your own.

MICRO-ED
31 Marshall Dr.
Edison, NJ 08817
201-572-3415

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

SysEd's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but *how to make it work well*, and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility . . . like how to select among the options VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test three real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/II computer. There are eight 3270 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

SysEd's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

SysEd courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. *Classes are limited.* For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™
ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES.

IT'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME!

The computer industry is experiencing a spectacular growth, by **1990** *it will become a* **20** *billion dollar industry. Computer retailing was one of the few industries* **not** *seriously effected by the recent economic crisis.*

Now . . . is a good time to consider a franchise opportunity with **MicroAge**, *a leader in computer retailing.* **MicroAge** *has a proven "track record" with over thirty franchised stores throughout the United States and Canada. In an industry where experience is crucial,* **MicroAge** *has it, with six years computer retail experience and three years in franchising. It's just good sense to go with a leader.*

If you're committed to success in computer retailing, it's essential you evaluate the **MICROAGE COMPUTER STORES** *Franchise opportunity. Investment:* **$130,000-$200,000.**

For detailed information about **MicroAge** *"Franchise Opportunities," call* **(602) 968-3168** *or write to:*

MicroAge Computer Stores Inc.
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORE
"The Solution Store"

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

VAX (DIGITAL) 780

Individual needed to initiate and direct the development of user-oriented software on company's computer system. Individual will be responsible for assessing departmental processing requirements, allocating staff and systems resources and assisting with the coding and testing of developed software. A BS or BA degree in technical area is required with a minimum of 5 years experience in interactive software design with emphasis in data base management, OR minimum 10 years experience in interactive software design with emphasis in data base management. 3 years experience with DEC, VAX-780 or PDP-11 equipment. Salary range to $39,291, with substantial fringe benefits. Submit resume by January 7, 1983 to:

Personnel Department/SPA
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
1111 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Dept. of Justice needs a COMTEN systems programmer to support their 3690s used for front-end processing and message switching. Applicants must have at least 2 years of experience with the internals of 3690 front-end processor software, COMTEN's EXEC90 and CPAM message switching system software and also possess knowledge of the IBM access methods (BTAM, RTAM, VTAM, TCAM) used to support our user community with CMS, CICS, HASP and JES2. Other duties include problem diagnostics, hardware evaluation, acquisition planning and network design. Salary $29,374 - $34,930.
Send an SF 171 to: Wm. T. Deterding, Dept. of Justice, Justice Management Division, Justice Computer Service, Rm. 4003, 425 I Street N.W., Washington DC 20530. An EOE.

EASTERN & SUNBELT LOCATIONS

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Are you so busy doing your job that you've forgotten your career? In the rush of todays responsibility; many people are missing tomorrows opportunities. Invest a few minutes call PAM SPEARS CPC or send a confidential resume. You may find that you qualify for a position in an ideal location with even greater responsibility than you have now. All positions fee paid.

CALL TOLL FREE
800-334-4220
IN NC (919) 484-4101

NATIONWIDE PERSONNEL SERVICE INC
P.O. Box 35925
Fayetteville, N.C. 28303

PHILIP MORRIS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Before you contact someone else about our career opportunities...Contact us directly

Our 3rd party sources for hiring are limited to just a few selected firms. By contacting us directly you will be assured of receiving confidential consideration and quick response back from us.

Career opportunities in one of the country's most advanced data centers

We are state-of-the-art now and going beyond... present equipment consists of 2 IBM 3033's, utilizing MVS, IMS, and TSO. Under IBM's Systems Network Architecture, we are running 8100s under DPPX and DPCX. Within our Process Control Network, we are running DEC PDP 11 products under RSX 11M+ with DECNET. As we continue to be innovative and increase our MIS capabilities, we have created an environment that is charged with challenges and most of all—career opportunities. Immediate opportunities are now available for the following:

Systems Analyst/Computer Analyst

- Solid experience developing computer systems on large IBM mainframes.
- Manufacturing/Business Systems experience.
- IMS DB/DC desired. • IBM-MVS environment.
- Strong COBOL. . • Structured Techniques desired.
- TSO/SPF desired. • 5 years experience.

When you join Philip Morris U.S.A. you will be joining a growth company. Our starting salaries and benefits are among the best and our career opportunities are hard to beat.

CONFIDENTIAL CONTACT

Mail to: F.X. Gilbride, Sr. Recruiter. Dept. #128-82, Philip Morris U.S.A., P.O. Box 26603, Richmond, VA 23261.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE: HOME _____ OFFICE _____

PRESENT JOB TITLE _____

DUTIES _____

HARDWARE EXPERIENCE _____

SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE _____

COMPUTER LANGUAGES _____

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE _____

Employing equally today...promoting equally tomorrow.

Philip Morris U.S.A.

TECHNICAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Current, Inc. (Looart Press), a leading national manufacturer of greeting cards and fine stationery is seeking a Technical Services Supervisor. This position would supervise 2 technical assistants and be responsible for coordinating the technical aspects of computer operations, systems services and production control. Duties include development and documentation of operating systems, production systems standards, networking and on-line system design and implementation on our Honeywell data processing system.

We offer a progressive working environment and compensation package that includes profit sharing medical/dental coverage, car insurance and life insurance. If you would be interested in joining the over 900 people who call Current, Inc., their home, forward your resume, salary history and requirements in confidence to:

CURRENT, INC.
Attn: Sam Sargent
3525 N. Stone, Dept. C-A26
Colorado Springs, CO 80907

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

Tired of Ice and Snow? Ready to join a group of computer professionals where you can share in the success of the company? Now is your chance. We are a small group of intensely dedicated people experiencing rapid growth. Located in a modern facility in beautiful sunny Clearwater, Florida, we have several positions open for Programmer/Systems Analyst who have at least five years experience with IBM - IMS - DC/DB and a strong background in COBOL. SCC has a high degree of financial stability through long term contracts. Bonus and stock participation are just a part of the excellent benefit package. Base salary $20,000 - $35,000 - totally dependent upon experience. Submit resume with salary history in confidence to:

PRESIDENT
SOUTHEASTERN COMPUTER CORP.
1 COUNTRYSIDE OFFICE PARK
STE. 545
CLEARWATER, FL 33575

An Equal opportunity Employer M/F

RESOURCE SCIENCES ARABIA LTD.

WE'VE GOT THE PROFESSIONAL AND TAX ADVANTAGES YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. RSAL, the Saudi Arabian affiliate of Holmes & Narver, Inc., is seeking personnel for ARAMCO projects. These are 12-month, single status contracts which offer superior compensation, liberal vacation and free food and lodging. Each position requires that you be eligible for a U.S. or Canadian passport.

Systems Analysts

These positions require a degree with 5 years experience in IBM 370/150 and 3033 commercial environment utilizing COBOL and PL1 with IMS (DB/DC) and TSO/SPF.
Send resume to the office nearest you only.

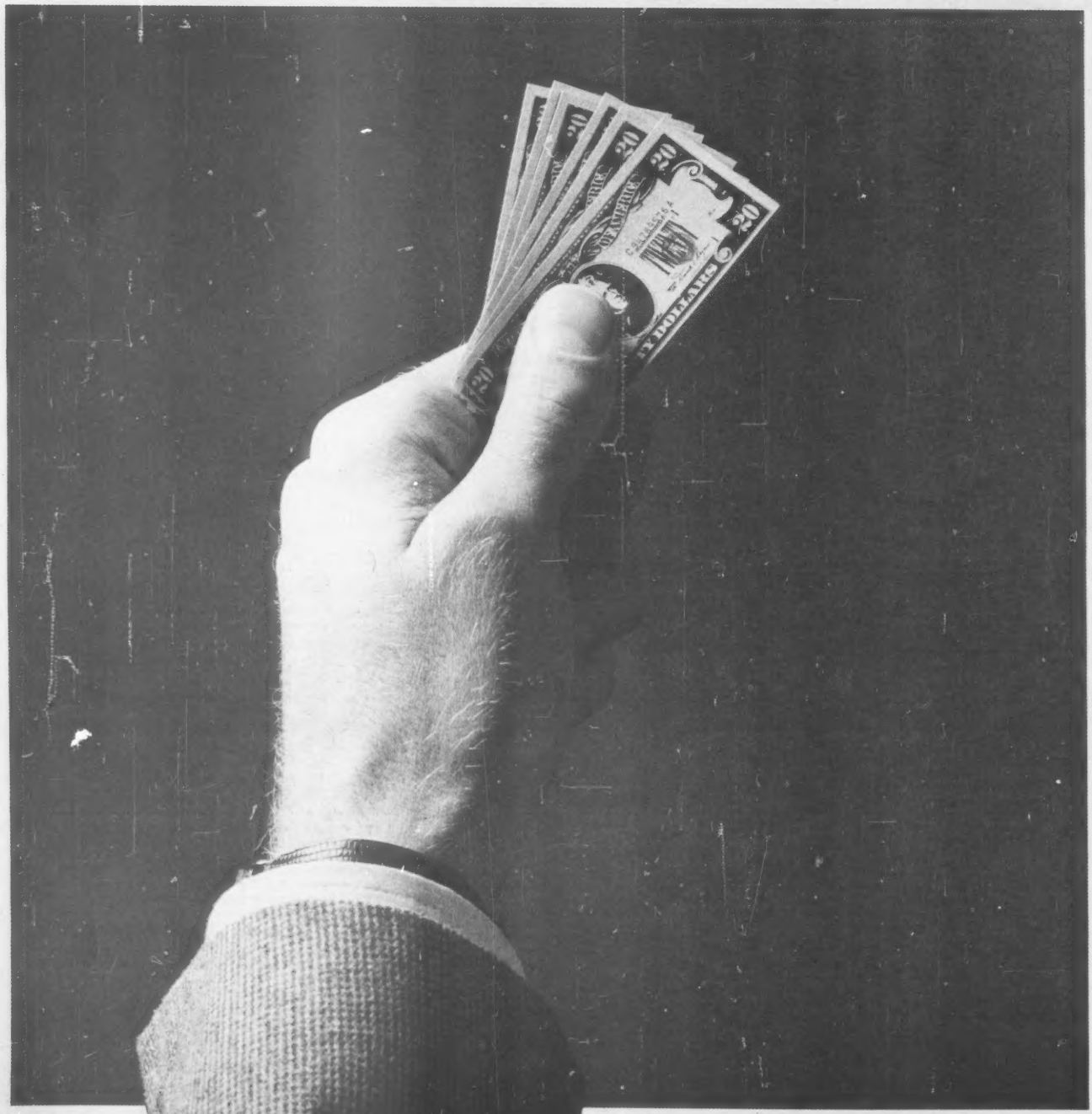
E.K. Houser, Dept. CW83-1
999 Town & Country Rd.
Orange, CA 92868

Bill Hedlund, Dept. CW83-1
50 Briar Hollow Ln., Ste 310W
Houston, Texas 77027

Will Gordon, Dept. CW83-1
2 W. Potomac Pkwy. Williamsport, MD 21795

HOLMES & NARVER, INC.
ENGINEERS-CONSTRUCTORS
Equal Opportunity Employer

Somehow, Did Your Last Raise Seem Insignificant?



New, Free Computer Salary Survey!

Learn about compensation in the computer field, including the effects of inflation and recession, and which career paths offer the greatest compensation from a 28-page report prepared by Source Edp.

Despite past inflation and recession, demand for computer systems and the people needed to support them continues to grow.

But which professionals, with what specialized experience and skills, are really in the best positions for long term career and salary growth? And is your salary really keeping pace?

In our new Survey, you'll get answers to these questions and much more.

Compare your salary with many others.

The new Survey not only provides salary medians for 48 position categories, but it also shows "highs" and "lows" for each one as well. Figures are organized by types of professionals, including those ranging from commercial programmers to management and marketing positions; by experience level and by size of computer installation site. So you'll be able to compare your salary with those computer professionals who have similar responsibilities and skills and to learn who in computing, in what kinds of specialized disciplines, are earning the most.

No other Survey we know of is more comprehensive. It's based on contacts with more than 50,000 professionals and 25,000 organizations.

Learn about new growth areas.

Most significantly, you'll also read about which specific areas of specialization are forecasted for unusual growth in this decade and beyond. The past year saw many changes in the economy and has altered career prospects for some professionals who were not properly prepared, so the need to stay abreast of current trends and career planning has never been so critical.

Whatever computer specialty you're in, or plan to explore—programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, computer marketing, sales, management or others—our Survey can help you make the most of your career. You'll be able to keep up with changes in the profession, establish career goals, develop action plans, evaluate your progress, spot potential dangers, take corrective action when needed, and in general, keep your career on the best possible course for growth.

Call for your free copy.

The new *1983 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* is available without charge. You owe it to yourself to get a copy of the report—especially if most of your career lies ahead of you.

Call today and our free 28-page Survey will be mailed to you in strict confidence, without obligation.

source edp
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruitment firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession.

Client companies assume our charges.

Call today.

Call the office nearest you.
If you're unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Department CS1
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

(When writing, be sure to include your title.)

United States:

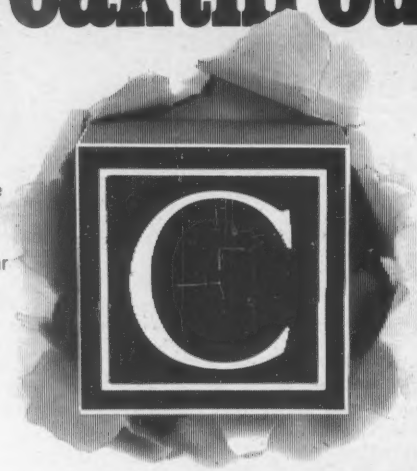
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/279-1010
California	
Northern	
Mountain View	415/969-4910
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Walnut Creek	415/945-1910
Southern	
Century City	213/203-8111
Fullerton	714/871-6500
Los Angeles	213/688-0041
Newport Beach	714/833-1730
San Diego	619/231-1900
Torrance	213/540-7500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington D.C.	202/446-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Downtown	404/588-9350
North	404/953-0200
Northeast	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	
East Loop	312/938-4400
West Loop	312/782-0857
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Troy	313/362-0070
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
Downtown	612/332-6460
West	612/544-3600
Missouri	
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
Princeton	609/452-7277
New York	
New York City	
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/962-8000
Rochester	716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas	
Central	214/954-1100
North	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
Downtown	713/751-0100
N. Loop West	713/957-8555
S.W. Freeway	713/626-8705
San Antonio	512/342-9898
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Ontario	
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Mississauga	416/272-3333
Toronto	416/865-1125
Quebec	
Montreal	514/849-7043

Instructors

Here's to our next Breakthrough!

New National Education Center Opens

The opening of our new National Education Center marks another breakthrough for Cullinane. As the most financially successful software products company in the nation, growing in excess of 50% per year, Cullinane can help you achieve the most important breakthrough of your career! If you would like to assume an active role in teaching the industry's most exciting software products, in a once-in-a-lifetime growth opportunity, the time to act is now!



Instructors' responsibilities will include developing course materials and conducting highly technical lectures, workshops and seminars in database software for professionals at varying levels of expertise. A background in database software is desirable (preferably IDMS or IBM compatible database software). Demonstrated presentation skills within a business/industrial environment are essential for success in this role.

If you are creative, motivated, and wish to join a results-oriented professional environment, please send your resume to C.H. Levy, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.,** 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

Cullinane
DATABASE SYSTEMS

An Equal Opportunity Employer

What does the IBM System/34 mean to you?

Familiarity with the IBM System/34 or 23 is only one of our requirements for Programmers/Programmer Analysts. Dexel has built a solid, national reputation for providing quality software consulting services. To carry on a consistently successful track record, we have immediate openings for career-oriented Programmers/Programmer Analysts with a minimum of 2 years on-the-job experience in RPGII and/or BASIC.

Our diversified projects and progressive clients add up to a challenging career and exciting future for you. You'll be challenged to develop and expand your technical and communication skills in a totally professional environment with a secure future and excellent company benefits.

Do you speak IBM System/34 or 23? Do you have 2 years experience in RPGII or BASIC? Then contact us and we'll discuss our other requirements.

DEXEL

Dexel Systems Corporation
2500 Cumberland Parkway
Dept. A.
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 433-2500

An Equal Opprotunity Employer

"Structured For Success"

Software Specialist
State of Montana
Salary $20,864 to $30,016

Duties include assisting with the installation and maintenance of the IDMS Database System Software and providing technical assistance in the analysis and feasability of new databased applications. Requirements for the position are knowledge and expertise in the following areas; COBOL and Assembler Programming Language, CICS Programming, PL/1 Programming, IDMS Data, Manipulation Language (DML) Usage, Assembler Language Programming, IDMS Data Dictionary Usage, IDMS/CULPRIT Programming. Intangible benefits include small population approximately 30,000 city life, excellent outdoor life, beautiful surroundings, opportunity to live affordably within walking distance of work or within a 20 minute drive with acreage in the country.

Apply by January 28, 1983, to Chuck Matule, Department of Administration, Computer Services Division, Room 7, Mitchell Bldg., Helena, Montana, 59620.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ROMAC
FLORIDA
MEET THE CHALLENGE

Florida's tremendous growth has created unique opportunities in state of the art environments for motivated, skilled data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL

Romac & Associates of Florida, Inc.

One Tampa City Center
Ste. 2360, Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-6327

901 SE 17th St., Suite 210
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
(305) 525-8888

COMPUTERWORLD

Advancements are constantly being made in the fast-paced computer industry. As a result, businesses are also progressing very rapidly. And many of them depend on **COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds** to keep them on top of their ever-changing needs. Broad coverage and quick solutions make **COMPUTERWORLD** the #1 computer trade newspaper in which to advertise. If you haven't already advertised in **COMPUTERWORLD**, why not become a part of our success and the success of many businesses like yours?

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Real Estate, Business Opportunities** and **The Bulletin Board.**

We'll keep you in step with progress.

Call us at 1-800-343-6474
In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700

CLASSIFIEDS

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

STAFF SCIENTIST I and II

- The Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Energy and Environment Division, has 2 Staff Scientist I and 3 Staff Scientist II positions available for Scientists and Engineers in the Building Energy Simulation Group to assist in the design, implementation and documentation of computer programs for the analysis of the energy use of buildings. Applicants for Staff Scientist I must have the following qualifications: a significant and successful record of complex scientific programming, preferably including language development, numerical techniques, report generation or graphics. An advanced degree in Computer Science or Mechanical Engineering preferred. Applicants for Staff Scientist II positions must have the following qualifications: a strong background in heat transfer and building energy use physics with a knowledge of scientific computer programming. An advanced dgree in Engineering or Computer Science preferred. Send two copies of detailed resume to: **Employment Office, Bldg 65, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, One Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA. 94720 Please refer to Job #A/0683 for Staff Scientist II. An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.**

STATISTICAL BUSINESS ANALYST

Our MIS department is seeking a Statistical Business Analyst. You must have an MBA with a major in statistics/market research. Ability to develop statistical financial packages utilizing state-of-the-art computer systems, familiarity with advanced forecasting techniques and econometric-type analysis are requisites for this challenging position. 40 hour week. Annual salary is $21,000. Qualified applicants may send resumes and salary history to: **Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 3135 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115, Attention Mildred McGill, Order #0221015.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

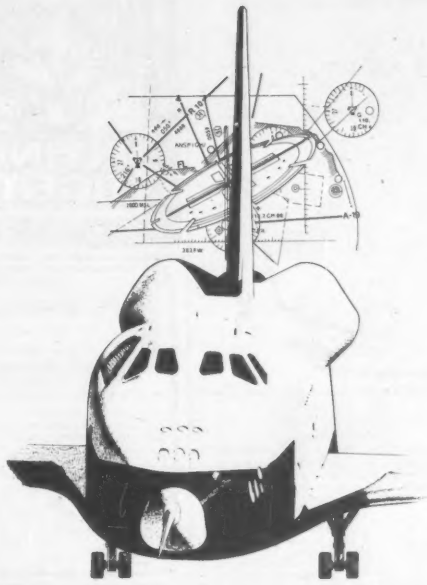
SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

S/A Fortran or Assm Minis $28K
P/A RPG II and Cobol Sys 38.. $25K
S/A Banking Cobol Assembler $32K
P/A Mfg/Copics or Magics $27K
Sys Prog OS/MVS Cobol/Assm $38K
Sr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE SNA $32K
Jr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE SNA $26K
IMS DB Cobol Saudi Arabia .. $Open

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

You may know us.

for our software programming on the Space Shuttle's communications systems.



We're Computer Sciences Corporation.

If your talents, skills and education encompass the areas of REALTIME MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING, and/or the use of SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES, you should get to know us better.

As an example, the Earth Radiation Budget Satellite (ERBS) is to be launched via the Space Shuttle in August, 1984. We will be involved in the following functions: Performing systems engineering, performing pre and post-mission analysis; designing, implementing, integrating and testing of the ground support systems; and performing launch support, orbit control, attitude determination, real-time control center systems, and propulsion system modeling.

This exciting chapter in Space history is being supported by the efforts of CSC's System Sciences Division, located in Silver Spring, Maryland, a suburb of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, which in association with the NASA-Goddard Space Flight Center, participates in the support of such sophisticated programs as Science and Applications, Network Control Center and Flight Dynamics and Control Systems.

Join the success team — The System Sciences Division of Computer Sciences Corporation.

The problem solvers. Talk to us.

For more information, please send your resume to:
Staffing Dept. CW-452
Computer Sciences Corporation
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
or call, Local (301) 589-1545.
TOLL FREE outside Maryland: 800-638-0842

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Get to know us better.

REDI **PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS**

REDI, Inc., the nation's largest provider of real estate information services, seeks professional Programmer/Analysts to complement their expanding data processing needs. If you are an experienced Information Systems professional with 3-4 years COBOL experience seeking the opportunity to contribute to corporate goals while progressing your career objectives, we would be happy to speak with you.

Our environment possesses the characteristics of challenge, reward and state-of-the-art IBM 4341 DOS/VSE computer equipment. Should your abilities fit our needs, please call us toll free or forward your resume to: Director of Personnel.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
(In Florida) 1-800-432-5032
(Outside Florida) 1-800-327-5727

REDI Real Estate Data Inc.

Real Estate Data, Inc.
P.O. Box 680776, Miami, Fla. 33168

TIRED OF THOSE LONG COLD WINTERS?

If you are an experienced **DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL** with skills in Large Systems or Minis, DATA BASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS, consider a move to the beautiful **SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.** Our clients have the most **CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED** career opportunities **CALIFORNIA** offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

CHAIRPERSON
DIV. OF ENGINEERING & COMPUTER SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES

Full-time administrative position responsible for Associate in Applied Science degree programs in Civil, Electrical, Graphics, Industrial, Mechanical Engineering Technologies and Computer Science instruction. Required qualifications include a Bachelor's Degree in Engineering or Computer Science or related field with successful and/or administrative experience plus classroom teaching experience, preferably at the college level.

A Master's Degree or Professional Registration and a background in high technology such as CAD/CAM, CNC, Robotics or Microelectronics would be helpful. Evidence of administrative ability will be important.

Beginning salary range is $27,842 - $36,500 for twelve-month contract with twenty days vacation. Position is to be filled by July 1, 1983 or sooner, if possible.

Potential candidates should submit a letter of application, complete vitae, transcripts, and three or more recent letters of reference (within the last two years), to:

Dr. Walter Edling, Dean of Instruction
Lorain County Community College
1005 North Abbe Road
Elyria, Ohio 44035

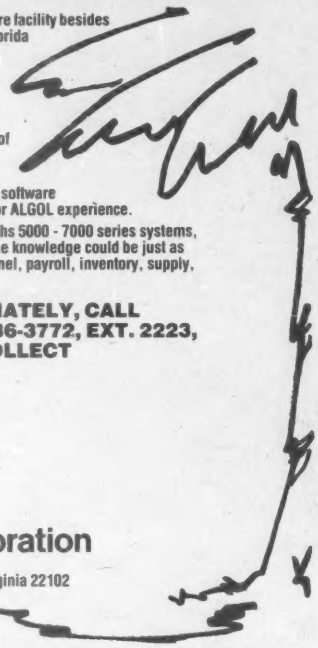
All materials must be received by
March 14, 1983.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COBOL PROGRAMMERS WHO WORK IN FLORIDA MISS OUT ON A LOT...

• SNOW • STATE INCOME TAX • HIGH LIVING COSTS • HEAVY TRAFFIC



But what you WON'T miss out on at our Jacksonville software facility besides beaches, fishing, boating and close proximity to major Florida attractions, is the chance to join an elite force already at the level of 200-plus PRC computer professionals—a team considered to be the most formidable concentration of Burroughs-focused expertise ever assembled in any software company.

Neither will you miss out on the challenges posed by one of the largest and most sophisticated software projects ever devised.

Nor the outstanding material rewards we have waiting for software professionals with 1 to 5 years mainframe based COBOL or ALGOL experience.

Ideally, that experience will have been gained on Burroughs 5000 - 7000 series systems, although IBM, Univac, Honeywell, CDC or other mainframe knowledge could be just as valuable. Applications of interest include finance, personnel, payroll, inventory, supply, and logistics of considerable scale and complexity.

TO APPLY OR LEARN MORE IMMEDIATELY, CALL JIM AQUINO TOLL FREE AT (800) 336-3772, EXT. 2223, OR, IN VIRGINIA, (703) 556-2223 COLLECT any weekday between 9 and 5.

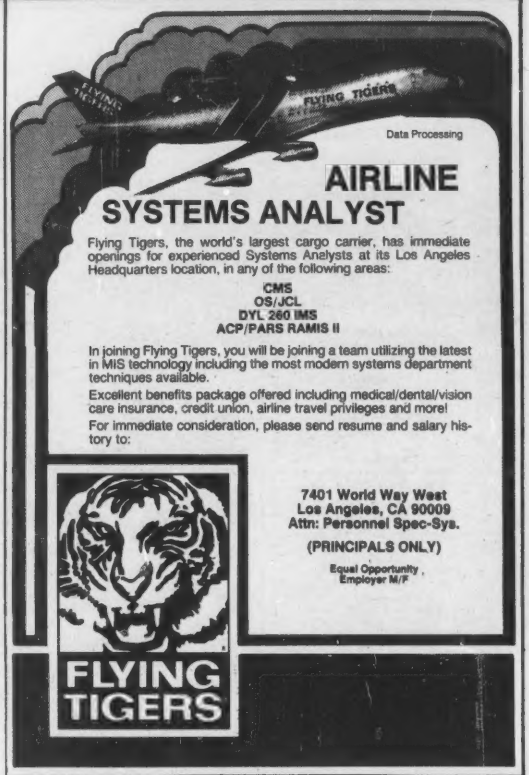
Or, rush him your resume.

prc

Planning Research Corporation

1500 Planning Research Drive, Dept. CW-7, McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Principals Only



Data Processing

AIRLINE SYSTEMS ANALYST

Flying Tigers, the world's largest cargo carrier, has immediate openings for experienced Systems Analysts at its Los Angeles Headquarters location, in any of the following areas:

CMS
OS/JCL
DYL 260 IMS
ACP/PARS RAMIS II

In joining Flying Tigers, you will be joining a team utilizing the latest in MIS technology including the most modern systems department techniques available.

Excellent benefits package offered including medical/dental/vision care insurance, credit union, airline travel privileges and more!

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to:

7401 World Way West
Los Angeles, CA 90009
Attn: Personnel Spec-Sys.

(PRINCIPALS ONLY)

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLYING TIGERS

Systems Analyst

Tiffany & Co. has a challenging position for an experienced Systems Analyst.

Primary responsibilities include the analysis and design of systems projects. Our EDP operation, utilizing System 38 equipment, is presently located in midtown NYC. Expansion of this function necessitates a move to our Parsippany, NJ facility; anticipated moving date is by year's end, 1983.

At least 5 years data processing experience, three of which have been in systems analysis and project leadership, is preferred. A thorough knowledge of standard commercial applications, previous exposure to structured techniques and solid conceptual programming background are essential. Superior communication skills complete the scope of the ideal candidate.

Please send your resume or call Tom Stelma, Personnel Representative, Tiffany & Co. 727 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022. Tel: 212 605 4593

TIFFANY & CO.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

CHAIRPERSON
Computer and Information Sciences:

Nominations and applications are invited for an individual to chair undergraduate department, School of Liberal Studies. Established in 1967, the department serves 350 majors with a well developed curriculum. Eleven faculty members, additional positions expected. Must provide academic leadership and possess the Ph.D. or its equivalent. Position requires teaching two courses. Tenure track. Salary and rank competitive with experience and qualifications. Starting date: negotiable-dependent upon the current commitment of the candidate. Send letter of application and resume by February 1 to Dr. Benjamin Bradley, Chairperson, Computer and Information Sciences, State University College of Arts and Science, Potsdam, New York 13676. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

FIELD ENGINEERS

Hartford Technical Services is seeking Senior Level 303X, 370, and 4300 X-IBM FE's with openings in Chicago, L.A., Houston, Detroit and Ohio. H.T.S. is a maintenance company that offers substantial savings and service to its maintenance customers. Salary and benefits commensurate with your expertise. If you are seeking a future and have these skills call:

Gerry Darr
(312)364-0505
Hartford Technical Services, Inc.
515 East Gulf Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER

In the Computer Facility in the Department of Computer Science at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Illinois

The position requires ability and experience in developing, maintaining, and documenting system software in a large computer system consisting of several medium-sized computers and associated equipment in an evolving research environment. The person will be expected to work with and interact with a large number of research faculty and group of graduate students. Ability to work with system vendors is required. Some knowledge of computer systems hardware is required.

Minimum requirement is a bachelor's degree in computer science, computer engineering, or a related scientific field. Two years of relevant experience in software systems work is also necessary.

The position is academic/professional. The salary and rank are open, will be competitive, and will be appropriate to the qualifications and experience presented. The position is available immediately. It is hoped to fill the position by April 1, 1983 or earlier. In order to assure full consideration, application should be received by February 1, 1983. Interested persons should send a complete resume and three letters of reference to **James N. Snyder, Head, Department of Computer Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1304 West Springfield Avenue, Urbana, Illinois 61801, phone: (217) 333-3426.**

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action–Equal Opportunity Employer.

Growing Companies in the
GREAT PLAINS

NEED: DP PROFESSIONALS

- 3 Yrs. Experience
- IBM Environment Preferred
- Competitive Salaries
- Relocation Packages
- Low Cost of Living
- Superb Company Growth Patterns
- Multiple Positions and Types Available
- Employer Fee Paid Only

CONTACT: RICK WATTS or SANDY FADEN
at
DUNHILL of KEARNEY, INC.
3720 Ave. A Suite B
Kearney, NE 68847
(308) 234-4555
(Call Collect)

EDITOR
Computer Graphics Magazine

Candidate must have editorial experience in graphics field and an intimate knowledge of graphics. Experience with periodicals helpful but not necessary. Will consider freelancer.

Reply to CW-B4037
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Data Processing
'INTERNATIONAL' PROGRAMMERS
$35,000 + BONUS

Enjoy tax advantages, free housing and tremendous growth potential with an overseas health care consulting firm. Key is hospital CICS or OS or MVS exp. on an IBM Mainframe. **Send resume to Ed Simmons, Belle Oaks, Ste. 700, 1125 Grand, KC, MO 64106**

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds. Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

Electro-Motive, division of General Motors, is a major manufacturer of diesel electric locomotives, industrial power units and marine propulsion diesel engines. Our plant is located in LaGrange, IL, 12 miles southwest of Chicago. We are seeking experienced Data Processing Professionals in the following areas:

• MVS Systems Programmer

Candidate must have at least 2 years of MVS management experience using SMP. The person will be responsible for the overall maintenance and management of MVS and supporting control programs. Knowledge of MVS intervals along with TSO and IMS is preferred.

• IMS Technical Support Analyst

Candidate must have at least 4 years programming experience with minimum 2 years in IMS Support. This person will be responsible for the operational aspects of the IMS DB/DC System. Responsibilitiess will include PSBGENS, DBDGENS, Management of Data Base performance, REORGS, recoveries and back-ups. This person will be interfacing with application development and operations staff. Knowledge of IMS intervals is preferred.

These positions provide excellent starting salaries and an outstanding benefits package. Join General Motors for both personal and professional growth. Send resume including salary history to:

Steven Rosendahl
Salary Employment Office

GM

Electro-Motive
Division of General Motors Corporation

9301 W. 55th Street
LaGrange, IL 60525

(Please call 312/387-6402 for Further Information)

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BANK ONE™

BANKING DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

BANK ONE, a most aggressive and progressive financial institution, is searching for Data Processing professionals to work with us in a dynamic, professional environment. We are experiencing rapid growth and need to add professionals to our staff to maintain and develop our state-of-the-art banking systems. Individuals with expertise in the following areas are needed: Deposit Systems, Loan Systems, VISA Systems, Financial Products, ATM and Delivery Systems, and Systems Programming.

The IBM 3083 and 3033 constitute our present hardware environment, with a large on-line network. We have outstanding opportunities for the Data Processing professional and would like to discuss our current and future plans with you. Please call or write, in the strictest confidence to:

BANK ONE OF COLUMBUS
100 E. Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio 43271-0161
Attn: Greg Burke - (614)463-5644

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

DIRECTOR/DATA PROCESSING
$50-60 Thousand

America's largest circulation paper, The National Enquirer, needs a top-flight Pro with state-of-the-art technical expertise to head our Data Processing Department. We're looking for a "shirt sleeve" person who can communicate -- simply and effectively -- with people who aren't computer experts. You'll run Data Processing, but you'll also face the challenge of sitting down with other department heads, identifying their needs, and explaining how they can bring their department "on line" quickly and smoothly. We want a person with 10 years experience who has strong managerial, administrative, scheduling and control skills. Our system is IBM 4341 with DOS-VSE/Power, VTAM, CICS, ICCF, JCL, COBOL language. You'll be relocated at our expense to sunny Palm Beach County on Florida's Gold Coast. Excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume and salary history to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
NATIONAL ENQUIRER
Lantana, FL 33464
305/586-1111

EDP PROFESSIONALS

PROGRAM THE NETWORK THAT POWERS THE SOUTH

Middle South Services is the specialized technical service arm of the Middle South Utilities System, the sixth largest electric utility in the United States. This network powers portions of Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Missouri through the latest advances in energy. Now, our equally sophisticated EDP environment, consisting of two IBM 3033's and IBM 3081 and Tandem mini-16's is providing the vital systems support that this power network relies upon. We're seeking top professionals with top skills augmented by an innovative sensitivity to join our network utilizing PL1, COBOL, FORTRAN, Assembler, IMS DB/DC and CICS (MACRO) plus other software packages.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

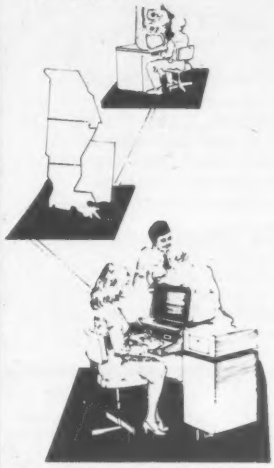
Working with user personnel, you'll determine information requirements and operational needs, as well as aid in planning, defining, analyzing and implementing business systems. Requires 2+ years experience as a Systems Analyst along with a thorough understanding of the logical design in IMS DB/DC. Knowledge of ADF, Data Dictionary concepts, Mark IV, Panvalet would be a plus.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

The ideal candidates would possess 3+ years experience with COBOL, IMS DB/DC, plus 3 years experience with Business Applications or plant maintenance systems. Knowledge of ADF, Data Dictionary concepts, Mark IV, Panvalent would be a plus.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS (SCIENTIFIC/PLANNING)

Position calls for an individual capable of developing information systems specifications, as well as estimating, coding, testing and documenting scientific/planning oriented computer problems. You must possess knowledge of COBOL and CLIST. Experience with a variety of modeling applications helpful. Knowledge of FORTRAN and/or PL1 a plus.



SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

You'll install and maintain Operating System and Program Products to provide users with the highest level of service possible. We require candidates to possess 5+ years experience as a Systems Programmer. You must be able to write programs in assembler language, read System and Application Program dumps and use Utilities, JCL, SORT and Linkage Editor. Familiarity with the installation standard high level language is required.

PROJECT LEADERS

Openings exist in the General Accounting and Financial areas for experienced Project Leaders.

The FINANCIAL PROJECT LEADER position calls for an individual with a background as a Senior Systems Analyst and/or Project Leader in Administrative/Accounting Systems such as accounts payable or inventory. Technical background in a PL1 or IBM environment with large system maintenance responsibility is required; formal study in accounting principles is desirable. CICS and IMS helpful, though not required.

The GENERAL ACCOUNTING PROJECT LEADER spot requires a background in maintaining and developing large general ledger systems in a Senior Systems Analyst or Project Leader capacity. Technical background should include large systems maintenance in a PL1 or IBM environment. Coursework is finance/accounting highly desirable.

In addition to outstanding salaries and comprehensive benefit packages, we think you'll find our enviable New Orleans lifestyle most befitting a professional, with its unique blend of tradition and modernism as well as recreational/cultural features for every taste.

Qualified interested individuals should call or send resume, indicating position desired, in confidence, to:

1-800-231-4481

Byron Heath
(504)569-4960

Arkansas Power & Light Company
Louisiana Power & Light Company
Mississippi Power & Light Company
New Orleans Public Service Inc.

Equal Opportunity Employer M F H
PRINCIPALS ONLY

Richard Jackson
(504)569-4962

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC.
Dept. BH (CW) 12-27-82
P.O. Box 61000
New Orleans, Louisiana 70161
MSS: The Power of ingenuity is the essence of our service

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
SACRAMENTO
Computer Science Department

Applications are invited for tenure track faculty positions and visiting appointments beginning Spring or Fall 1983. Rank and salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Send resume and three letters of reference to **Dr. James W. Kho, Chair, CSc Dept., CSUS, Sacramento, CA 95819 by Dec. 1 for Spring and Mar. 15, 1983 for Fall.**

CSUS is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action/Handicapped/Title IX/ Vietnam Era Veteran Employer.

PRODUCT MANAGER

Of healing arts software for microprocessor systems. Direct sales experience a must. Present position as Product Manager or Sales Manager ideal. Computer knowledgeable or trainable very important. Knowledge of professional market helpful. New position with 55 year old company. Resume to:
PERSONNEL
COLWELL SYSTEMS INC.
201 Kenyon Rd.
Champaign, Il 61820
(217)351-5460

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Continental Telephone, a major independent Telephone Company is currently seeking experienced Programmer/Analysts to join our fast paced and growing Data Processing Department.

Qualified candidates should possess IDS I or IDS II experience, have some data base knowledge and be familiar with Honeywell 6000 or Level 6 hardware.

These excellent growth positions offer a competitive salary and benefits package as well as a stimulating work environment.

Please send resume, including salary history to:

John Brown
CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 401
Merrifield, Virginia 22116

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
no phone calls, please

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DALLAS!

City of opportunity, located in the heart of the Sunbelt. If you've ever considered moving, consider us. We are Peer Services, a data processing company founded by six major savings and loans. We are building a state-of-the-art data center that uses IBM 3081, 3083, OS/MVS, JES 2, IMS DB/DC. We offer an opportunity to get in on the groundfloor with an exciting venture, as well as to advance as rapidly as you are able.

MANAGER OF EXTERNAL INTERFACE SYSTEMS

We are seeking a highly skilled professional to manage the development of our nationwide, high-volume network. Included in the network are communication links, Tandem mini-computers, and specialized software. To qualify, you must have experience with banking terminals, large networks, VTAM, mini-computer communications software and proven large project management experience. IMS DB/DC and financial applications experience are a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Minimum one year of experience in any of the following areas:
ACF/VTAM or ACF/NCP; MVS; IMS; JES 2; Tandem, Tal or Pathway languages.

We offer an excellent benefit package, including medical, dental, life and long-term disability insurance, as well as top level salaries. For a local interview, call or send your resume and salary history. All replies will be held in the strictest confidence.

Peer Services Incorporated
Mike Handlin or Bob Walsh
4099 McEwen, Suite 300; Dallas, Texas 75234;
(214) 934-0799 Principals only please!
An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER. Responsible for design & implementation of real time "turnkey" systems for customers. Using acquired equip. - HP 1000 & CROMEMCO Z 80 micro-computers, which speak FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, BASIC & PASCAL langs. - interface them w/peripherals-CRT's discs, graphic plotters & magnetic tapes. Design compatible software to accomplish customers' computer systems requirements. B.S. in Electrical Engineering. Exp w/real time turnkey. Must know FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, BASIC & PASCAL. 3 yrs exp. $31,200 p. a. to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Computer Centers of America 1616 South Voss Suite 900 Houston, TX 77057 ATTN: Avery More**

SOUTHEAST

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROG. ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS
$ OPPORTUNITIES $

BANKING & MFG. SYSTEMS
DOS/MFG/MRP-Arista
OS/MVS/IMS

Mail resume or call collect
Chris Fisher 803-233-2546
Excel Personnel
20 W. Antrim Drive
Greenville, SC 29607

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computer-world Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

O/S OPERATOR

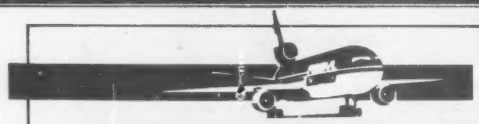
Evangelical Christian ministry seeks O/S Operator with minimum of two years recent experience on medium to large IBM Mainframe O/S MVS JES 2 or 3 supporting on-line systems. Thorough knowledge of O/S JCL desired. Knowledge of TSO, CICS, IMS helpful. This position is third shift. **If you are qualified and feel led to serve, please send resume in confidence, to: CBN Personnel Dept. CBN Center, Va. Beach, VA 23463.** *CBN is an Equal Opportunity Employer.*

In beautiful San Luis Obispo, California, an opening for
SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

$2234-$2716 + excellent benefit package. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Math, or related field **and** four years experience in computer programming and analysis **or** two years as Systems Software Specialist or equivalent. Submit county application form to Personnel Office, County Government Center, Room 384, San Luis Obispo, CA 93408 by final filing date 1/23/83, (805) 549-5959.
An EEO Employer

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Western Kentucky University invites applications for the Headship effective July 1, 1983. Applicants must hold the Ph.D. in Computer Science or a closely related discipline, have demonstrable administrative ability and experience in and a strong commitment to teaching, public service and scholarly activities. Rank and salary open and dependent upon qualifications and experience. Candidates should submit a letter of application, vitae and three letters of recommendation before March 15, 1983 to the Office of Academic Affairs, Computer Science Headship Search, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. A representative will be present at the February ACM conference. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.



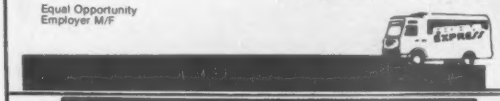
MICROSYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Federal Express is expanding its Microsystems team and seeks microprocessor-experienced professionals and managers for positions in Colorado Springs and Memphis. Applicants should be degreed and have strong micro hardware and/or software experience (both essential at higher levels). Microsystems is involved in a multitude of system design and construction projects in one of America's fastest growing, most progressive companies.

For more details about these positions, please send your resume to:

Director of Telematics
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727 - Dept. 2421
Memphis, Tennessee 38194

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



MIS DIRECTOR
City of Grand Junction/ Mesa County, Colorado

Salary commensurate with qualifications plus excellent benefits (current annual salary is $33,240). This is a department head position reporting directly to the city manager. The Data Processing Department has a budgeted staff of 4 programmers, 1 systems analyst, 3 operations personnel and 2 encoders. The department is responsible for a complete city-/county data processing network currently undergoing on-line system conversion. Requires Bachelor's Degree in computer science, accounting, data processing or closely related field and 5 years of increasingly responsible experience in data processing, systems analysis and management. Significant exposure to NCR and on-line conversion desirable as is experience as a MIS Director. Send resume, including salary requirements, to The Personnel Department, City of Grand Junction, 250 North Fifth Street, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501 no later than Friday, January 21, 1983. EOE

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
HOSPITALITY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The School of Hotel Administration at Cornell University is seeking a faculty member to teach required and elective courses in both the technical and managerial aspects of information Systems in management of hotels, restaurants and other hospitality properties, as well as administer Information Systems use within Statler Hall. Preferred qualifications include an advanced degree in business or hospitality administration, engineering, computer science, or a related field; a combination of teaching and industry experience; an interest in education and research; an ability to communicate effectively with students; and the desire to work in an interdisciplinary hospitality management program. The salary and rank are commensurate with qualifications. The nine month academic year provides the opportunity to conduct research, present seminars and consult. Appointment begins August 1983. Candidates should send a letter of application and names and addresses of three references to: **Dr. James J. Eyster, Assistant Dean, School of Hotel Administration, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.**

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Analyzes financial procedures and problems to formulate solutions using electronic data processing. Consults with personnel to improve cost efficiency of various projects and systems under study. Conducts studies to monitor cost efficiency and prepares reports to administrators. Writes, test, debugs, and implements computer programs in the COBOL language. 40 hours/week; Bachelor of Science in Computer Science; $1,700/month; Send resume to:
Mr. Jack Sanders
U of H
Office of Administrative Systems
4800 Calhoun, Houston, TX 77004

SUN & SKI

The Southwest's Best Recruiter
100% Employer Retained
Call
Chuck Pearson, CPC
Or
Helen McDonald, CPC
(602) 953-9783
DUNHILL OF PARADISE VALLEY
11801 N. Tatum Blvd., Suite 126
Phoenix, AZ 85028
Opportunities Also Available In California, Colorado & Texas
The National Personnel System
Dunhill

FLORIDA

Our clients require your experience on IBM, Burroughs, DEC and Wang hardware now! All fees and relocation expenses assumed by our clients. Immediate interviews and offers!

Programmer Analyst
Systems Analyst
Systems Programmers
Marketing Reps

Call or send confidential resume including salary requirements to: Mr. Wils Bell, KTA, 5151 Adanson St., Ste. 104, Orlando, FL 32804, (305) 628-2633.

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

University Computer Center seeks individuals for above positions for three person systems programming team. Current environment includes IBM 4341 supported by OS/VS1, CICS, VSAM, VM/CMS. B.S. Degree and technical experience required. Forward resume with references and salary requirements by January 17, 1983 to:
Employment Supervisor
Personnel & Staff Benefits Dept.
NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
Marquette, MI 49855
AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION Equal Opportunity Employer
Excellent Fringe Benefits

THE RIGHT DOOR?

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

1983

For many, the career path is a dark hallway with many doors. Some say ENTER, but should really say EXIT. Some say NOWHERE, though you can't see it at the time. Some say ALMOST EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED, but they are locked.

At CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, we have an open door policy. We've taken the excellent compensation, good fringe benefits, job security, and added:

VARIETY (in assignments, systems and applications)
ENHANCEMENT (building upon existing skills)
ADVANCEMENT (based strictly on performance)
RECOGNITION (visibility on projects of prime importance)
ELIMINATION (of corporate red tape)
ENVIRONMENT (professionalism and personal growth)

As specialists in commercial data processing services, CONSULTANT SYSTEMS advises and assists major corporations in the areas of systems planning, technical support, customized application development, hardware/software evaluations and educational/training support.

If you're good at what you do, we'll create a place for you. Skills with (IMS DB/DC or CICS) (Command or Macro levels) or TOTAL/ENVIRON-1/MANTIS or (HP IMAGE/QUERY) are a plus. Call COLLECT or drop us a line. We have a lot to talk about.

A Happy New Year is just through an open door...

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.
Eastern Division

1717 Penn Avenue, Suite 5009
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221
Robert B. Fields, Corporate Project Staffing
Call Toll Free (800) 245-6180
In PA, Call Collect (412) 731-9590
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.
Subcontractors are Welcomed to Reply.
"Good people making technology work."

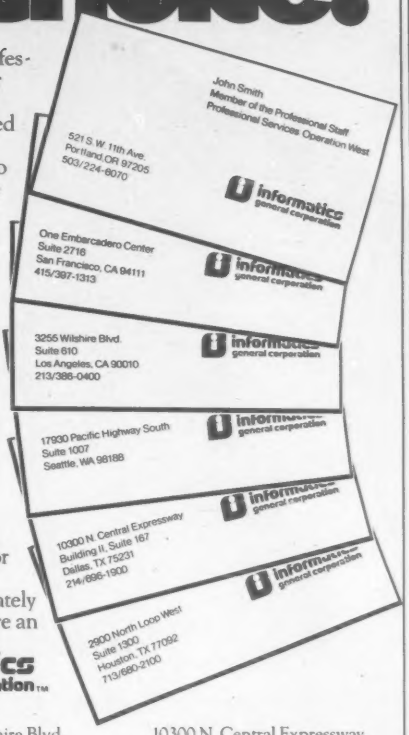
Consultants, Analysts and Programmers

Your Choice.

You can join Informatics' Professional Staff at the location of your choice. We have openings for DP Professionals with growth-oriented technical and consulting skills. Requirements include at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

If you are interested in a professional career, pick a card for the location of your choice. Call collect or send a resume immediately to the office of your choice. We are an equal opportunity employer.



informatics general corporation™

521 S.W. 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97205
503/224-6070

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/386-0400

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, TX 75231
214/696-1900

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/397-1313

17930 Pacific Highway South
Suite 1007
Seattle, WA 98188

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77092
713/680-2100

VAX/VMS

We are acquiring a state-of-the-art relational data base management system implemented in hardware as a back-end processor interfaced to a VAX/VMS host. We are looking for an individual with in-depth experience in VAX/VMS system internals to provide technical software support services to Programmers, Systems Analysts and Operations personnel. The requirements for this position also includes a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sciences or related field.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER – M/F

Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:

Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114-4400

"36" HONEYWELL D.P. POSITIONS IN THE SUNBELT - Lakes & Mountains Ocean - Warm Weather

COBOL PROGRAMMER ANALYST	$20-28,000
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (Mfg./Retail)	To 35,000
DATA BASE PROGRAMMER (IDS, DM4, TPR's)	20-32,000
PROJECT LEADERS (Mfg., Merchandising)	To 35,000
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS ANALYST	To 32,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (GCOS, GMAP, GRTS)	25-31,000
JR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (GCOS, GMAP, GRTS)	20-26,000
DATA BASE TECHNICAL SUPPORT	To 26,000
DPS-870 TECHNICAL SUPPORT-MRT, MASTER MODE ANALYSIS	To 40,000
INTERNALS-LEVEL 6 MINI (ITP or TDS)	25-35,000
COMMUNICATIONS WITH DATANET 355, HDLC	To 40,000

The "DP Pros"

Call collect: Jan Blethen, CPC
(919) 584-5591
Personnel Placement, Inc.
537-C Huffman Mill Road
Burlington, NC 27215

Field Engineering Professionals

Disk and/or DEC Experience Preferred

System Industries manufactures controllers and distributes disk/tape systems, including 300 Mbyte SMD, 600 Mbyte Winchester drives, and 6250 BPI tape drives. We're in our highest growth mode yet, and that means challenge... for our employees and for your CAREER GROWTH.

We have immediate openings for Field Engineers in Los Angeles, the San Francisco Bay Area, Washington D.C., and Chicago. What's more, we'll be hiring continually in all major metropolitan areas as our growth expands.

Please submit your resume to Jeanne Abbott, Personnel Dept., System Industries, 1855 Barber Lane, P.O. Box 789, Milpitas, CA 95035; or call COLLECT (408) 942-1212.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

FLORIDA

availABILITY...

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES MANAGER

City of Eugene, OR
Salary Range: $26,472 - $36,276/year

Information Services Division seeks sharp, assertive manager with good communication skills. Lead the way as an IBM mainframe shop seeks to implement new technology such as personal computers, networking, office automation, and data base. You will have talented staff, informed users, and room to move and grow. Duties include managing in-house development, a User Info Center, training program, and consulting with users at all levels. Applicant should have a good technical background to supplement skills in administration and user interaction. We're out to be state-of-the-art. Join us! Closing date: January 21, 1983. **Obtain application between 8:00 a.m. - 1 p.m. at Personnel, City of Eugene, 777 Pearl, Eugene, Oregon 97401. (503)687-5061.**

AA/EOE

CALIF. & UNIX

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.

• (714) 891-UNIX

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's prime Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank has immediate openings for Data Processing professionals. Because we actually manufacture the external tank, you'll get to see the actual results of your efforts.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Immediate opportunities exist for individuals experienced in:

•UNIVAC 1100
ASC11 COBOL
DMS 1100
DDL, SDDL, DMU
DML, QLP
DPS 1100, TIP
D/B Editor

•APPLICATION EXPERIENCE
Shop floor control, Scheduling, Manufacturing, Inventory, Purchasing, Configuration Management, Quality, Engineering.

•DATA BASE OPENINGS
Analyst, Design, Administrators with above hardware, software and applications experience.

These opportunities exist at our Michoud Assembly Facility located in suburban East New Orleans.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes, including salary history to Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver Glazier, CW-1227, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Step into our fast-paced environment and work with sophisticated data systems and communications software development for a wide variety of on-line systems. Consult and plan configurations, and ensure appropriate hardware/software support for the network. You'll need a BSCS or equivalent professional experience plus three years of systems software support, a solid background in MVS, VTAM, NCP, ASSEMBLER, TSO, IMS, VM, and COBOL. A knowledge of communications protocol and good organization/planning skills are vital.

Continue your career with an industry leader in the overnight movement of high priority business goods and documents. We can offer you an attractive salary, complete benefits, and a position with plenty of professional challenge. Find out more about your potential role with Federal Express by sending your resume today to:

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727 - Dept. 2421/LMW
Memphis, Tennessee 38194

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER for employment in SAUDI ARABIA. Serves with a team of U.S. advisors to Saudi Arabian National Computer Center. Requires extensive experience using MVS operating systems on IBM 370 or 30XX computers. Must be capable of installing, testing, tuning, and evaluating computers, telecommunications systems, utility packages, compilers, software packages, peripheral equipment, etc. U.S. Citizenship required. Family may accompany. Benefits include COLA, free quarters, free automobile, school allowance for dependent children, and much more.

Submit resume to: CONSULTANTS & DESIGNERS INC., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Plaza Level, Arlington, VA. 22202. For more information, call toll-free (800) 368-3021. In Virginia, call (703) 521-2900.

SR. PROGRAMMER. In charge team of programmers rspnsbl for implementation of programs rltd to financial institutions. Analyze & design systems for conversion from manual procedures, as well as enhancement of existing systems to ensure efficient operation. H.S. or equiv. Must have knowledge of COBOL & ASSEMBLER. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $33,500 p.a. to work 37½ hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: CAP-CPP Services, Inc. 521 Fifth Ave. NY 10175**

1983-CENTER EXPANSIONS
Texas: $15 - $38,000

Several Texas based computer centers are expanding in 1983. In some cases mortgage differentials are being paid. Openings for IMS COBOL/ALC Programmers (10), VS1-2-MVS/CICS Systems Programmers (8) and Systems Anaysts/Project Leaders.

Other postions in Original Software, Sales, Field Engineers, Technical Writing, CAD Analysts, Design Engineers, etc.

Computer Career Resources
84 N.E. Loop 410, Suite 403E
San Antonio, TX 78228
(512) 349-3666

FLORIDA

Extraordinary opportunity for top notch Programmer/Analyst. Fortran, HP-3000, Image experience required. Permanent position with expanding and well established small firm offering excellent package of fringe benefits including hospitalization, major medical, paid vacations and holidays and generous pension plan. Salary based on ability and experience. **Call H. Nichols, (305) 563-9000 or send resume to: The Institute for Econometric Research, 3471 N. Federal Hwy., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306.**

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

We are currently searching for several key unique individuals. These individuals must have experience in one of the following areas:

- **Communications Software**
- **Data Base Software or Analyst/ Administration**
- **Operating Systems**

These individuals (4) should have a good idea what they want to do now and in the future. (no market browsers please). For a confidential screening conversation, call (412) 391-0236. Resumes accepted.

MORTELL, LIGUORE & O'BRIEN INC.
820 INVESTMENT BLDG.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15222

DATA BASE ANALYST
To $46K

Cedars-Sinai, the West's premier Medical Center seeks a Sr. Data Base Analyst to design and maintain the logical and physical structure of IMS data bases. Responsibilities include recovery, utilities, tuning, implementation and application development support. Requires 3 yrs. experience in data base design, use of IMS utilities and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. The Medical Center has an IBM 3033 & Amdahl V-82 based configuration supporting in excess of 400 on-line terminals. We offer superior benefits including 3 weeks vacation the first year. Submit resume to John Gilbert.

CEDARS SINAI MEDICAL CENTER
8723 Alden Dr., L.A., CA 90048
Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR: Instruction in Data Processing courses in the Two-Year Associate Degree Data Processing Computer Operations Program. Courses included beginning & advanced RPG2, COBOL, programming logic, data systems, business systems and computer business applications. Assist in curriculum planning, make recommendations on instructional materials and student placement.
Requires B.S. or B.E. degree in Computer Science/Math and one year experience. M.S. in Computer Science may be substituted for one year experience. Knowledge of Computer system software and applications to business. Knowledge of competency based educational principles. 35 hours per week at $17,156 per year salary.

PLEASE SEND RESUME TO:
Wisconsin Job Service
349 North Peters Avenue
Fond du Lac, WI 54935

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474 617-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Regional Systems Engineering Manager

CORVUS OFFERS BIG OPPORTUNITIES IN SMALL PACKAGES: MICROCOMPUTERS

Our growth has been phenomenal in the past few years, making CORVUS SYSTEMS a major force in the microcomputer and computer peripherals industry. This success is attributed not only to the superiority of the products we market and manufacture, but to the high quality of our technical and support staff.

In this newly created Westchester County, New York-based position, your field marketing responsibilities will encompass working with dealers and end-users, providing technical training at sales seminars and acting as general support person for the dealers' sales personnel. You must have a minimum of 3-5 years' experience, to include a thorough familiarity with FORTRAN, COBOL, and PASCAL and working knowledge of microcomputers in the areas of business and education, specifically CP/M working under a 6800 based microcomputer system. Good oral communication skills, training background, and a degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or Engineering highly desirable.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, including stock option plan; company-paid major medical, life and dental insurance for you and your dependents. Please send your confidential resume, indicating salary requirements, to: **Michael Davis, Regional Sales Manager, Corvus Systems, 122 East 42nd Street, Suite 1700, New York, NY 10168. No Agencies Please.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

CORVUS SYSTEMS

DALLAS

MINI-WORLD

Quality co. is staffing for long range project. Need strong MINI-32 bit bkgrnd with non-stop TANDEM exper. BS required. Stability, future growth, outstanding benefits are hallmarks of this co. Salary - D.O.E.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

KANSAS CITY

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Our midwest clients have numerous openings for software personnel with MVS, VM, CICS, IMS, Program Products, Tuning or Capacity Planning Experience. Salaries to $40K.

6405 Metcalf, Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

FT. WORTH

IMS/CICS Programmer/Analysts

Growing Ft. Worth companies are seeking experienced IMS or CICS professionals to assist in systems development. Relo provided. Salaries to mid $30's.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

MAINE. . . SOMEPLACE SPECIAL

Enjoy the good life of Maine in a highly rewarding professional environment with a rapidly expanding shipbuilding company. Due to expansion and new applications in the Systems area, we are seeking experienced personnel. Multiple IBM 4341, DOS/VSE, on-line data base technology and an interesting variety of applications offer the right individuals outstanding opportunities for professional growth.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

PROJECT LEADERS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We need highly motivated individuals, preferably with BS degrees and a minimum of 3 years experience in the business community. If you communicate well, have formal Development Methodology training, have DBMS education, and on-line distributive processing experience, you may be the person we need. Experience in any of the following application areas would be beneficial:

- **DOD Cost/Schedule Control Systems**
- **Configuration Management**
- **Integrated Logistic Support**
- **Inventory/Production Control**
- **Accounting**
- **CAD/CAM**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

The successful candidate will contribute to the conversion to, and the implementation of new subsystems and configuring hardware and software. We prefer an individual with good communications skills who has 3-5 years of experience with some combination of:

- **MVS JES3 and TSO**
- **CICS and VTAM**
- **IMS and DICTIONARY**

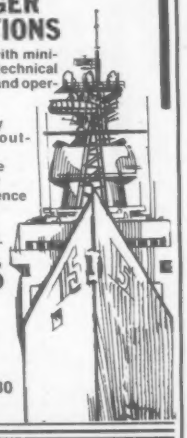
ASSISTANT MANAGER COMPUTER OPERATIONS

We need a self-starting individual with minimum of 2 years experience plus technical knowledge in the above equipment and operating systems.

We offer an excellent salary complemented by an outstanding benefit package including relocation. Please forward resume with salary history in complete confidence to:

D.J. McKissock, Personnel Department.

BIW



BATH IRON WORKS CORPORATION

SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS

A CONGOLEUM CORPORATION

700 Washington St., Bath, Maine 04530

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

International Opportunity for Systems Software Specialist

The King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre has an opening in its Data Processing Department for a Systems Software Specialist. The Hospital is a 250 bed acute care facility located in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. The Systems Specialist is responsible for the technical direction of software operations which includes system development, design modification, troubleshooting, management and control of data base software.

Requirements include a BS degree (Masters preferred) in Computer Science and five years experience in systems programming, systems software design, data base management and network communications. Must have IBM DOS/VSE, CICS and DL-1 experience.

Salaries are excellent and benefits include 30 day annual vacation, transportation, furnished housing, bonus pay and more. A 24 month contract commitment is required.

Interested applicants should forward a resume with salary history to Linda Hogin, Senior International Representative Hospital Corporation of America, International Division, P.O. Box 550, Nashville, Tennessee 37202. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

HCA International Division

Assistant Director of Data Processing

District Office

Salary $2,379-2,996/Month

Duties: Plans, coordinates, implements, controls systems analysis, programming of personnel services, financial services, and student services systems; performs related work as required.

Experience: 5 years full-time systems analysis, programming, data communications, minimum 3 years which involves design, implementation of applications utilizing language of business or education environment.

Education: BA or BS (accredited college or university).

Deadline: January 27, 1983 (Office closed Dec. 24-31/82) 5 p.m.

Inquire: State Center Community College District, Personnel Commission, 1525 East Weldon, Fresno, CA 93704 Phone (209) 226-0720.

Programmer/Analyst-Minicomputer

Growing manufacturing company seeks a Programmer/Analyst/DP Manager for its' DEC Datasystem 357 (PDP 11-34 based) programmed in DIBOL.

Good working knowledge of all major DP functions in the areas of hardware and software, especially programming. Heavy emphasis on manufacturing and business applications. Knowledge of DEC equipment and DIBOL preferred.

Individual will be responsible for all DP operations, especially: modification of current software; design, development and implementation of new software; acquisition and customizing of packaged software; acquisition of hardware; and maintaining the system. We offer a challenging and informal working environment and comprehensive benefits. Salary open.

Send resume, salary history and requirements in confidence to: Richard S. Engel, Dakotah, Inc., North Park Lane, Webster, SD 57274 or call (605) 345-4646.

Emporia State University Data Processing/Information Systems Position

Relevent Doctorate or ABD preferred. Appropriate Master's Degree considered. Successful teaching experience or demonstrated potential required. Teaching computer languages and systems courses. Rank and tenure status dependant upon qualifications. Salary highly competitive. ESU has over 1500 business majors including 200 Data Processing/Information Systems Majors. **Apply by February 14, 1983, to Dr. George Walters, Chairperson, Division of Business, Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas 66801.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer-M/F/H

HP 3000 MULTI-PLANT CORPORATION

Installing HP 3000's each plant. DSN/DS distributed system. IMAGE/V3000/COBOL/KSAM/RPG. Software international G/L & A/P manufacturing applications.

Seeking EXPERIENCED professional strong COMMUNICATION as well as TECHNICAL skills. Excellent benefits, salary commensurate with experience. Send resume including salary history to:

Mr. Clifford Batliner
PROVIDENCE GRAVURE, INC.
Charles-Orms Bldg.
10 Orms St., Ste. 300
Providence, RI 02904

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY POMONA, CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS/EDP AUDITING

Computer Information Systems Department - has faculty openings starting September 1982, to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in Computer Information Systems and EDP Auditing. Rank and class appointment requires an appropriate doctorate or ABD. Lectureship appointments require an appropriate master's degree. Both type appointments require further qualifications which include demonstration of a sincere interest in teaching and 3-5 years' experience in either systems design, data base management, small business computers, or EDP auditing. Closing date for application is January 31, 1983. Send resume to:

Dr. W. Slater Hollis, Dean
School of Business Administration
California State Polytechnic University
3801 West Temple Avenue
Pomona, California 91768

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/TITLE IX EMPLOYER

The Right Career Choice!

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28211
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina, call collect (704) 542-0312.

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT SPECIALIST

THE MOVE IS ON TO ROLM

. . . the leading name in the computer applications field where the moving spirit is sparked by a 60% compounded growth rate, innovative business communications systems, and severe environment systems — all backed by a strong international sales and service network.

A truly dynamic environment in the heart of the SILICON VALLEY, ROLM can offer you the opportunity to be responsible for support strategies development (for Data Communications Networks) including field support requirements, diagnostic/network control capabilities, test equipment, training . . . and more. This position reports directly to the Manager of Reliability, Availability & Maintainability.

Creativity, innovation and 3-5 years direct experience . . . plus thorough knowledge of all aspects of support requirements associated with ASYNC/SYNC communications (with emphasis in X.25 packet switching) can qualify you for this stimulating position.

Move on to ROLM . . . into your future today! ROLM's award-winning environment and exceptional compensation and benefits provide you with everything you need for professional achievement. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to Mike McKiernan, Mail Stop 450 CW, ROLM Corporation, 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 988-2900. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f/h. Individuals only apply.

ROLM CORPORATION

MATH SPECIALIST

High level mathematic background, particularly fourier analysis and differential equations, experience with computer programming, (Fortran, COBOL.) Must be familiar with 6800 series microprocessor as used in engineering. College degree in math a must. Extensive out of state travel. Must be able to drive by car. $500.00 per week starting wages. Reply to:

Robert Zaborowski
Employment Service Supervisor
MESC
135 Hamblin Avenue
Battle Creek, MI 49017

NEW PRIME INSTALLATION

Requires DP Specialist for implementation of on-line manufacturing and financial packages on 2 CPU's. Will have technical, operational and user interface responsibilities. Technical Degree required. **Please call J. F. Schemenauer, Murray Industries Inc., (813) 755-1544.**

VP SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Established computer industry supplier in $50mm range has opportunity for articulate manager, current in DDP networking technology and operating system software (CPU/terminal/personal/portable computation).

Excellent salary, options, auto, etc. Clean, Far West, medium sized, low crime, skiing-oriented, moderate cost location. Reply in confidence to:

Reply to CW-B4038
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
S/34 MAPICS EXPERIENCE ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY FOR THIS OPEN POSITION

If you have the background we are looking for and the desire to live and work in a small town atmosphere you could be the one. Position reports directly to the President. Full benefit package, salary commensurate with experience. Write:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
P. O. Box 421
Fulton, MO 65251

We are an eoe employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS -

Arkansas Bank needs a 2+ yr. NEAT III programmer with experience in CIF and FOCUS. P.O.D., NCR TRUST, MSA G/L are all pluses. Good location and excellent benefits. $29K FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA,INC
5840 So. Memorial Dr. Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

SINGLE PROGRAMMERS

- LARGE NATION-WIDE CONSULTING FIRM NEEDS SINGLE PROGRAMMERS WITH DOS OR OS AND CICS. . (DATA BASE DESIREABLE BUT NOT NECESSARY -- IMS, TOTAL, IDMS OR DL 1) BANKING OR MFG...SALARY TO 35K.
- INSURANCE CO. HAS TEXAS, ARK, LA, FL. LOCATIONS (PROPERTY CASUALTY OR LIFE APPLICATIONS)...SALARY TO 32K.
- BANKING...BURROUGHS AND IBM EXPERIENCE 2-5 YRS...SALARY TO 30K

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS
1600 Fairfield Suite 410
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 222-1000

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- TIME & SERVICES
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
- SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- REAL ESTATE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera-ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Rates: Open rate is $112.70 per column inch. Columns are 2 inches wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $225.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col. X 4" - $450.80
2 cols. X 4" - $901.60
2 cols. X 5" - $1127.00
2 cols. X 8" - $1803.20

Discounts are available when you run more that 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in COMPUTERWORLD. Box Numbers are available at $15.00 per insertion.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617)879-0700 New York - (201)967-1350
Chicago - (312)827-4433 San Francisco - (415)421-7330
Los Angeles - (714)556-6480

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY•SELL•SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000
A Torchmark Company
Member CDLA

3033-U8
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

3081/3083
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Wanted
4341-M2
Call Now

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3
Dennis Pennington

3042-2
Attached Processor
Available Now
Short Term Lease

AMDAHL
V8 and V611
Available for
Sale or Lease

Wanted
4341-L01
Call Now

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

3038-1
M.P. Box
Available Now

USED
3081-D's or K's
For Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38
Convert your IBM S/38 Lease to a CMI Leaseback
12-34-36 Month Terms
New/Used CPU's Avail.
Kevin Schaefer

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

3033
S to N N to U
Upgrades

3168/3158
Upgrades
Memory/Channels/Features

3270

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Bill Maiullo

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals
Home Office FOUNDED 1971
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770
Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-9457
Dallas
214 934-9516
CDLA

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your DEC Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.

12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

New Tax Leases Purchase/ Lease back

System 38

Check IBM's option plans A & B then call Datacomp

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group

201/467-8686

312/448-4300

We Buy & Sell DEC Systems Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082

600 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77060

MEMORY BOARDS

NEW COMPATIBLE WITH DEC-DG HARRIS AND MANY OTHERS

DISK PACKS

ANY MANUFACTURER

FULL DEPOT REPAIRS

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

305/792-3290

1-800-327-8662

TELEX-202005 ATT DIG

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007

TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

computer systems/graphics, inc.

10983 Granada Lane, Suite 106

Overland Park, KS 66211

Telephone: 913-649-2190

CUE Current Update on Equipment

SALE OR LEASE

STC 8650's

CALL TOM JAN. AVAIL.

CDLA

NEW IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

INCOMM AUTO DIAL 300/1200 (212A) MODEM FOR $599.00 INTRODUCTORY GET ACQUAINTED PRICE!

(For A Limited Time Only!)

FOR A AUTOMATIC DIALING 300/1200 BAUD MODEM $495.00

(Limit Two Per Customer) *Compatible with Hayes

YOU DO NOT NEED A TELEPHONE "To originate or to receive a call" Simply hook up the modular jack (RJ11C) directly to the phone line, then type the phone number in your terminal or Microcomputer and the INCOMM Auto Dial 212A Modem will automatically dial the number and make the connection. It will then remember the number and will redial by a simple command. The reliability of all INCOMM products is so high that we back our products with a full TWO YEAR WARRANTY!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED! (Some selected territories are still available)

CALL COLLECT TO ORDER DESK ONLY (312)459-8874 (Bank Cards accepted).

INCOMM 115 N. Wolf Road Wheeling, IL 60090 (312)459-8881

DATA GENERAL New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McINTYRE'S Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

(313) 583-4100

TLX: 810-232-4866 Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS

32050 Edward Ave. Madison Heights, MI 48071

FOR SALE

VAX 11/730

Contact Ray Gillespie (800)354-9206 (In KY) (606)278-0411

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a milion readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $8.05 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $225.40. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

asicd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 249
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
2200 series, VS, WP, OIS
CPU's, CRT's, disk/tape drives, printers, MEMORY UPGRADES.

MAGNETIC MEDIA
Disk packs, diskettes, tapes, ribbns, print wheels, stk. forms.

PLUG COMPATIBLES
(NATIONAL OEM's)
CDC-Disk Drives
MVP, LVP, LVPC: 2280-1,2,3
VS: 2280V-1,2,3; 2255V-1,2,3
OIS: 6580-1,2,3; 6565
Data Products Printers
MVP, LVP, LVPC: 2273-1, 2273-2

ERST International (212) 431-1100

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 812, due Thursday, January 20, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of an upgrade to an existing Harris 1660 distributed processing system.

Request for Proposal Number 813, due Tuesday, January 11, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of an on-line Map Generator to operate under CICS/VS1.5 driven by an MVS/SP1.3 operating system at the State Computer Center.

Request for Proposal Number 814, due Thursday, January 27,1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a software package to run at the State Computer Center, to help the agency in its functions as guarantor of student loans and claims processing.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Knauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

WANG
DPU w/PHOENIX DISC DRIVE PACKAGE - $13,500

- CDC MODEL 9448, 96 MB DISK DRIVE EQUIVALENT TO WANG 2280-3
- WANG MODEL 2280 M DISK PROCESSING UNIT
- WANG MODEL 22CO3 DISK CONTROLLER
- CDC UNIVERSAL DISK CABINET
- A & B CABLES, TERMINATOR AND LAP PLUGS
- NEW, IN STOCK, LIMITED QUANTITY

XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603)881-8122

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

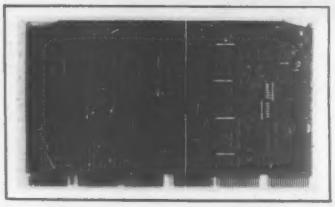
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

AMDAHL V/8 AMDAHL V/6-II LEASE ONLY AVAILABLE NOW	3033 U6/U16 3033 N8 3032 Available For Sale Or Lease	3380 3880 Purchase/Lease-back Funding Immediately Available	MEMORY Available All Increments 3033 N & U 3032 3031 4341 4331 Call: Frank Campagna
4341 Groups 1 & 2 Bought Sold Leased Purchase/Leaseback	DISC 3380 3375 3370 3350 3333/3330 3340/3344 Bought/Sold/Leased	TAPE 3420-4, 6, 8 3420-3, 5, 7 3803-1, 2 3411/3410 Available Now Sale or Lease	Terminals & Communications 3277's 3278's 3287 3272 3274 All Available Now

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

DEC PDP11 SERIES USERS



64 K MEMORY BOARD FOR $249.00

- CDC 94134 MEMORY SYSTEM - USES ONLY ONE SPC SLOT
- EQUIVALENT TO DEC MS11-FP or MS11-JP
- NEW WITH 30 DAY WARRANTY
- BOARD CONFIGURED FOR 128K at $369.00

XETA INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET
NASHUA, NH 03060
(603)881-8122

3380's

* Operating Leases
* Machines Now
* Lease Rentals Less Than IBM's

Call Larry Goichman
203-324-9495
Stamford Computer Group, Inc.
200 Broad Street
Stamford, CT 06901

LEASE • BUY • SELL

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Assoc.

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 / 5120 SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

WANTED: 5225-2 All S/34 Models
AVAIL: S/34 Upgrades: E to F, 5110 - 4105

- All S/34 Configurations
- 5256 · 5251 · 5211 · 3262
- Any leased or rented 34's
- We deliver and install all systems.
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT: PAUL CAYTON 714-578-5410

WANTED

DATAPOINT 6600 Processor
(4630 or 4640 with 128K or larger)

9483 RIM and 9462 multi-port comm adaptor

8200/8211/8220 terminals

Call Julie
603-878-1000

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery. 300/1440 LPM Printers also available. Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Decks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

System 38

For Sale Or Lease
Available January 83
Model 551 or 581
3370-A11, 3262
(20) 5251-11, (6) 5256-3
(3) 5224-02

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
Call Bill Quinn
New Jersey 201/467-8686
Chicago 312/448-4300

DEC*
New Programmable Terminal

PDT 11/130 Includes:
VT100-AA
Advanced Video Option
Local Printer Port
DEC tape II
LSI 11/2, 32K mem

DEC list $6700
Sale Price $1495
Limited Quantity
800-854-0350
DATALEASE 714-632-6986 408-287-7338
* reg. trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3777 RJE
NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-8181

Call Us First or Call Us Last But Call Us For Sure!
BUY • SELL • LEASE

Processor	Peripherals	Banking Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

Southern Data Systems 800-251-2614 or (615) 352-6565

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

COMDISCO®
Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS
- ☐ 3081 Available Now (D/K's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3083 (E/B/J's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 Available Now (N/U/AP's) Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3032 Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3031 Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 4341 Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ All 370's Immediate Availability Sale/Month-To-Month Leases
- ☐ Amdahl Short Term Subleases Available
- ☐ Memory/Channels For All Models Immediately Available

IBM PERIPHERALS
- ☐ 3880-1/3830-2 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/70/75 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3880-2/3880-3 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3330/40/44 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3803-1/2 and all models of 3420's Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 Call Karen Johns
- ☐ 327X CRTS Call John Christopher 312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Philadelphia	215-545-8035
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)524 5270
Switzerland	(21)71 09 35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM
SYSTEM/34 & 38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many in Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)

Pearl Computer Division
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl.
Nashville, TN 37202
Barry Tessler (615) 383-8703

NEW! NEW! NEW!
"Intelligent" 3278 Replacements
Let Us Show You How
IBM - MINI - MICROS
All Your Computer Needs
Lease/Buy/Sell
dc dearborn computer company
(312) 827-9200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Need to Upgrade? Call Us Second

(Right after you've talked to IBM!)

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

Call 214-258-0541 Today!

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s, 3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

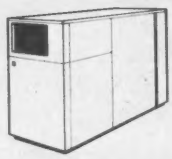
MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...



MARION (1-800) 631-1914 (201) 343-4554 (203) 758-2409

84 KENNEDY STREET HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

COMPLETE COMPUTER CENTER FOR SALE OR LEASE

LOCATED IN MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

(1) IBM 370-158 6 Meg ISC, Loaded
(1) IBM 2804, (3) 2401-5 DD Tapes
(24) IBM 3277-2 w/4633 KB
(1) IBM 3274-21B Controller
(3) IBM 3279-2B w/4640 KB
(8) 3330 Mod. 11 Disc
(1000) 2400 ft. Tapes (Less Than 1 Yr. Old)
(1) Amdahl 4705 Comm. Cntrl. w/128K 24 Lines NCP
(1) Data 100 Model 74 Keybatch 20 Meg Disc, 800 bpi Tape, (8) CRTs, 300 LPM Prtr., Software, Comm. 2780 RJE
(1) IBM 2821-2540 - 1403N1 I/O Set
(1) IBM 3272-2 Controller
(2) IBM 3287-2 Printers
(5) IBM 3278-2 w/4640 KB
(16) 3330 Mod. 1 Disc
(75) 3330 Mod. 1-11 Disc Packs

COMPUTER ROOM

(1) 225,000 BTU Computemp A/C
Water Exchanger, 2 Yrs. Old
2250 Sq. Ft. Westinghouse Raised Floor, 2 Yrs. Old
(3) 200 Amp. 3 Phase Power 208V
Plus Burster, Decolator, Binder, Paper, Forms, etc..
All Desks, Storage, and Misc. Computer Room Equipment.

OFFICE SPACE

Approximately 750 sq. ft. w/Desks and Filing Systems

SELLING PRICE OF $300,000
Negotiable Offers and Possible Terms
Lease Equipment And Facilities for $12,000/Month Plus Utilities

CALL (612) 854-7545
DICK ANDERSON or JEFF CLAY

Upgrading? MEMORY IBM & OEM

158, 168, 3031, 3033
Call:
Rohn or Bob Miller
(612) 884-3366 CDLA
Centron-DPL Company

IBM 3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

IBM

Series 1	4331
S/34	4341
5110	Tape
	Disk
	3270's
	3741's

800-328-3884 612-339-3042

XEROX COMPUTER SALES

1614 Harmon Pl., #210 • Minneapolis, MN 55403

FOR SALE HONEYWELL LEVEL 64 - 512K

3 - 420 DISC DRIVES
CARD READER 300 cpm
PRINTER 600 lpm
TAPE DRIVE
TYPEWRITER CONSOLE
3 - 7700 R CRT'S

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Call: Jim Phillips
Franklin-Lamoille Bank
St. Albans, Vermont 05478
802 524-5951

FOR SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER

DATA GENERAL CS40 MODEL C5 64K

2 - 6045 Disk Drives (10 meg)
3 - 6053 CRT Terminals
1 - 9120 Tape Drive (800 bpi)
1 - 9129 Printer (180 c/s)

Contact John Ambrose
(215)836-1307

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services,

you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

DEC 11/60 SALE

2 - 11/60 CPU's w/32 KW Core	$6,000 ea.
4 - MM11 WP 32 KW Core	400 ea.
2 - MF11 WP Cab. w/32 KW Core	500 ea.
2 - RJP04-AA Disk & Cont.	3,500 ea.
1 - RP04-AA Disk	2,500
2 - TJE16-EA Tape Dr. & Cont.	12,000 ea.
4 - DZ11-E 16 line MUX	2,500 ea.
3 - LA36-HE Decwriters	400 ea.
3 - VT52-AE CRT	400 ea.
1 - LP11-VA 132 Col-64 Ch. Ptr.	1,750
1 - QJ637-AD RSX11 V3 Lic.	1,500
1 - QP100-AD Fortran IV Lic.	1,500

Presently used as redundant systems, but will be sold separately.

URS
Stoneham, Mass.
Call: George O'Gara
617-438-4300

DEC· PDP 11/34-A

Includes:
- •11/34-A CPU With 256 KB
- •10.5 Chassis DL11-W
- •RL11-AK
- •VT100
- •Cabinet

Now
$13,950

DATALEASE
800-854-0350
In Calif
714-632-6986
408-287-7338
* Registered Trademark Of Digital Equipment Corp.

BUY·SELL·LEASE

SERIES/1 S/34 S/38 4300

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- IBM P.C.
- APPLE
- OSBORNE 1

(QTY DISCOUNTS/MAINTENANCE)

IBM DISPLAYWRITER

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

COI

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

Large Systems
including
303Xs
370s
4300s
All Others

Telecommunications
including
327Xs
3287s
3704s
3705s
All Others

Small Systems
including
System 38s
System 34s
System 32s
System 3s
5120s
Series 1
All Others

Peripherals
including
CRTs
Printers
Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Plus More

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Call Collect
Wash, DC: 5105 Q Backlick Road/Annandale, VA 22003/(703) 642-1950
Denver: P.O. Box 3073 / Englewood, Colorado 80155 / (303) 779-6689

NEW • • • USED

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
NORTHSTAR
QUME
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINALS
CRT'S PRINTERS
SYSTEMS

TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE

THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

BUY • • • BROKER

MICRODATA

For Sale
64K MOSS, 50 MGB
•
Many Core Systems and Peripherals Available
Automation Technology
(215) 885-4880

BROOKVALE

RENT•SELL•UPGRADE•BUY

DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RL02, RT-11/RSX-11M	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS

DD11-DK	LP11-VA	RK07-EA	RP06-AA
DH11-AD	MS11-LB	RK711-EA	RXV21-BA
DL11-W	MS11-LD	RK05F-FA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-E	MS11-PB	RL02-AK	TWU16-EA
FP11-A	MSV11-DD	RM02-AA	VT55-FA
H960-CA	RK06-EA	RM03-AA	1134A-YE

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

Buy • Sell • Lease SYSTEMS DEC PERIPHERALS New & Used Equipment

CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100

BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-2666 Telex 172337

Equipment for Sale

Best Offer

1 DEC DMC11-ar
DMC11-da

2 Timplex T16 Mux's
2 Timplex M4 Mux's

2 Paradyne LSI-96 Modems

2 GDC 201-7 Modems

Call (305) 442-1000 Computer Svcs.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350 ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370 NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375 NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380 NEW 30-120 DAYS
—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

MDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
asCd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation 11000 Prairie Lakes Drive Suite 600 Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Call Toll-Free 1-800-328-7938 or 612-941-9495 collect

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11
PDP15 • DEC20 • VAX
AND COMPONENTS

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

CASH PAID NOW

New DEC* Used

VAX • 11/70 • 11/44 • 11/34 • 11/23
RA80 RM05 RP06 RL02

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPU's • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
MEMORY • TERMINALS

Outside California CALL TOLL FREE 800-854-0350

DATALEASE sm
The DEC SPECIALISTS

In Calif:
714-632-8986
P.O. Box 6086C
Anaheim, CA 92806

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

WANTED

PRIME Equipment
750 or 850 CPU
& Controllers
Also Wanted
ROLM CPBX Equipment
Call Mr. Lubar
Eastern Uniform
(617) 871-4100

AVAILABLE NOW

DTS 515
Point of Sale Terminals

Some new, most 1-3 years of service. Also available ANSRTRAN, Slip Printers, Modems

Call: Ron DeSilva
Evans Products Co.
(617) 848-0100

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 120,546 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 435,260, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is **$8.05** per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of **$225.40**. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional **$15.00.**

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$115.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3083-E16
4341-L11
4341-M12

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase
Or Purchase-Leaseback
Short or Long Term

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
3262 1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
All IBM Equipment
Call FREE 1-800-527-6438
FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214-330-7243
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

WANTED!
SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-582-6474

COMPUTER ACQUISITIONS COMPANY

Has A New Location
and Telephone Number

2260 Northwest Parkway
Suite "A"
Marietta, Georgia 30067
(404) 955-3080

BUY / SELL / LEASE

4341-K1	3158-U35	3148K
3203-5	1419-1	3340 A2

BURROUGHS 6810
Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930
Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930
Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4800
Available Immediately

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

*** * * * DEC * * * ***
BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —
11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —
RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —
TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

CENTRAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.90 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Alicia Lavastida.
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tels.: (905) 549-3139 514-3219. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page--and set type free.

FOR SALE OR LEASE ASSIGNMENT
(1) 4341-L01
(1) 3880-001
(2) 3370-A01
(6) 3370-B01
(1) 3803-002
(3) 3420-004
(1) 3203-005
(2) 3274-D31
(1) 3540-B02
AVAILABLE 1/31/83

Equipment was installed new on 12/4/81 and currently under IBM 2 yr. lease. We will sell or assign our lease to reduce our penalty! Most will be 30% accrued to ward purchase on 1/1/83.

CALL KELSEY KENNEDY
(918)337-2257

BUY, SELL, LEASE 5120
4300's/3
S/38, S/1
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30328
S/32
S/34
All IBM Peripherals

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM

SERIES/1 AND PERIPHERALS

4952	4955	4973	4966
4962	4963	4974	4978

SYSTEMS/34 ALL MODELS

5211	3262	5251	5256
5110	5120	5114	5103
3340	3344	3410	3411
3776	3777	3741	3742

SYSTEM/32
029 129

Want to Buy S/34 s & Series 1's All Models

GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION

Gene Nicholl
Headquarters
214-934-9152
14229 Proton
Dallas, TX 75234

E. R. McDonald
West Coast Office
213-704-9725
4526 Saltillo
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor—Memorex. CDC. 3M. BASF. Verbatim

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Wanted to Develop: Hand Held Microcomputer Summons Issuance Device for The Parking Violations Bureau.

Proposals will be received by representatives of The New York City Department of Transportation, Parking Violations Bureau, Rm. 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013 as follows:

Proposals will be received until 4 PM on the date specified.

Monday, February 7, 1983.

Request for proposal documents may be obtained from Mr. Donald Cirillo, Chief, Contracts/Purchase Section, Department of Transportation, Division of Fiscal Affairs, Room 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013, between the hours of 9 AM to 4 PM, Monday - Friday.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
REFERENCE: R331

Vendors interested in responding to a forthcoming RFP for D. P. CONSULTING SERVICES to augment State expertise are asked to contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
State of Connecticut (DAS)
Office of Resources and Facilities Planning
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3304
REFERENCE: R331

CLOSING DATE: Fifteen (15) days from date of this issue.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
REFERENCE: R326

Vendors interested in responding to a forthcoming RFP for a: FISCAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM at a major health center are asked to contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
State of Connecticut (DAS)
Office of Resources and Facilities Planning
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3304
REFERENCE: R326

CLOSING DATE: Seventeen (17) days from date of this issue.

The City of Minneapolis, MN

CALL FOR PROPOSALS

Software design and development services are being sought by the City of Minneapolis, MN for a Micro-computer based street sign inventory system.
If interested contact:

Minneapolis Traffic Eng. Div.
300 Border Ave. North
Minneapolis, MN 55405
(612) 348-3811

When Opportunity Knocks...

Advertise it in COMPUTERWORLD's Business Opportunities

Call 1-800-343-6474 To Place Your Ad.

For: Design, Development and Implementation of a new information system for the Parking Violations Bureau in the City of New York.

Proposals will be received by representatives of The New York City Department of Transportation, Parking Violations Bureau, Rm. 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013 as follows:

Proposals will be received until 4 PM on the date specified.

Friday, February 25, 1983.

Request for proposal documents may be obtained from Mr. Donald Cirillo, Chief, Contracts/Purchase Section, Department of Transportation, Division of Fiscal Affairs, Room 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013, between the hours of 9 AM to 4 PM, Monday - Friday. For information contact Mr. William T. Morris at (212) 566-0598.

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $115. There is an one unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

WANG

ATTN WANG USERS!!

WANG EQUIVALENTS	CDC DRIVES
Pre-Owned, Reconditioned & G'teed	
2280N-1 V-1 Eq: 26-30 Mb	6.9K
2280-3 Eq: (w/dpu) Unused	13.K
2265V-1 Eq: 75Mb Disk	5.4K
2265 1/-2 Eq: 288Mb Disk	11.4K
2260-C Eq: 10Mb	3.1K
2281-P Wang Daisy	2.7K
2273-1 Eq: 300 LPM Band	3.9K
Wang 256K VS Upgr	5.6K
2209-2 Eq: D.D. Tape, New	7.9K
2236DE Eq: New	$1,750

Call Now!
517-372-8536
CFR Associates, Inc.

VS UTILITIES
EZSCREN -New faster method for screen creation
BACKLIB/BACKFILE -Faster way to selectively backup files and libraries ($99 + media)
Southern Data Systems, Inc.
919-781-7603

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, **Disk packs**
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

SECURITY
WANG VS SECURITY ENHANCEMENT PACKAGE NOW AVAILABLE
- Program Logging
- Relational
- Complete Reporting

NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

VS CONVERSION
FAST, INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

DISK DRIVES

CDC DISK
9775 675 MB
9766 300 MB
9762 80 MB
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
$AVE • $AVE • $AVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

IBM

Want to Buy IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer Leasing Company
312-448-4300

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

IBM

FOR SALE
3277's
(ANY KEYBOARD)
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM/34
F-37 & D-34
SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED
(512) 828-1239

For Lease
3880-1/8170
2 Year-$2150
3 Year-$1600
Several Available
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

FOR SALE
4331-J1
Available Now
914-238-9631
Computer Merchants, Inc.

FOR SALE
USED IBM
5110 Computer 32K Basic
Diskette Unit - 2 Drives
Printer 120 CPS
Maintenance Agreement Available
Call Fred Biesecker
Appleton, Wisconsin
(414) 734-1478

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy **IBM** Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

FOR SALE
5251-11's
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

SYSTEM 34
FOR SUBLEASE
64K Memory, 27MB Disk, 300 LPM Printer, (2) Displays
Minimum Term - 12 Months
MONTHLY RATE - $1250
Call Howard Kozinn
DATALEASE CORP.
(203)222-0170

Must Buy
For Signed Orders
System/34
2 Model C23
1 Model D24
1 Model E35
Available Now
5291, 5251, 5224, 5225, 5256
(212) 279-1717

For Sale/Lease
(2) 3370 A1, B1, S/38, S/34
2501 B1, 3340 A2, S/3 D26
Want to Buy (2) 3420-4
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

SALE/LEASE
5291-1
Immediate Delivery
Computer Merchants, Inc.
914-238-9631

IBM

5120
APL/BASIC
48K CPU
120 CPS Printer
Call Ron Gibb
914-238-9631

158-U36
ISC, Madrids
Avail. Immediately
(214) 783-1212

BUY..SELL..LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7724

ORDER NOW:
1983 Buyer's Guide for Used IBM Equipment
- All Buying And Selling Prices
- All Upgrade Prices
- How to Deal with Brokers
- Plus More.

Call (619) 578-5410

LEASE OR SELL
IBM 4331
MODEL JO2
Long or Short Term Lease
Will Replace Your JO1 With Our JO2
SAVE AT LEAST 40%
CALL NOW!!!
DATAMAN
P.O.Box 11288, Knoxville, TN 37919
(615)524-8610

MEMORY FOR IBM 168
- Immediate Availability
- For Lease Through 1/84
- Will Consider All Offers

Blue Cross & Blue Shield of FL, Inc.
(904)791-6723

SLASH 3276 COSTS
W/A DATALYNX/3270 ($1450) And Low Cost ASCII CRT (1 or 2) /Printer. 3276 Dialup Capability Supported.
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA
(213)320-7126

FOR SALE
SYS 3/15-C
192K-102M 1403
(6) 3275 (6) 3284
MAKE OFFER TO
Keith Rucas, D.P. Mgr.
KSN Inc., 905 N. Main
Wichita, KS 67203

FOR SALE
SYS 32
24K-9M B33
MAKE OFFER TO
Keith Rucas, D.P. Mgr.
KSN Inc., 905 N. Main
Wichita, KS 67203

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

NCR

658 DISK UNITS
NCR Maint. Avail. Immed.
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 North Gate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel. (615)870-5500
We supply more NCR Computer Equip. To More NCR Users Than Any Other Company, Except NCR!!

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
(1) 8575 CRITERION
With 4 Meg Main Memory
(10) 6580 Disk Drives w/Cntrlr
(1) 647 2000 LPM Line Printer
(1) 646 1200 LPM Line Printer
(1) 6420 600 LPM Line Printer
(2) 621 Communication Multiplexors
(2) 634 Magnetic Tape Units
(1) 6780 Check Sorter - 24 Pockets
(1) 721 Comm. Front End Processor
(38) 7900 CRT Terminals
(16) 2261 Financial Teller Terminals
(1) 7500 Key To Diskette Terminals
All Equip. Is Under NCR Maintenance.
For Information Call:
Carl Stephenson or Bill Neidert
(915)673-6451

SPREADSHEET SOFTWARE
IDPS/IMOS $395 IRX $495
30 DAY TRIAL - $50
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 18814
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 682-1762

DEC

Buy-Southwest Automation-Sell

1134A-LE	5,000
RX02-BA	$1,800
1123-AA	$4,000
TMB11-MA	3,500
Printronix P300	3,500
BA11-KE	1,800

Dick Montgomery
2358 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-1113

BUY • SELL • TRADE

DH11-AD	$3750
DL11-E	$ 395
DZ11-A	$1995
DZ11-B	$1500
DZ11-E	$3375
LP11-RA	$8500
MS11-MB	$1375
RH11-AB	$3750
RK05J/F	$ 875
RK07-EA	$5500

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-0666 (800)645-9109
Ask for BOB or HERB GRAND

FOR SALE
DEC 11/34 256KB
(2) RKO7 w/Controller
(1) LA-36
(1) LA-180
(1) DUP11
RSX-11-M Operating System
ALSO 2200VP SYSTEM
Contact Mr. Opalek
(216) 292-3774

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1865
11/44 KE44-A "CIS"	$2975
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$2950
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$1475
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$965
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$385
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1275
FP11A Fltng pt.	$1875

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

BUY SELL
TRADE LEASE
DEC COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
ALPHABYTE, INC.
6980 Aragon Circle, #8
Buena Park, Ca 90620
(714)739-2722

DIBOL
ASSETS & DEPRECIATION
For RSTS/E and RT-11
$1175
Computer Software Associates
366 Main St. PO Box 492
Ansonia, CT 06401
(203) 735-1819

DONATE PDP 11/70
And Save More In Taxes Than You Will Obtain Through Resale Or Trade-in.
Write, Dean Kalogeras
WESTERN CT STATE
Administrative Computing
181 White St., Danbury, CT 06810
Or Call (203)797-4316
Brokers Welcome

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3200-9 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

FOR SALE
11/03 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11 license $4,500
RL01 disk packs $100
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02, 256 KB, LA180 printer, VT101 $14,000
LA180 printers with interface & controller $650
DUV-11's $400
11/03 CPU's w/Fl. Pt. $300
Other Configurations CALL
E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-5106

TU77, TU78
MASTER TAPE DRIVES
VAX 11/780, 750, 730
W/Customized Software
ACCESS INT'L (617)367-5082

Call 1-800-343-6474 to place your ad

HEWLETT PACKARD

FOR SALE OR LEASE
HP 1000/L Computer
(1) 7910R (1) 9895A
(1) 2649C (1) 3438A
(5) 9872 (3) HP85F
(2) 2631G (2) 3054DL
(4) 82905B (2) 59306A
(4) 5316A (4) 35030A

G-Tech
(713) 869-3969

HEWLETT PACKARD SERIES 1000 • 3000 AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-8268

FOR SALE BY OWNER
COMPLETE HP 250 SYSTEM
1.2 meg Floppy, Basic Int, Image Data Base, Query-ad hoc reports, 128K OS & 64K user mem, (5) ports. 180 cps ptr, 16 Meg disk w/tape dr., A/P, G/L, A/R, O/E, I/C, SA, PR software.
DISCOUNTED
DELTA SOFTWARE SYSTEMS (513)229-2232
111 W. 1st.#422, Dayton, OH 45402

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

TERMINALS

MCD TERMINAL WAREHOUSE
BEST LITTLE WAREHOUSE IN MICHIGAN!
DATASOUTH - TELEVIDEO
MICRO-TERM - NEC - DEC
OEM PRICING AVAILABLE
For Further Information
(313)924-1020

DATA GENERAL

8600-N C/330 Eclipse 256KB	$7400
8611-K S/130 Eclipse 128KB	$6900
8448 C/300 Eclipse 256KB	$4500
8608-H NOVA 3/12 w/64KB	$2200
9208-M CS/40 Mod 5 20MB	$12,500
8703 512KB MV/8000 MOS	$4900
8656 256KB Eclipse MOS	$3900
6070 20MB Subsystem	$5500
4255 ALM-8	$1250
6108 D200	$1075

Data Investors (201) 838-7801

BUY	SELL	LEASE
8701 512KB MV/8000 Mem		$5,000
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem		$3,800
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem		$3,000
8687 256KB S140 Mem		$3,200
6021 9-Track S/S		$4,800
6027 9-Track S/S		$6,500
6040 Dasher		$900
6089 LP2 Printer		$3,200
6053 D2 CRT		$1,350
6106 D100 CRT		$1,000
6061 192MB Disk S/S		$20,000
6061A 192MB Disk Add-On		$18,000
6061H 192MB Disk S/S		$21,500
6060 96MB Disk S/S		$18,000
6060A 96MB Disk Add-On		$15,500
6070A 20MB Disk Add-On		$3,800
8642 Burst Mux		$2,000
4251 Comm. Chassis		$1,100
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line)		$1,000
4218 300 LPM Printer		$4,000

Intl. Computing Systems (612)941-2941

MODEL CS 40
4-5 K Disc Packs
Printer
(2) Terminals
Adapter for on line/test usage
Contact: Ernie Raeuchle
Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc,
86 Hackensack Avenue
South Kearny, NJ 07032
(201)589-0700

S/120 512KB	$12,000
C/350 512KB	$25,000
S/230 256KB	$7,000
6026 D/D Tape Sys	$10,000
MP100	$1,500
D200 CRT	$1,000
LP2 Printer	$1,500
Nova 3, 64KB	$2,500
6070 20MB Disk Sys	$5,500

AMES SCIENCES, INC. 301/397-3140

MISC.

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

DYNABITE MICRO
Business System
Hardware includes DB8/1 (48K), DB8/4, 1-Soroc Terminal, 1-Diablo 1650KSR, Accessories. Software includes Integrated Business System: GL, AP, AR, PRL, INV. Wordstar, Telecommunications, CBASIC. $8,350.
Call Dino Tagliero (305) 666-3614.

FOR SUB-LEASE/PURCHASE
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
STC
Solid State Disk & Controller
W/2 - Chnl. Sw.
(4305, 4000-2)
313-766-5514

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems,Peripherals, or Components
Serious Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3559

CLEARANCE
(2) 410's
42 MB, 128K & 96K
7250/70 VDT's
150 LPM Printers
SPENCER SYSTEMS ASSOC.
(913) 268-5244
Telex: 437275

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE AVAILABLE
• 1655 SYSTEM
• 1955 SYSTEM
(Config. To Your Specification)
ALL SYSTEMS & P'HPHERALS
• SRI CENTURY 100 .ERMINALS
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
Depot Maintenance Available
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

BUY & SELL
B80 through B7800s
206/207/235 Disk Drives
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD & MT CRTs
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
All Peripherals & Terminals
Call Mr. Pedkus or Mr. Buenger (312) 279-1160

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

FOR SALE: MICROCOMPUTERS
Used as development system and no longer needed. Good working cond.
• 64K Micros, Z80, CP/M
• Winchester disks 5MB, 10MB, 20MB
• Local area network processor, can handle up to 24 station sharing disk. Spools output to up to 5 shared ptrs.
Interested Parties Contact:
J. C. Cook/Bert Harger 303-773-8193

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE BY OWNER
30 KVA Motor Generator
25 KVA Isolation X'Former
Televideo 920-C Terminals
Contact: R. Lo
(404) 634-3456

FOR SALE
S-100 Equipment
Cromemco Z 2 CPU 64K, 8" Discus Floppy Drives, 26 MB Winchester Drives, Soroc IQ Terminals, Heath Terminal, TI 820 Printer. Several S-100 Boards, Sony Monitor, Key-Board, Diablo 630 RO.
CALL U & I Systems
(312) 934-7460

PRIME
550-II SYSTEM
FOR SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER
1 Mb ECC memory, 2 300 Mb drives, 2 16-line AMLC, 600 lpm printer, 75 ips tape unit, console, cabling. Terminals also avail.
Contact: R. Lo (404) 634-3456

PERKIN ELMER

FOR SALE
(10) P-E 1251
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS
Available Immediately
Contact Joe Hillebrandt
(305)422-5880

Your ad can be seen here for just $99.

PRINTERS

300 AND 600 LPM
PRINTERS NEW & USED
FOR
Wang DEC Datapoint IBM
LOCAL DATA
(213)320-7126

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR SALE
BC 7 MODEL 800
20 Meg, 128 K, (2) CRTs, (1) 200 CPS Printer
$13,000
Call Mr. Nystrom (816)587-8987 or Mr. Allison (816)756-1550

FOR SALE
UNIVAC SYS 80, MOD 3
768K, 236 Meg Fixed Disk, 640 LPM Printer, Upper/Lower Case Belts, 40 KB Tape Drive, Dual Diskette Drive, 2 Comm Adapters, 4 CRTs & Console.
AVAILABLE NOW.
Contact: Lee or Alphonse 402-352-5165 or 402-352-2177

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

TI

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 660's, 300's
PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

DS 990/4 Computer System
(256KB Memory) including: DS10 Disk Drive, #10 Processor, #911 VDT, TI Omni 800 Printer (#810RO Terminal), Xerox 1730 Printer, with Form and Paper Feeder. Best Offer.
Contact Bob Stevens (312) 283-3700

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd., Northboro, MA 01532
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

Look for the best deal in the classified pages of *Computerworld*
Call
800-343-6474
(or 617-879-0700)
for more info.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PDP-11 & VAX USERS

TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends RSX-11M/VMS to provide:
- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals.
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:
- IBM Reach Through
- Report Writing
- Security Control
- Mailbox Functions
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Text Filing
- DECNET Reach Through
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records.

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services.

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write:

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST., EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884
In the northeast contact: Russell Gloor 914/782-7822

SYSTEM 34
RPG II PRE—PROCESSOR

STOP CODING FILE AND INPUT SPECS !
Define your files and fields only once using the Data Dictionary.
THE PRE—PROCESSOR will automatically generate the file and input specifications from the Data Dictionary, and insert them into your source program before compilation.
CUT PROGRAMMING TIME & EFFORT ELIMINATE ERRORS AND IMPROVE PRODUCTIVITY
THE ROCKER CORP. / ROY MORITA
P.O. BOX 12487 / FRESNO, CA 93779

SPELLING PROOFREADER ON WANG VS
Proofreads WP and Editor files
80K word dictionary
Up to 32 personal dictionaries
Words may be up to 50 char. long
WP or Editor version $500
Both WP and Editor versions $750
GENERAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
3235 Wallington,
Orlando, Fl 32810
(305)897-1190

SELLING SOFTWARE?
Sell It Here.
Call Computerworld To Place Your Ad. 1-800-343-6474

More And More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing GBACS®

for a true Database Environment

HERE ARE 3 VITAL REASONS WHY!

1. **HELP KEY** — GBACS® fully utilizes the HELP command for efficient on-line education of your staff.
2. **CODE MASTER SELECTION** — An RTC exclusive feature reducing programming time and costs. Total on-line assignment of code replacing the need for program defined tables.
3. **SUBFILES** — The advantage of System/38 subfile efficiency is fully utilized in all GBACS® modules.

GBACS® modules are independent and compietely integrated. They run entirely in RPG III in a database environment. They include – a full line of FINANCIAL AND MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS, ORDER PROCESSING/INVOICING, and the recently added VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT and PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

To get the most from your IBM System/38, call RTC Systems Inc. today. Take advantage of the experience gained by the RTC Systems' Research Center using its own IBM System/38 to get the most from your own IBM System/38.

RTC SYSTEMS INC.
55 Plain Street , North Attleboro, MA 02760
617-695-5008

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order Order Entry/Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

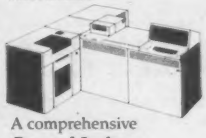
For more information, please call or write:

NATIONAL SALES:
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN TEXAS:
Lawson Associates
5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

Designed specifically for the **IBM System/38** and the Management Accountant



A comprehensive **General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System**

DHDial Company
Financial Accounting and Reporting Systems
Murray Financial Center
5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 458-0987

SYSTEM 34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 2,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $600

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $600

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software. General Ledger and Payroll will be available on the System/38 in January 1983.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Clock on the System/38 is available for $500. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your System/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required. Paraplot will be available on the System/38 in January 1983.

MAPICS MODULES $400 TO $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders.

Four MAPICS enhancements allow for a detailed history of every accounting transaction. Accounts Payable and History provides information to evaluate payables by vendor, due date, order and amount. Payroll and Employee History produces a ledger card with detailed information on each employee. Accounts Receivable History and Inquiry provides a complete credit and collection system. Shipped Order Inquiry offers on-line inquiry to order entry and invoicing data. Each module is $400.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446, 546-3413.

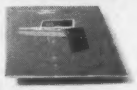
SYSTEM 38 DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE FOR ONLY $500

Produces the Following Listings:

- Programs And Their Functions Showing File Usage.
- Files Where Used.
- Physical Files And Logical Dependencies.
- Record Layouts Of File Descriptions.
- Keyed Files Giving:
  - Key Sequences
  - Include/Omit Parameters
  - Selection Criteria
- Examines for Dupl. Access Paths

For Further Information Contact:

RON LYNN MANAGEMENT INC.
1250 Broadway
New York, New York 10001
(212)564-9561



Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J. D. Edwards & Company
4949 S. Syracuse Parkway/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR YOUR
TANDEM COMPUTER

CONTROL™ Source Management
COMPARE™ File Utility
MTE™ Multi-Tasking Exec
STOCKAID™ Securities Database

CONTRACT AND CUSTOM SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE

NETWORK CONCEPTS, INC.
TWO RIDGEDALE AVE., CEDAR KNOLLS, NJ 07927
(201) 285-0202

Join the converted

Converting your old and reliable software to your new computer makes good sense. Doing it on your own time doesn't.

So before you convert
Call Netron for Fast, Inexpensive and Reliable conversion of most computer systems.
We specialize in the Wang VS.
For Details call (416) 636-8333

NETRON 99 St. Regis Crescent North Downsview, Ontario. Canada M3J 1Y9

SERIES/1 FIRST

- ★ A user - friendly programmerless application builder
- ★ Increase productivity 224 times
  Tool kit includes:
- ★ Report writer, screen builder, inquiry, mass mailing, graphics, electronic spread sheet, more.
- ★ Put these dynamic tools to work for you today!

ALPHAMERIC SOFTWARE
330 Miraleste #222
San Pedro, CA 90732
(213) 519-0310

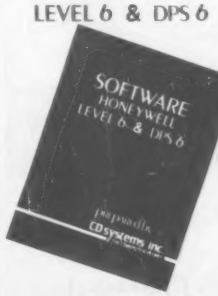
WATER/SEWER UTILITY BILLING SYSTEM

FSG Data Processing Services, Inc. announces a water and sewer utility billing system.

The new system is programmed entirely in RPG II and runs on an IBM System/34. The system is menu driven and was designed with the first time user in mind with intensive workstation operator documentation. Actual billing charges are defined into four areas, water charges, sewer charges, flat/sur charges and fire protection charges. Its design is best described as "on-line batch", therefore allowing the user to properly balance under a batch concept to keep the system under control.

The price for the system is $5,000.00. Installation and implementation services are also available from the vendor. Contact by calling **608 756-9779**, or writing to **1826 Newman Street, Janesville, WI 53545.**

SOFTWARE
HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 & DPS 6



PROVEN RELIABLE SOFTWARE FROM THE COMPUTER PEOPLE.

CDsystems inc.
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 Grover St., Suite 200
Omaha, Nebraska 68144 (402) 330-2310

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL or for those PL/1 Shops RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

PROVEN
DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Computer Aided Programming
- Software 'Print Key'
- RMS/DOS Consulting

THE INNOVATORS™
3407 West Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
(919)854-2540
1-800-334-0547

SPREADSHEET/WANG VS

Financial Planning, Forecasting, Budgeting, Profit & Cash Planning, Investment Return Analysis, etc.

PHIMOD	1	$ 850 per CPU copy
PHIMOD	2	$1250 per CPU copy
PHIMOD	3	$1490 per CPU copy
PHICAT	1	$ 500 per CPU copy (Consolidation & Interface)

Demo diskette is available.

Soft Pro Systems
4121 Macdonald Ave. Richmond, Ca. 94805 (415) 234-5440

SOFTWARE WANTED

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE WANTED
CONSUMER BANKING SYSTEM

On-line DOS/VSE CICS system desired to support Passbook and Statement Savings, Certificates of Deposit, Demand Deposit Accounts and IRA's. Debit and Credit Card support desirable. Installment Loans, Mortgage Loans and Commercial Loans support optional.

Please reply to
Mr. Vince Lynxwiler
Credithrift Financial Corp.
601 N.W. 2nd Street
Evansville, IN 47708
812-464-6713

I HAVE $'s

and am looking for an ambitious software expert with marketable ideas to join me as a partner. Reply in writing to arrange a meeting.

David H. Long,
PO Box 2706,
Woburn, MA 01888

PCM DISTRIBUTORS

Marketing/Sales pro's needed to become distributors for our magnuson PCM equipment. National leasing company managing a $400 Million portfolio seeks independent aggressive individuals to market one of Datapro's top rated lines of PCM equipment. Extensive experience in the PCM marketplace essential. Attractive compensation package offered. Send complete employment history and background to:

P. O. Box 599
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Attention: Kirby Fiegel

TIME & SERVICES

Computer Time Services

Convenient Manhattan location offering a full range of data services including:

4341 II VS — IBM VM/SP CMS — 370/158 ROSCOE
XEROX 9700 LASER PRINTER

We have the capability of handling major, long-term accounts at very competitive rates. For more information or to arrange a meeting, please call:
(212) 752-1544

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

SYSTEM/38 CONSULTANTS

WE SIMPLIFY THE EFFORT
Our Staff Has Experience With:
- S/3, S/34 Conversions
- Data Base Data Dictionary Design
- On-Line Application Design
- IBM Package Implementation

Custom Implementation Efforts In The Follwing:
- Accounting Systems
- Manufacturing Systems
- Distribution Systems
- Hospital Services
- Hotel & Casino Management

For more information about how we can help your organization please call or write:

T. A. Ortlieb & Assoc., Inc.
275 Rte. 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201)247-7475

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-5760

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

☐On-site or remote processing
☐Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
C
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING
WAFE
TECO
EDT
PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

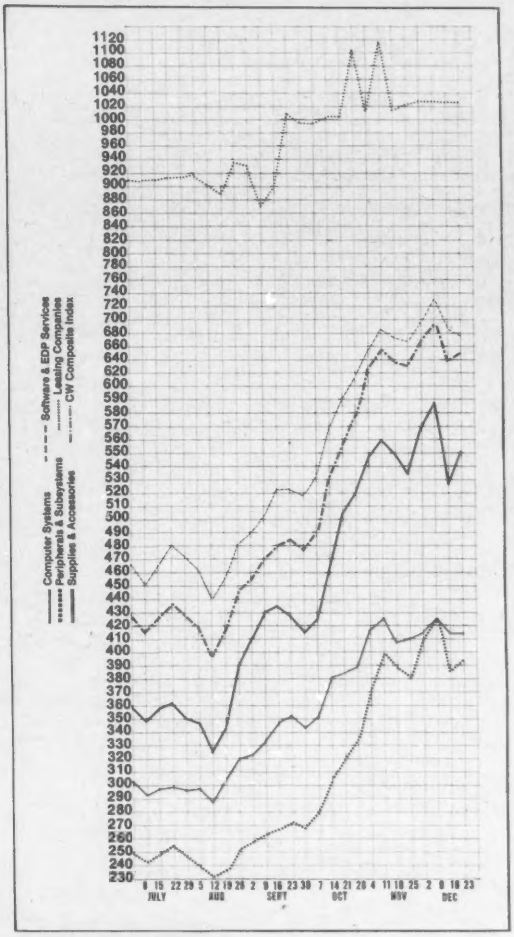
Computer Services

4341-2 . 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Ad Council 32
Altos Computer 60-61
Applied Software Technology 72
Basic 4 30
B.I. Moyle Associates 81
BMC Software 73
Bunker Ramo 96
Cambridge Systems 28
Carelton Corp. 81
CGA 56
Chubb Institute 106
Cincom Systems 47
ComData 97
Communications Management Research 6
Computer Associates 5
Computer Corp. of America 65
Computeristics 92
Computer Technology 111
Computer & Terminal Exchange 40
Cord Cable Co. 64
Corodale 96
CS Computer Systems 66
Cullinane 84-85
CW Buyers Guide 58
CWCI 72
CW International 112
CW Rolls Royce 114-115
CW Subscription 104
CW Supplement 66
Data General 50-51
Data Management 24
Datamation 106
Dataroyal 26
Deltak 34
Digital Engineering 27
Digital Equipment Corp. 10-11, 113
Rainbow Products / Educational Services
Dow Jones 70
Duquesne Systems 93
Dysan Corp. 62
Eastman Kodak Co. 87
EEC 24
Fusion Products 80, 88
General Electric Video 13
Graham Magnetics 78
Hambrecht & Quist 106
Human Designed Systems 19
IBM 86
Informatics 14-15, 57
Information Sciences 108-109
Innovation Data Processing 9
ISO World 98
ISSCO 35
ITT Courier 49
Jensen 52
John Beall 107
Laminex 18
Lanier Business Products 22-23
Lee Data Corp. 38, 88
3M Company 20
Martin Marietta 71
Mathematica 94
MCBA 32
McCormack & Dodge 144
Memorex 44-45, 110
Micro Age 116
Micro Ed 116
Mohawk Data 82
MPC 102
NCR Corp. 100-101
NCR - OEM Marketing 68-69
Newcorp Products 63
Newman Computer 40
Oxford Software 89
Pace Applied Technology 64
Popcom 98
Questronics 6
Radio Shack 75
Relational Technology 80
L.F. Rothschild 41
SAS Institute 43
Selenar 95
Serena Consulting 14
Sheraton Tara 80
Signal Technology 63
Software Results 80
Solutions 74
Syncsort 3
Sysed 24, 116
Televideo 76-77
Telex Computer Products 37
Termtronics 6
Thomas Computer 7
Tymnet 52-53
Viking Associates 63
Walker Interactive 31
Western Data Systems 74
Whitesmith 46

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Corporate Advertising Administrator.** Anne Hadley, **Supervisor, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services. COMPUTERWORLD, 375** Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Marguerite Winkler, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, **Account Manager.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, A.G. Germano, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3682, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power. COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan, Alice Longley. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1982

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 35	27 3/4	- 5/8	-2.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	40	+ 5/8	+1.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	15 7/8	+ 7/8	+5.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 42	38 1/8	+1	+2.6
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 47	39 3/8	+1 7/8	+5.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 58	38 1/4	+2 7/8	+7.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 34	18 1/2	+1 1/4	+7.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	82-113	98 3/4	+1 3/4	+1.8
A	EECO INC	8- 11	8 1/8	- 5/8	-8.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	8 5/8	- 1/4	-2.5
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 30	26 1/2	+1 3/8	+5.4
N	FOXBORO	22- 38	33 1/2	- 3/8	-1.1
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	8 1/8	+1 3/4	+40.0
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 43	38 1/4	+1 1/4	+3.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	36- 82	75 1/2	+5	+7.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-104	88 1/8	+5 1/2	+6.3
N	IBM	48- 96	93 1/2	+4 1/8	+4.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 8	6 1/4	- 3/4	-10.7
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 16	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	10 1/4	- 1/8	-1.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 13	11 1/8	- 1/4	-2.1
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 18	14	0	0.0
N	NCR	38- 85	87 1/4	+7 1/4	+9.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 32	27 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.8
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 38	35 1/2	+1 3/4	+5.1
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 37	31 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	26	+3 1/4	+14.2
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	137 3/4	+8 3/4	+6.7
A	WANG LABS "B"	25- 63	55	+1 1/2	+2.8
A	WANG LABS "C"	21- 61	58	+4 3/4	+8.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 28	26 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	13- 35	34 5/8	+1 3/4	+5.3
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 20	10 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.6
N	DPF INC	5- 13	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	ITEL	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 37	34	-1 1/2	-4.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 17	15 1/4	- 1/4	-1.6
N	ANACOMP INC	9- 18	16 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	8	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	16- 42	38 3/8	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 27	22 3/8	+2 1/4	+11.1
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 5	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 37	35 3/8	+2 1/2	+7.6
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 8	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 38	35 1/2	- 1/2	-1.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	7	- 1/4	-3.4
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.6
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 20	18 1/8	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 18	13 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 5	3 3/4	+ 1/4	+7.1
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 30	28 1/4	+3 5/8	+14.7
O	COMSERV CORP	11- 20	16 3/4	0	0.0
O	CONSHARE	8- 10	9 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	24- 53	47 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.5
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	14 3/4	- 3/4	-4.8
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	0- 4	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	2 5/8	- 1/4	-8.6
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 50	45 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.6
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 24	20 1/2	-1 3/8	-6.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 5	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 28	27 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 42	18 3/4	-18	-48.9
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 18	13 1/4	-1 1/4	-7.5
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 18	13 1/2	-1	-6.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	22 3/4	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 20	17 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 11	10 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 3	2 7/8	+ 1/4	+9.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 28	27 1/2	+1	+3.7
O	SEI CORP	21- 45	40	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 54	51 7/8	+1 1/8	+2.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 13	10 1/4	- 3/4	-6.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	17	-1 1/2	-8.1
A	URS CORP	10- 15	14 1/2	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	8 1/8	-1 3/8	-13.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	2 3/8	- 1/8	-7.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 26	23	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 18	14	-1	-6.6
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	15	+2	+15.3
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 9	8 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 34	32 3/4	3/8	-1.1
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 17	13 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
A	CETEC CORP	4- 6	5 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 8	8 1/4	+ 5/8	+11.1
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 38	37 3/4	+3 1/8	+9.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	10 3/4	- 1/8	-1.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 7	6 1/8	- 1/4	-3.9
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 38	30	+1 1/8	+4.3
N	CONRAC CORP	21- 35	32 1/4	- 5/8	-1.9
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 35	32 1/8	+1 5/8	+5.3
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 10	9 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	4 1/4	+ 5/8	+17.2
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 14	12 1/8	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 8	6 5/8	+ 3/8	+6.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 48	42 1/2	- 7/8	-2.0
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	16 5/8	+1 5/8	+10.8
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 18	17 1/2	0	0.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	1/2	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	3- 8	2 1/2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 43	38 5/8	- 3/8	-0.9
O	ICOT CORP	3- 9	8 1/8	+ 3/8	+4.8
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	19 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.9
O	INTEL CORP	21- 42	38 1/2	+4 3/4	+13.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 8	6 1/4	- 3/4	-10.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 14	12	0	0.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	14- 28	28	+3 1/8	+12.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	15- 38	34 1/2	+3 1/2	+11.2
O	OMEX	2- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 50	37 1/4	-4 5/8	-11.0
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 12	9 3/4	- 1/8	-1.2
O	RAMTEK CORP	12- 20	14 1/2	- 3/4	-4.9
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 10	8 7/8	+ 1/2	+5.9
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	- 1/4	-16.6
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	16- 40	21 1/4	- 1/2	-2.2
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 34	10 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
A	T BAR INC	7- 11	9	+ 7/8	+10.7
A	TEC INC	6- 12	10 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 61	58 1/4	+1 1/4	+2.2
N	TELEX	9- 27	23 1/8	+1 5/8	+7.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	6	0	0.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	17 3/4	+1 3/4	+10.9
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 17	15 1/4	+1 3/4	+12.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 18	17	+ 1/2	+3.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 22	22 1/4	0	0.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 20	17 1/4	-1 1/2	-8.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 30	25 1/4	-3 3/4	-12.9
N	IM COMPANY	48- 78	74	+3 7/8	+5.5
N	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 41	41 1/4	+ 7/8	+2.1
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 18	12 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	32- 72	70	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 24	23 7/8	+2 1/4	+10.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 50	45 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.6

"I studied economics at Stanford, business at Harvard, and financial software at McCormack & Dodge."

No matter where you've been to school, you won't find a better place to learn about financial software than a McCormack & Dodge seminar. Top executives of more than 1,000 major corporations have benefited from this program. Because it's the fastest, most convenient way to keep up with developments in a field that changes practically every day.

Without any cost or obligation, you'll see the latest enhancements in general ledger systems, payroll-personnel, accounts payable, purchase management, capital projects analysis, fixed assets, and on-line inquiry.

And because we're McCormack & Dodge, the company with the best reputation in the industry for software support, you'll get an inside look at how user-oriented systems and hands-on training can eliminate the toughest accounting bottlenecks. Call today and register.

Attend a free one-day seminar.

Northeast
2/1 Boston
2/2 New York
2/3 Pittsburgh
3/1 Buffalo
3/23 Philadelphia
3/24 Stamford
4/27 Hackensack

Southeast
2/8 Memphis
2/23 Baltimore
3/2 Tampa
4/5 New Orleans
4/7 Washington
4/20 Columbia

Midwest
2/2 Cleveland
2/9 Indianapolis
2/15 Milwaukee
2/16 Kansas City
3/2 Chicago
3/17 Dearborn
3/22 Minneapolis
4/5 Columbus
4/13 Grand Rapids
4/13 St. Louis

Southwest
3/16 Dallas
3/29 Oklahoma City
4/28 Houston

West
2/24 Denver
3/1 Los Angeles
3/3 San Francisco
3/17 Portland
4/5 Salt Lake City
4/6 Newport Beach
4/12 Phoenix
4/14 Seattle
4/21 San Diego
4/26 San Jose

Canada
2/22 Vancouver
2/22 Toronto
3/2 Montreal
3/16 Calgary
3/29 Ottawa
4/19 Edmonton

United Kingdom
3/15, 5/10 London
3/17 Birmingham
4/12 Edinburgh
4/14 Leeds
5/12 Manchester

Scandinavia
2/24, 5/11 Stockholm
3/3 Copenhagen
3/15 Helsinki
4/13 Oslo

Western Europe
2/22 Brussels
2/24, 3/22 Paris
3/1 Geneva
3/3 Amsterdam
5/17 Lyon

South & Central America
2/8, 3/24 Caracas
3/1 Sao Paulo
2/16 Mexico City
4/14 Rio de Janeiro
4/20 Guadalajara
3/16 Monterrey

Africa
2/23 Johannesburg

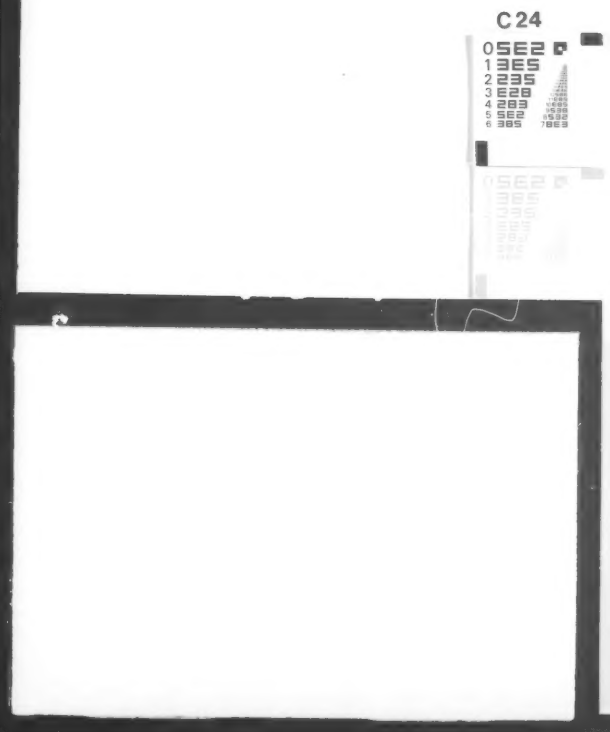
McCormack & Dodge

The best financial software. The best financial people.

(800) 343-0325.*

*Telex: 710-325-0329

General Ledger, Personnel/Payroll, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order Management, Fixed Asset Accounting, Capital Project Analysis, Financial Graphics. McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194. Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and South Africa.


C24
0 5E2
1 3E5
2 235
3 E28
4 283
5 5E2
6 385